ISSN No 2347-7075
Impact Factor- 8.141
Volume-5 Issue-28

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of ADVANCE and APPLIED RESEARCH

Publisher: P. R. Talekar
Secretary,
Young Researcher Association
Kolhapur (M.S), India

Young Researcher Association

International Journal of Advance And Applied Research (IJAAR)
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly

ISSN – 2347-7075
Impact Factor –8.141
Vol.5 Issue-28 July-Aug2024

International Journal Of Advance And Applied Research (IJAAR)

A Multidisciplinary International Level Referred and Peer Reviewed Journal

Bi-Monthly

Volume-5 ***Issue-28***

Published by:
Young Researcher Association, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, India
Website: *https://ijaar.co.in*
Submit Your Research Paper on Email
Regular Issue: 2013ijaar@gmail.com **Special Issue:** ijaar2022@gmail.com
For Publication Call On - **8888454089**

The Editors shall not be responsible for originality and thought expressed in the papers. The author shall be solely held responsible for the originality and thoughts expressed in their papers.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research (IJAAR)
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly

ISSN – 2347-7075
Impact Factor –8.141
Vol.5 Issue-28 July-Aug2024

CONTENTS

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Educational Condition of Rava Tribe at Higher Secondary Level: A Case Study of Alipurduar District with Special Reference to Kumargram Block

Mosira Parvin
Assistant Professor, Samuktala Sidhu Kanhu College
Alipurduar, West Bengal
Corresponding Author- Mosira Parvin
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177221

Abstract:

Alipurduar is residence of a diverse range of castes and tribes, including the Ravas, Garos, Meches, Totos, Dhimals, Koches, Nepalis and Rajbangshis. Rava community is one of the Mongoloid ethnic groups located primarily in Assam, West Bengal and Meghalaya. They have a distinct culture, tradition and economic practices. Various researchers have observed several transformations and developmental shifts in their education, culture, socio-economic and various traditional practices over the years. Due to their remoteness, modern formal education and scientific advances had minimal impact on Rava community. Even today a sizable portion of Rava children remain absent from school, a sizable portion drop out at an early age, and just a small number are able to advance their skills. This study tries to investigate the current educational situation of Rava community at the higher secondary level in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district. This study also highlights the factors that lead to the educational backwardness of Rava people in this district and makes some helpful recommendations for effective solutions. Descriptive survey method has been employed by the researcher. It is found that the major barriers to education of the Rava community are financial Crisis, general disregard for education, lack of social awareness, and traditional occupations. Some of the proposals that resulted from this study to remove barriers to education for the Rava Community include organizing awareness camp, career counseling, establishing a community library, providing excellent education, providing financial support, and including the local community in policymaking.

Key words: Rava community, Literacy, Educational exclusion, Gender gap, Inequality

Introduction:

The goal of any country's social development has always been to increase literacy rates. India's essence is its diversity. India is one of the most diverse countries in the world. Every part of the country is diverse. Despite the fact that many people were unaware of it, diversity has existed for a very long time. The caste system, which develops into a social structure and an ideology of social inequality, determines this diversity, which is based on religion, caste, language, occupation, area, tribe, and other factors. As a result, exclusion affects all Indian civilizations to varying degrees. In Indian state of West Bengal, the Alipurduar subdivision of Alipurduar District includes the community development block known as Kumargram as an administrative division. It is indeed the Northeast's gateway. The state boundary with Assam is to the east, and Kumargram Block shares an international border with Bhutan to the north. It is located in the state's most northeastern region.

Rava Tribe:

A tribe is a collection of native people who share a language, a common name, a territory, strong familial ties, endogamy, unique customs, rituals, and beliefs, etc. The Rava tribe is an ethnic member of the Indo-Tibetan group. Assam, West Bengal, and Meghalaya are the three states where they are mostly found. This community lived in Alipurduar, Coochbehar, Dinajpur and the plain areas of the Darjeeling district. They are quiet, calm, honest, and simple. Essentially, the majority of this community is involved in archaic forms of subsistence farming, which includes gathering firewood, fruits, mushrooms, seeds, medicinal plants, and wild honey from the forest.

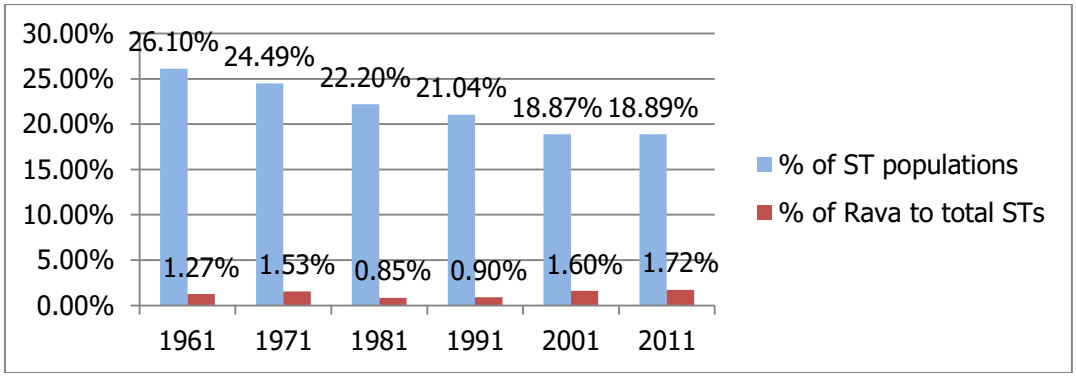
The table below displays the total, S.T., and Rava populations over the last six decades.

Table 1

Year	% of ST populations	% of Rava to total S.Ts
1961	26.10	1.27
1971	24.49	1.53
1981	22.20	0.85
1991	21.04	0.90
2001	18.87	1.60
2011	18.89	1.72

Census of India 2011

Figure: 1



The table shows that S.T population percentages have decreased over the past five decades, while Rava population percentages have increased over the last two decades.

Definition of Terms:

Educational Condition- In this study, educational condition refers to educational attainment or level of education.

Literacy- Literacy refers to the proficiency in reading, writing and comprehends information.

Illiteracy- Illiteracy refers to the inability in reading, writing and comprehends information.

Higher Secondary- Higher Secondary signifies the level at which the final Class XII examination was completed.

Secondary Rava Learners- Here Secondary Rava Learners means those children of Rava community who are studying from class VIII to XII.

Review of the Related Study:

Researcher has reviewed the following literatures

Datta, Prakash &Singharoy (2022) worked on Rava tribe of India. The aim of the study was to determine the current trends of change in Rabha society in the forest villages. Data were taken from both primary and secondary sources. The quantitative approach was used. Their exposure to the outside world has changed significantly, and they have adjusted to this. The study revealed that they have achieved higher levels of education and literacy, engaged in a variety of economic activities, maintained traditional cultural norms and political institutions, and noticed an indirect change in the social standing of families.

Moktan & Kashemi (2020) have discussed the different socio-cultural transitions that the Rava tribal community has undergone over time. It was a comprehensive study. According to the study, there has been a fairly poor change in their cultural practices, but there has also been a very positive and practical outcome in terms of development in their socioeconomic lives.

Sarkar (2020) has discussed about socio-economic and cultural aspect of Rava tribe. Only primary data sources were used as the basis for the investigation. The study aimed to assess the current socio-cultural and economic status of the Rava community and its potential transformation in the 21st century at district level. The study indicates that the the Rava people are gradually but steadily developing in terms of social, economic, and population growth. According to the study Rava women have insufficient educational qualifications. The majority of Rabha people earn less than ten thousand rupees per month. There is a lack of awareness regarding family planning, birth control, and health diseases. In the 21st century, Ravas recognize their ability and efficiency to achieve new goals alongside other communities.

Moktan (2018) conducted research to investigate the socioeconomic status and standard of living of the Rava community. The findings revealed that this ethnic community's living conditions are deplorable. This ethnic group is also undergoing visible changes as a result of modernization and cross-cultural mixing.

Roy (2016) discussed the Rava community's social movement and their backwardness in North Bengal. This paper's primary goal was to highlight the way of life for the Rabhas in North Bengal. The study found that that after interacting with the well-off Rajbansis and Southern Bengalis, Rava people began to lose these long-established cultures. Some of them have now established themselves as advanced people in this region, but the majority of them are still in their primitive state. As a result, they are experiencing an identity crisis.

Das & Baishya (2015) conducted a study to investigate the empowerment of Rava women through Self Help Group. The investigators relied on primary data. Five SHGs were chosen at random from five Rava-dominated villages in the South Kamrup area. The study revealed that SHGs are regarded as an institution for transforming women's labor into a recognized economic sector, and they serve as a silent rural revolution for women's empowerment.

Constitutional Safeguards for Tribe in India

- The Indian Constitution's Article 46 mandates that the state protect the weaker segments of society, particularly the STs and SCs, and keep

them safe from exploitation and other forms of social injustice.

- Any socially and educationally disadvantaged class of citizens, including STs and SCs, must have special provisions made for their advancement by the states under article 154(4).
- Article 29(1) lists differentiable language writing and cultural norms. It has greater significance for ST.
- Article 17 forbids untouchability in any form and makes it a crime to practice it.
- As mandated by Article 350 (A), state and local governments are required to endeavor to furnish students with adequate resources for instruction in their mother tongue throughout the primary school years.
- As per Article 350(A), all states and local authorities are required to endeavor to provide adequate facilities for minority children to receive instruction in their mother tongue during their primary education.

Challenging Issues for Tribal Education

It was recognized in the 1986 national education policy that tribal peoples clearly lagged behind the overall population in terms of educational attainment. The field of tribal education is dealing with numerous pressing issues and challenges. They are listed in the following order:

Unfavourable Economic Context-

Agriculture and other conventional economic activities are the main sources of income for India's tribal population. They are unable to give their children a quality education because of their lower income from these jobs. Their children are sent to paid jobs rather than attending school in this state.

Isolation-

Living in isolated hills and wooded regions, the tribal people of India are cut off from modern conveniences. They have a long way to go before they reach the schools. They become dropouts, absentee, and refuse to attend school as a result of it.

Instructional Media-

Either English or a regional language is taught in classrooms. The children of the tribal people are unable to comprehend the lessons taught in schools due to their distinctive dialect. This phenomenon is lowering the educational level of indigenous children.

The Attitude of the Parents-

The tribal populace lacks literacy, education, and understanding of the value of education. All they care about is ensuring the survival of their family. They think it would be better if their children had to work. This is the justification for why parents of tribes send their children to work instead of school.

Issue Concerning Teachers-

Because there aren't enough lodging options in tribal settlements, teachers are forced to travel from distant urban areas. Due to this inconvenience, students will miss or be absent from class. As a result, students will be cut off from the school. Teachers instruct in formal languages even though they may not speak the native tongue well. Consequently, the hiring of unfit outside teachers lowers the value of tribal education.

Other Students' Attitude-

One of the key elements for the advancement of tribal students' higher education is the attitudes of other students; in other words, the environment plays an important role in their development. Universities and other higher education institutions, which are primarily found in large cities, exhibit a negative attitude.

Nature of Habitat-

The majority of tribal villages are scattered. This requires lengthy commutes to school. Unless the school is located close to the villages and approved by the locals, the outcome may not be positive. Building schools is crucial for improving education in tribal communities. Mismanagement, bungling, and financial constraints often make the building unsuitable for educational use.

Objectives:

1. To investigate present literacy rate among Rava tribe in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.
2. To explore the gender gap in educational attainment among Rava tribe up to higher secondary level in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.
3. To analyze the factors behind low educational attainment of Rava tribe at higher secondary level in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.
4. To explore what might be done to improve Rava students' enrollment in schooling in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

Methodology:

It is a case study research. Researcher collected information (both primary and secondary) by administering self-made questionnaires, conducting interviews, and analyzing documents (such as official reports, books, journal articles, and records from the government). In the study, no statistical analysis was performed.

Delimitation of the Study:

Delimitations are the boundaries of the study. The study has been restricted to Alipurdur District of North Zone of West Bengal. The data were collected from Rava adolescents and parents in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

Population

The population under study comprises all adolescents in classes VIII through XII of the Alipurduar District in West Bengal.

Sampling Method and Sample Size

Purposive sampling method has been used for the convenience of the study. Since case study research does not require a large sample, 60 Rava students and 30 parents from Kumargram Block were selected for the study.

Tools

According to the requirement of the study, self constructed questionnaires were developed. Both close and open –ended questionnaire items were used. These questionnaires were developed by the researcher. Along with this semi structured interview was arranged.

Statistical Used

The researcher has analyzed data by presenting it graphically. There has been no statistical analysis done.

Discussion:

Change in Literacy and Education

Year	Literacy			Gap in Literacy to West Bengal Total Literacy			Gender Gap
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1991	30.4	39.8	18.7	27.3	28.0	27.9	21.1
2001	64.9	73.3	50.8	3.7	3.9	8.8	22.5
2011	73.6	79.8	67.3	2.7	1.9	3.2	12.5

(Source: census of India)

Between 1991 and 2011, the percentage of literate Ravas in West Bengal increased significantly. In general, males have a higher percentage of literacy than females. Since 2001, there has been a noticeable decrease in the gender disparity in literacy rates. Throughout the years 1991 to 2001 and 2001 to 2011, there was a sharp decline in the total literacy difference between Ravas and West Bengal. It demonstrates the notable increase in the Rava tribe's literacy rate in West Bengal.

Analysis and Interpretation of Data

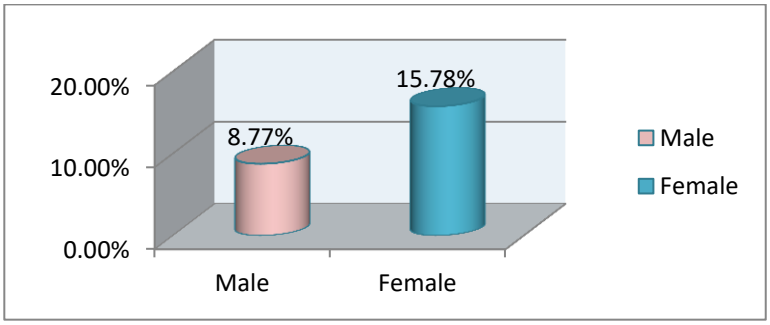
Analysis and Interpretation of Data Pertaining to Objectives:

Objective-1: To investigate present literacy rate among Rava tribe in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

Table 2: % of Illiterate Rava

Person	% of Illiterates
Male	8.77%
Female	15.78%
Average	**12.38%**

Figure: 2



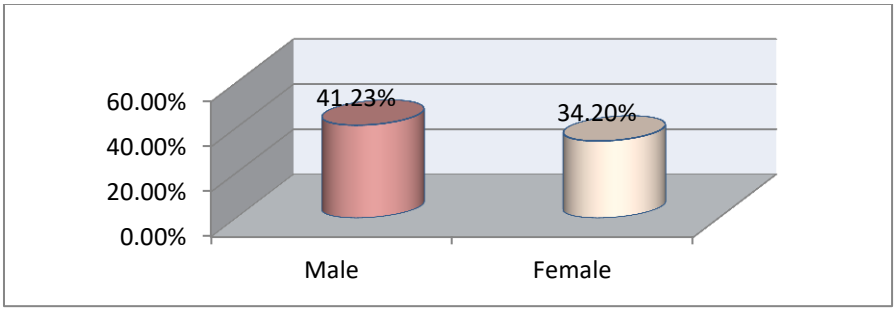
Analysis

According to the above table, 15.78% of Rava females and 8.77% of males are illiterate. It is clear that Rava girls have a lower literacy rate than their male counterparts and the percentage of illiterate Rava people in Kumar village is 12.38%.

Table 3: % of Literate Rava

Person	% of Literates
Male	41.23%
Female	34.22%
Gender Gap	**07.01%**
Average	**37.73%**

Figure: 3



Analysis

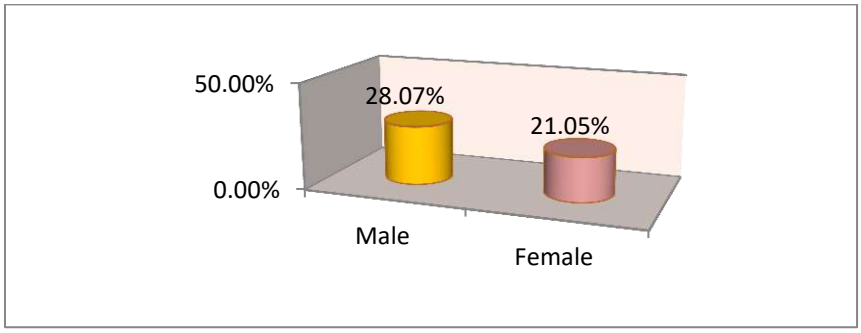
The table and graph showed that 41.23% of Rava males and 34.22% of females are literate. In this case, the gender disparity in literacy is 7.01% and Kumar Village has 37.73% of its Rava population who are literate.

Objective-2: To explore the gender gap in educational attainment among Rava tribe upto higher secondary level in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

Table 4: % of Educational Attainment in Lower Primary Level (I-IV)

Person	**%**
Male	28.07%
Female	21.05%
Gender Gap	**07.02%**
Total	24.56%

Figure: 4



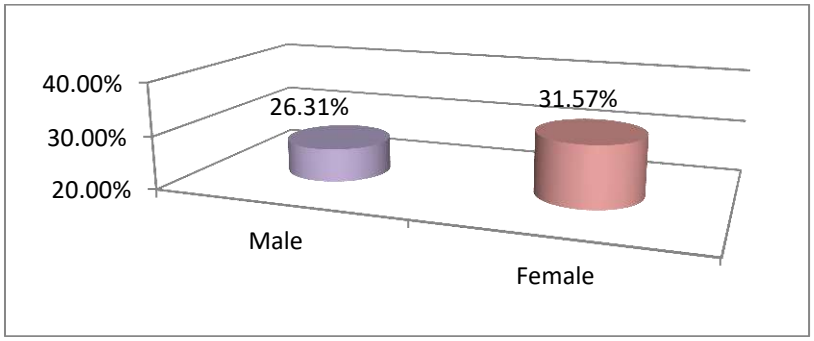
Analysis

According to the above graph, girls have an educational attainment of 21.05% for boys; it is 28.07% up to grade I–IV. Therefore, it is evident that girls achieve less in schooling than boys do, even up to grade IV. There is a 07.02% gender disparity in educational attainment up to grade IV.

Table 5: % of Educational Attainment in Upper Primary Level (V-VIII)

Person	**%**
Male	26.31%
Female	31.57%
Gender Gap	**5.26%**
Total	28.95%

Figure: 5



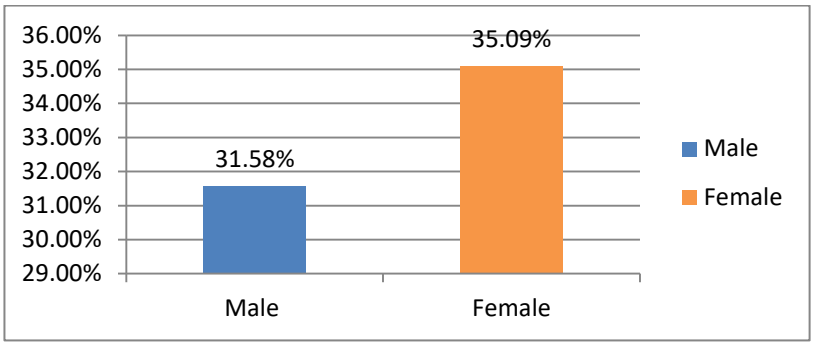
Analysis

According to the above graph, girls have an educational attainment of 31.57% for boys; it is 26.31% up to class V-VIII. Therefore, it is evident that girls achieve better in schooling than boys do, even up to class VIII. There is a 5.26% gender disparity in educational attainment up to class VIII.

Table 6: % of Educational Attainment in Secondary Level (IX-XII)

Person	%
Male	31.58%
Female	35.09%
Gender Gap	**3.51%s**
Total	33.33%

Figure: 6



Analysis

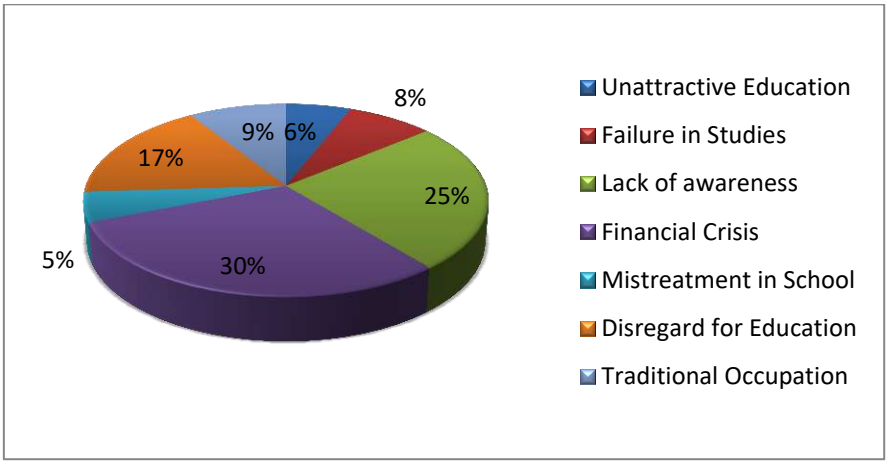
According to the above graph, girls have an educational attainment of 35.09% for boys; it is 31.58% up to class IX-XII. Therefore, it is evident that girls achieve better in schooling than boys do, even up to class XII. Up to class XII, there is a 3.51% gender gap in educational attainment.

Objective-3 : To analyze the factors behind low educational attainment of Rava tribe at higher secondary level in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

Table 7: Opinions of Respondents about Low Educational Attainment

Opinion	In %
1.Unattractive Education	06
2.Failure in Studies	08
3.Lack of Awareness	25
4.Financial Crisis	30
5.Mistreatment in School	05
6.Disregard for Education	17
7.Traditional Occupation	09
TOTAL	**100**

Figure: 7



Analysis

The graph above displays opinions expressed by Rava parents and students. It demonstrates that the primary obstacles preventing this Rava people from reaching greater levels of education have been recognized as the financial Crisis, general disregard for education, a lack of social awareness, and traditional occupations.

Objective-4: To explore what might be done to improve Rava students' enrollment in schooling in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district.

The following are the views expressed by Rava community members and parents of Rava students in Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district on why Rava community children's education is so poor, and what initiatives can be implemented to make Rava students more school-oriented:

a) Using both tribal and state languages in the pre-primary and primary levels.
b) Developing additional tribally relevant learning materials.
c) Addressing tribal children's health and nutritional needs
d) Increasing community involvement by training tribal teachers and youth
e) Creating transitional education centers aimed at mainstreaming tribal children
f) Providing seasonal hostels and residential schools for children of migrant parents.

Findings

In Kumargram Block of Alipurduar district-

a) Rava girls have a lower literacy rate than their male counterparts, and Kumar village has a 12.38% illiterate Rava population.
b) Rava males are less likely than females to be illiterate; 4123% of males and 34.22% of females are literate.
c) Rava girls achieve less in schooling than boys do, up to grade IV.
d) From class VIII to XII, Rava girls outperform boys in schooling.
e) The financial crisis, general disregard for education, a lack of social awareness, and traditional occupations have been identified as the primary barriers preventing the Rava people from achieving higher levels of education.
f) There is a 07.02% gender disparity in educational attainment up to grade IV.
g) There is a 5.26% gender disparity in educational attainment up to class VIII.
h) Up to class XII, there is a 3.51% gender gap in educational attainment.

Significance of the Study

The study may help-

a) The teachers, students, researchers and people to understand and make awareness among general people related to the present conditions of Education.
b) The policymakers and education administrators who can take more initiative to ensuring the quality of education for the Rava tribe, as well as arranging vocational training based on their job references.
c) This study will may produce a good background for further research.

Suggestion for Persistent Issue:

The field of tribal education is beset with numerous pressing issues and challenges. The following suggestions are meant to improve this field. To raise awareness of the value of education, a proper awareness campaign should be planned. To literate the tribal population, a comprehensive literacy campaign may be prioritized in districts where tribes predominate. Counseling and guidance should be provided to the tribal parents in order to change their mindset regarding education. All study materials ought to be provided in the tribes' native tongues. More female and tribal teachers should be appointed to the tribal areas. Teachers in tribal areas should give careful consideration to the ecological, cultural, and psychological characteristics of the children in their care. Special ST scholarships should be awarded to tribal students pursuing higher education, especially in the fields of medicine, engineering, and other vocational fields, as there is a lower rate of higher education among the tribes. In tribal areas, more residential schools should be built up to the PG level and established in all states and districts.

Conclusion:

The Ravas in West Bengal are starting to understand in the twenty-first century that they can accomplish some new things with the same effectiveness and capability as other communities. The Ravas in forest settlements are no longer segregated and confined to residing just within them as they once were. As a result of progress, development, and modernism, their condition is changing right now. It is clear that Rava have encountered and adapted to considerable changes in their exposure to the outside world beyond their communities and villages; advances in literacy and greater educational achievement. The government also works to create social security for students, with a focus on adolescent girls in particular. Higher level officials should regularly monitor the operation of residential schools with regard to the teaching strategies, working hours, and attendance records. Experts in a variety of fields should offer motivational programs to parents and kids. Tribal parents should be taught the importance of education.

Acknowledgement:

I am grateful for the cooperation of many individuals who have made this effort possible. I am eternally thankful to Dr. Debjani Guha, my mentor and supervisor for her guidance and support. I would like to convey my deepest indebtedness to my loving parents who supported me every second of my life. I also express my sincere appreciation and thanks to my Husband Rana Mollah for his words of encouragement. I am thankful to the Headmasters and Rava Students of various schools of Alipurduar District for their cooperation and help

during the field survey. This research paper might not have been in the present shape without the Interviews and interactions with Mitinga Rava, Sujit Rava, Shilpa Rava, Ratan Rava and so on. I am grateful to all my well-wishers for their cooperation, encouragement, blessings, support, and love, which kept me motivated throughout my studies.

References:

1. Abdulraheem, A. (2011) Education for the Economically and Socially Disadvantaged Groups in India: *An Assessment Economic Affairs* .56(1).
2. Acharya, D &Shrivastava, A.(2008). Indigenous Herbal Medicines: Tribal Formulations and Traditional Herbal Practices, *Aavishkar Publishers Distributor*, India. 14.*440-446.*
3. American Psychological Association. (2020). *Publication manual of the American Psychological Association (7th ed.).* https://doi.org/10.1037/0000165-000
4. Creswell, J.W.(2015). *A concise introduction to mixed methods research.* SAGE Publications.
5. Creswell, J.W., & Planto Clark, V.L. (2017). *Designing and conducting mixed methods research (3rd ed.).* SAGE Publications.
6. Creswell, J.W., & Poth, C. N. (2018). *Qualitative inquiry and research design: Choosing among five approaches (4th ed.).* SAGE Publications.
7. Das, E.,&Baishya, D. (2015). Role of self help groups in empowering rural women: A case study on selected SHGs in rani block of kamrup district of assam. *Iosr Journals*,DOI:10.6084/M9.FIGSHARE.1339977.V1
8. Datta,C. (2018). Education and the mech tribe : A conspectus. *International Journal of Research Culture Society,2(5)*,https://ijrcs.org/wp-content/uploads/201805023.pdf
9. Datta,C., Prakash,N., & Singharoy,D.K. (2022). An outline of the trend of change: a case of an indigenous Rabha tribe of India. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Result.*3(4), https://doi.org/10.47750/pnr.2022.13.04.097.
10. District Census Handbook, Jalpaiguri, 2011.
11. Dutta, S. (2022). Research publication ethics in social science (2nded.). Bharti Publication.
12. Gogh, A. K, (2007), The Gender Gap In Literacy and Education among The Scheduled Tribes in Jharkhand and West Bengal, *Research gate Journal*, 109-125.
13. *http://www.thedailystar.net/newDesign/news-details.php?nid=256768*
14. June 2011 (Page 233-242) [2] Jha, J., Jhingran, D. (2002), Elementary Education for the Poorest and Other Deprived Groups, *Centre for Policy Research*. New Delhi.
15. Mahrotra.,M. (2013), Gender Inequality in India, Prabhat Prakashan, 35-98.
16. Majumder, A., Das, A., & Mondal, S. (2021). Koch-Rabha Rochit (1st ed). Online Teaching.
17. Merriam, S. B., & Tisdell, E. J. (2016). *Qualitative research: A guide to design and implementation (4th ed.).* Jossey-Bass.
18. Moktan,R. & Kashemi,N.(2020). Socio-cultural development among the tribal community: A study on rabha ethnic community in north bengal. *International Journalof Humanitiesand Social Science Invention.9(6),4-9,* DOI: 10.35629/7722-0906010409.
19. Moktan,R.(2018). Rabha ethnic community of north Bengal: Analysis on the socio-economic status. *Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research*, 5(8), https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR1808254.pdf .
20. Sansanwal,D.N.(2023). *Research methodology and applied statistics (2nd ed.).* Shipra publications.
21. Sarkar, K. (2020). A probe into the socio-economic and cultural transformation of the forest dwellers rava community of jalpaiguri district, west bengal, in the 21st century. *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science (IOSR-JHSS)*. 25(7), 1925, DOI: 10.9790/0837-2507151925.
22. Sedwal, M. &Sangeeta, K.(2008) Education and Social Equity with special focus on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Elementary Education,NUEPA, New Delhi

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Fermented Rice And Obesity- A Survey

S. Tamizh Thendral [1], Dr. Rajiny Ch [2]
[1,2]Ph.D Research Scholar. Assistant Professor
PG ∧ Research Department of Home Science,
Bharathidasn Govt. College for Women, (Autonomous) Puducherry, India.
Corresponding Author- S. Tamizh Thendral
Email: kalkitamizh@gmail.com
Email: rajbal2014@gmail.com
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177234

Abstract:
Particularly obesity results from an imbalance between energy intake and food intake, and numerous research and recommendations have been made regarding healthy eating practices and beneficial supplements to reduce obesity. Although clinical studies have demonstrated that eating fermented rice, including brown, black, and other types of rice, or rice-based foods, may help prevent obesity, consuming rice-based meals can still be useful for obese people. This study presents the fermented rice consumption and its association with obesity. A pre-tested questionnaire was used to select hundred samples for in-person interviews during a pilot study that was carried out in homes in the Chunampet area. Even Nevertheless, regular consumption of fermented rice has been associated with a decrease in obesity.

Keywords: fermented rice, consumption, health benefits, obesity.

Introduction:

In recent decades, obesity has become one of the major global health issues. Because obesity has been linked to major diseases like diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular disease, which have high death rates, obesity prevention or treatment is deemed essential (A Ríos-Hoyo., 2016). Eating a healthy diet is one of the best and most affordable strategies to prevent and manage the burden of many diseases linked to diets and the risk factors connected with them, such being overweight or obese (LF Van Gaal et al., 2006). Previous studies have shown that foods like fermented rice lead to less weight gain than those high in fat, and are linked to a lower risk of obesity and it has been revealed that microflora in natural or starter culture plays imperative roles to bio-embolden the rice with varieties of health promoting macronutrients and micronutrients, phytochemicals, and other functional components during fermentation. (AGM Rodrigues et al., 2012). Hence the present study was carried out on the consumption of fermented rice and it linked to reduce obesity in Chengalpattu district chunampet village.

Review Of Literature:

Obesity is a complex multifactorial disease, where hereditary and metabolic factors interfere due to the gene–environment interaction. Literature suggests a strong correlation among obesity, type 2 diabetes (T2D), and mood alterations such as depression and neuropsychiatric disorders (Slyepchenko et al., 2016). Many epidemiological, clinical, and meta-analyses studies support the association of these three pathologies, leading to catastrophic complications, including both morbidity and mortality worldwide (González-Castro et al., 2021). Regular consumption of fermented foods has been associated with a variety of health benefits (although some health risks also exist), including improved digestion, enhanced immunity, and greater weight loss, suggesting that fermented foods have the potential to help in the design of effective nutritional therapeutic approaches for obesity (Mahsa Jalili, et al., 2023) The fermented rice which was consumed by most of the ancient people has several health benefits. In conclusion, the results of the present study indicate that the fermented rice water possesses significant health benefits. (Eunjung Lee et al., 2022) told identified stachydrine to be the key metabolite of *Makgeolli (fermented rice with plant exacts)* that exhibits anti-obesity properties, and verified its possibility as a functional food. The supplementation of fermented rice in parallel with the HFD significantly improved the physical and structural phenotypes in obese mice, including body weight, BMI, different organ weights, and weights of different deposited fat bodies. It alluded that fermented food could alleviate fat accumulation in different body parts and thereby reducing total body weight by about 26% with respect to diet-induced obese mice (HFD group) after 8 weeks of treatment (Papan Kumar Hor et al., 2022)

Methodology:

Study type and study setting: a pilot study was conducted at Chengalpattu district, chunampet

pangayat, Tamilnadu. *Sample size, tool and study design*: Hundred samples were selected and the questionnaire was designed and contacted during visits to the sites of the participants and answers were derived. *Study procedure*: Information pertaining to socio demographic profile, consumption pattern of fermented rice and anthropometric measurement was measured and calculate their BMI.

Result And Discussion

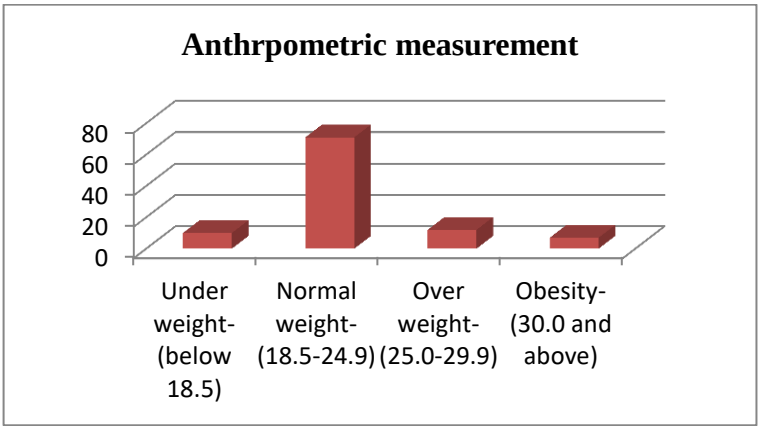
Anthropometric Measurement

Table 1 Anthropometric Measurement

Anthropometric Measurement	Percentage (%)
Under weight- (below 18.5)	10
Normal weight- (18.5-24.9)	71
Over weight- (25.0-29.9)	12
Obesity- (30.0 and above)	7

A majority of 71 percent were normal weight and their BMI level between 18-24, followed by 10 percent of were underweight and their BMI level between below 18, only a minimum of 7 percent samples were obese because of their food habits and lifestyle changes and their BMI level between above 30.

Figure 1 Anthropometric measurement



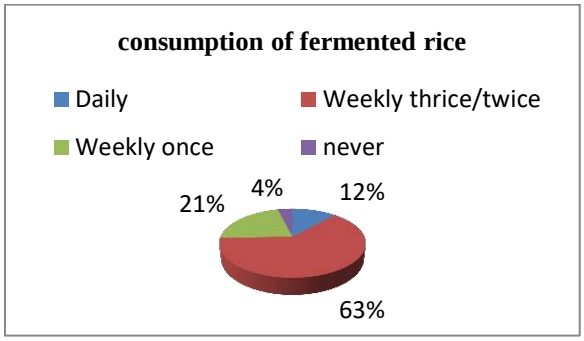
Consumption of fermented rice:

Table 2 Consumption of fermented rice

Consume fermented rice	Percentage (%)
Daily	12
Weekly thrice/twice	64
Weekly once	22
never	4

A total of 64 percent were consumed fermented rice weekly thrice/twice frequently in their diet and they prepare fermented rice for the excess or leftover rice, followed by 22 percent were consume fermented rice weekly once, a minimum of 12 percent were consumed fermented rice daily and it's their regular habit to consume and a least of only 4 percent were didn't consume fermented rice recently because of some allergies.

Figure 2 Consumption of fermented rice



Frequency of consumption:

Table 3 frequency of consumption

frequency of consumption	Percentage (%)
One time a day	84
Two times a day	13
Three times a day	3

A majority of 84 percent were consume fermented rice once time a day and whenever they consume fermented rice one time a day in their morning breakfast, followed by 13 percent were consume fermented rice two times a day with their breakfast and lunch and only 3 percent only consume fermented rice whole three meal a day because they like to eat.

Conclusion:

Fermented foods are still among the most common types of food consumed and simultaneously enhance their medicinal, therapeutic, and nutritive value. Hence the present study resulting, a majority percentage who were consuming fermented rice frequently to maintain their normal weight a healthy life this proven frequently consumption of fermented rice control obesity and will lead the overall health.

References:

1. Eunjung Lee et al., (2022) "Stachydrine derived from fermented rice prevents diet-induced obesity by regulating adipsin and endoplasmic reticulum homeostasis" The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry, Volume 107.
2. A Ríos-Hoyo, G. Gutiérrez-Salmeán., (2016) "New dietary supplements for obesity: what we currently know" Curr Obes Rep, 5, pp. 262-270
3. AGM Rodrigues et al., (2012) "Overweight/obesity is associated with food choices related to rice and beans, colors of salads, and portion size among consumers at a restaurant serving buffet-by-weight in Brazil" Appetite, 59, pp. 305-311
4. Mahsa Jalili et al., (2023) "Fermented Foods in the Management of Obesity: Mechanisms of Action and Future Challenges" Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Feb; 24(3): 2665.
5. Slyepchenko, A et al., (2016) " Intestinal dysbiosis, gut hyperpermeability and bacterial translocation: missing links between depression, obesity and type 2 diabetes" Curr. Pharm. Des. 22, 6087–6106.
6. González-Castro, T. B et al., (2021) " Higher risk of depression in individuals with type 2 diabetes and obesity: results of a meta-analysis" J. Health Psychol. 26, 1404–1419.
7. LF Van Gaal., (2006) "Mechanisms linking obesity with cardiovascular disease" Nature, 444 (2006), pp. 875-880
8. Papan Kumar Hor et al., (2022) "Antiobesity, Antihyperglycemic, and Antidepressive Potentiality of Rice Fermented Food Through Modulation of Intestinal Microbiota" Front. Microbiol, Volume 13

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Online Education System In India: The Challenges

Sharmila Rani[1], Dr. Bhuvnesh Sharma[2]
[1]Research Scholar, Department Of Education, Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut, U.P
[2]Associate Professor, Department Of Education, Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut, U.P.
Corresponding Author- Sharmila Rani
Email: Sharmilasolanki85@gmail.com
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177251

Abstract:
Digital education in India was always viewed as a material supplementary to classroom teaching. Online learning platforms are digital spaces that facilitate education through the internet. They offer a wide range of courses from academic subjects to professional skills, and can be accessed from anywhere with an internet connection. Due to the emergence of globalization shifting from offline to online education sector became more competitive and challenging. In the last decades, the compatibility in the use of internet electronic platforms and media seems to have increased to learn in a particular web-based platform. This article is divided into three sections: the current situation, new development and issues for online education in the Indian education system. This study tries to comprehend the value of online education before identifying the problems and difficulties that users may encounter in India (schools, teachers, students), as well as its potential. A conceptual analysis of research based on secondary data and pertinent literature reviews is presented in this work.

Keywords: goal, possibilities, challenges, and online learning

Introduction:

Online learning, often known as e-learning, is education that takes place via the internet. Online learning is a form of distant learning, although it differs from traditional classroom learning in some ways. The widespread usage of the internet and technological advancements have drastically altered people's lives and brought about significant changes in a number of domains, one of which is education. Online learning has been created by Indian school system to give pupils a purposeful and ongoing educational experience. The Internet is essential for function in guiding our social lives, instructing us, and influencing our daily life. Online education is a vital educational tool that offers a wealth of information and opportunities for both educators and the learner to access through numerous resources. During the last decade, online education used in various types often called distance education or web-based education has become an important part of many university programs. The most recent and widely used type of remote education available today is online learning. It has significantly impacted postsecondary education within the last ten years, and this trend is only getting stronger. What pupils go through when they learn online and how this has altered the role of the teacher. The website provided synchronous and asynchronous online classes. COVID-19 A pandemic is essentially a medical emergency. Nonetheless, its influence has permeated all spheres of existence. When governments imposed stringent lockdowns to stop the spread of the corona virus epidemic in their nations, the world came to a complete stop. People's daily lives were consequently completely out of control. It was forbidden for millions of people to leave their houses. Due to the businesses forced closure, every method of transportation became congested. Universities, colleges, and schools were shut down, and education suffered.

On March 24, 2020, the Indian government declared a total lockdown. It was made public at the time that was scheduled for board exams, admissions, university entrance exams, and competitive exams. To maintain academic continuity beyond the first shock and hiccup, academic institutions were compelled to transition online. COVID-19 In an instant, pandemic has supplanted the traditional chalk-and-talk classroom teaching approach with a technology-driven one that is widely referred to as online learning.

Literature Review

Online learning is defined in a variety of ways. According to **Pahal and Sharma (2024)** Challenges and current perspective of online learning in the Indian economy: a reviewed study as defined in order to full fill the goal of the NEP, the government must act to meet basic requirements. **According to Jain and Sharma (2022)** Online education: challenges, opportunities and future prospects as defined Online education kept the teaching-learning process continued when educational institutions were shut down as a precautionary measure to stop the coronavirus

spread. According to **Shah and Jani (2020)** online education in India: issues & challenges as find out that Online sessions may be used to complement classroom teaching but cannot be used to replace classroom teaching completely in the way in which the technology enthusiasts want it to be a new normal post Covid-19 Pandemic unless a mechanism is devised to address the issues and challenges presented by the researchers. According to **Jindal and Chahal (2018)** Challenges and Opportunities for Online Education in India as defined Education process needs to be changed by making it more practical with the use of technology and course also should be designed in different language to increase their reach and more opportunities for youth of rural India.

Objectives:

- To comprehend the current state of online learning.
- To identify challenges faced by users detrimental to online education.

Research Methodology

Exploratory

Type Of Data

Secondary Source of Data Observations

Highlights On Online Education In India

Growth rate: it is expected to reveal a yearly growth rate (CACR 2024-2029) of 23.06%.

Market volume: The online learning platform market in India is predicted to have USD 6.50 bn in 2024.

Global comparison: The US is looking forward to generating the most revenue with USD 87,517m in 2024. **Average revenue per user:** the online education market in India is expected to amount to USD 35.37 in 2024.

Number of users: in India is expected to reach 283.1m by the year 2029.

Internet Adoption: India has a 50% internet adoption rate. The number of internet users in India is expected to reach almost 736 million by 2021, which would raise the demand for online education providers.

Current government initiatives: are intended to develop the infrastructure that is required for students to pursue online education. The linked section below contains details about a few of these initiatives, such as the YUKTI portal, SWAYAM Prabha, etc.

New Development In India For Online Education System

India's online education system is witnessing several exciting developments in 2024, driven by technological advancements and new policy initiatives.

1. **Immersive Technologies**: Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) are becoming integral to online education, offering immersive experiences that enhance learning. These technologies enable interactive and engaging content, such as virtual field trips and simulations, making complex concepts more accessible and tangible for students.
2. **AI-Powered Personalization**: Artificial Intelligence (AI) is advancing to create more personalized learning experiences. AI algorithms are now capable of tailoring educational content to individual learning styles and needs, helping students progress at their own pace. This technology is also being used to support students with learning disabilities and language barriers, ensuring inclusivity in online education.
3. **Blockchain for Credentialing**: Blockchain technology is being adopted to streamline academic credentialing and verification processes. This innovation ensures the authenticity of academic records, reducing the risk of fraud and giving students more control over their educational credentials.
4. **NEP 2020 and Digital Infrastructure**: The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 continues to shape India's education landscape by promoting digital infrastructure development. The government is investing in public digital platforms that are interoperable and designed to keep pace with technological advancements. Initiatives like virtual labs and the expansion of e-learning platforms such as DIKSHA and SWAYAM are being implemented to enhance online learning and provide practical, hands-on experience.
5. **Focus on Mental Health**: Recognizing the importance of mental health, educational platforms are incorporating tools and resources for stress management, mindfulness, and overall well-being. This holistic approach aims to support both academic and emotional growth.
6. **Eduverse Summit 2024**: Events like the Eduverse Summit 2024 in New Delhi bring together global experts to discuss and showcase these advancements, emphasizing the importance of collaboration and innovation in shaping the future of online education in India.

Challenges Of Online Learning

Online education in India has expanded significantly, especially since the COVID-19 pandemic. However, it faces several challenges that affect its effectiveness and accessibility. Here's a breakdown of the key challenges:

1. Digital Divide

- **Access to Technology**: A significant portion of the Indian population lacks access to necessary technology, such as smartphones, tablets, or computers. Rural areas and economically disadvantaged groups are particularly affected.
- **Internet Connectivity**: Many regions, especially rural and remote areas, suffer from

poor or non-existent internet connectivity. Even in urban areas, internet reliability and speed can be inconsistent.

2. Quality of Content and Delivery

- **Inadequate Infrastructure**: Many educational institutions lack the infrastructure to support online learning, including platforms for conducting classes, assessment tools, and secure networks.
- **Teaching Methods**: Educators may not be adequately trained in online teaching methods, leading to a lower quality of instruction. Traditional teaching methods often do not translate well to online formats.
- **Content Standardization**: There is a lack of standardized, high-quality content that can cater to diverse learners across different regions and languages.

3. Student Engagement and Motivation

- **Lack of Interaction**: Online education often lacks the face-to-face interaction that is crucial for engaging students and maintaining their motivation.
- **Self-Discipline**: Students need a high level of self-discipline to keep up with online classes, which can be difficult without the structured environment of a physical classroom.
- **Isolation**: The absence of social interaction with peers can lead to feelings of isolation, affecting students' mental health and academic performance.

4. Assessment and Evaluation

- **Cheating and Integrity**: Ensuring academic integrity is challenging in an online environment. The risk of cheating during online assessments is high.
- **Effective Evaluation**: Traditional methods of assessment may not be effective online. Developing new methods to evaluate students fairly and accurately is a challenge.
- **Feedback Mechanisms**: Providing timely and constructive feedback is harder in online education, which can hinder students' learning progress.

5. Inclusivity and Accessibility

- **Language Barriers**: India's linguistic diversity can be a challenge, as many online platforms and educational content are predominantly in English or Hindi, excluding non-English/Hindi speakers.
- **Special Needs Education**: Online platforms often do not cater to students with special educational needs, such as those with disabilities, making it difficult for these students to access education.

6. Economic Challenges

- **Cost of Technology**: The cost of purchasing necessary devices and internet plans can be prohibitive for many families, especially in low-income households.
- **Hidden Costs**: There are often additional costs associated with online education, such as electricity, maintenance of devices, and upgrading software, which can burden families.

7. Mental and Physical Health

- **Screen Time**: Prolonged screen time can lead to physical health issues like eye strain, headaches, and poor posture, as well as mental health issues such as anxiety and burnout.
- **Stress and Anxiety**: The demands of adapting to a new mode of learning, combined with the lack of social interaction, can increase stress and anxiety among students.

Conclusion:

Online education has the potential to drastically change the face of education in the future if it can be implemented in collaboration with corporations, academic institutions, and the government. Curriculum changes of a considerable nature are required to close the gap and guarantee that graduates are ready for job. Technology must be utilized to improve and modernize the educational process. Also, courses ought to be developed in numerous languages to increase their attractiveness and provide young people in rural India more options. Developing programs to help the Indian populace become more socially adept is limited to rural areas, where the people lacks access to fundamental necessities like schooling. The government must take steps to provide basic needs so that the motive of NEP can be achieved as well. The future perspective of online education would be the part of every individual and all types of educators have to be prepared to teach online and use technology in education.

References:

1. Pahal, Suman., Sharma, Shweta. (2024). Challenges and current perspective of online learning in the Indian economy: A reviewed study, International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts, 12(2), 303-312.
2. Jain, Mukesh., Sharma, Shrestha. (2022). Online education: challenges, opportunities and future prospects, International Journal of Advanced Research in Commerce, Management & Social Science, 5(1), 36-44.
3. Jindal, Snigdha., Chandwani, Chaitali., Sharma, Denanshi. (2022). Benefits and Challenges of Online Education during COVID-19 Lockdown in India, The International Journal of Indian Psychology, 10(2), 162-174.
4. Agarwal, A., Sharma, S., Kumar, V., & Kaur, M. (2021). Effect of E-learning on public health and environment during COVID-19 lockdown. Big Data Mining and Analytics, 4(2), 104-115.
5. Shenoy, V., Mahendra, S., & Vijay, N. (2020). COVID 19 lockdown technology adaption,

teaching, learning, student's engagement, and faculty experience. Mukt Shabd Journal, 9(4), 698-702.
6. Shah, Shreeda., Jani, Tejal. (2020). Online education in India: issues & challenges, International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research,16(5), 67-71.
7. Jindal, Aman., Chahal, BPS. (2018). Challenges and Opportunities for Online Education in India, Pramana Research Journal, 8(4), 99-105.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Role Of Library Professionals In Higher Education System In India And Abroad

Dr. Kishor M. Waghmare
Librarian, Anandibai Raorane Arts, Commerce and Science, Tal. Vaibhavwadi, Dist. Sindhudurg, Maharashtra, India
Corresponding Author- Dr. Kishor M. Waghmare
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177318

Abstract:
The study explores the evolving role of library professionals in the higher education systems of India and abroad, focusing on their contributions to academic success, research, and institutional development. It examines the shifting responsibilities from traditional roles to digital and knowledge management, collaboration with faculty, and support for open-access resources. The paper also highlights current trends, challenges, and future opportunities for library professionals in a global context.

Keywords: Library Professionals, Higher Education, Academic Libraries, Digital Transformation, Knowledge Management, Information Literacy, Open Access

Introduction:

The role of library professionals in higher education has undergone significant transformation due to advancements in technology, shifts in information access, and the evolving needs of students and faculty. In this digital age, library professionals are no longer just custodians of books but are key players in managing information resources, facilitating research, and fostering digital literacy. This study examines the critical functions of library professionals, comparing practices in India with those in The role of library professionals in the higher education system has become increasingly pivotal in the 21st century, driven by rapid advancements in technology, the proliferation of digital content, and the evolving needs of academic communities. Libraries have always been regarded as the heart of academic institutions, serving as repositories of knowledge, culture, and learning. However, in today's digital age, the role of library professionals is no longer limited to mere custodianship of books and physical resources. Instead, they have emerged as dynamic facilitators of knowledge, digital curators, educators in information literacy, and vital collaborators in the academic research and teaching landscape.

In India, the role of library professionals is evolving alongside global trends, yet it is shaped by unique cultural, social, and educational contexts. Traditionally, Indian libraries have been influenced by British colonial models, emphasizing classical knowledge and humanities. In recent decades, however, the focus has shifted to the integration of information technology, digital resources, and modern knowledge management practices. This transformation has been significantly accelerated by the implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which emphasizes the use of digital resources, open-access materials, and enhanced library services to improve access to quality education and research outputs.

Globally, library professionals in higher education are at the forefront of navigating complex digital landscapes and promoting equitable access to information. With the advent of digital libraries, open educational resources (OERs), and scholarly communication networks, the responsibilities of library professionals have expanded to include the management of electronic databases, institutional repositories, and support for data-driven research. In countries such as the United States, the United Kingdom, and Australia, library professionals are increasingly engaged in collaborative roles with faculty and researchers, providing essential services in research data management, scholarly publishing, copyright guidance, and digital archiving.

The rising importance of information literacy has also redefined the role of library professionals as educators. As higher education institutions focus on cultivating critical thinking and research skills, library professionals are actively involved in teaching information literacy courses, developing instructional resources, and designing customized training sessions for students and faculty. In India, where the digital divide remains a significant barrier to education, library professionals are critical in bridging this gap by providing access to digital resources and training on the effective use of information technology.

Moreover, the digital revolution has led to a shift in how library services are perceived and utilized. The concept of a library as a physical space

is being reimagined; academic libraries are now viewed as multi-functional hubs that support collaboration, innovation, and digital scholarship. Library professionals are playing a crucial role in this transformation by designing user-centered services, adopting innovative technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning, and creating inclusive spaces that accommodate diverse learning styles and needs. This evolution is reflected in both developed and developing countries, albeit with different levels of technological adoption and resource availability.

In the context of India, the challenges faced by library professionals include limited funding, inadequate infrastructure, and the need for continuous professional development. Despite these challenges, Indian library professionals are demonstrating resilience by embracing digital tools, participating in global professional networks, and advocating for better recognition and support within their institutions. The increasing availability of digital resources, open-access journals, and e-learning platforms is also enabling Indian library professionals to expand their roles in supporting academic and research activities.

Contrastingly, in countries with more advanced higher education systems, library professionals are focusing on data curation, digital preservation, and the integration of AI and machine learning into library services. They are engaged in developing digital humanities projects, supporting research data management, and ensuring compliance with open-access mandates. The role of library professionals has thus extended beyond traditional boundaries to become integral to the academic enterprise's success, directly influencing learning outcomes, research productivity, and institutional reputation.

The global trends influencing the role of library professionals include the rise of open science, the increasing importance of research data management, and the need for digital literacy skills in navigating complex information ecosystems. In both India and abroad, library professionals are being called upon to play a greater role in supporting the principles of open access, promoting ethical use of information, and ensuring the integrity of scholarly communication. They are key actors in advocating for open-access policies, developing institutional repositories, and supporting the creation and dissemination of open educational resources.

Furthermore, the COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted the critical role of library professionals in ensuring continuity of access to information and resources during periods of crisis. Academic libraries worldwide quickly adapted to remote services, providing virtual consultations, access to digital collections, and online information literacy instruction. This experience has underscored the need for flexibility, innovation, and resilience in library services and highlighted the strategic role of library professionals in supporting remote learning and research.

Given these developments, this study aims to explore the evolving role of library professionals in higher education in India and abroad, analyzing how they are adapting to technological changes, responding to new educational paradigms, and contributing to institutional goals. By comparing practices, challenges, and opportunities faced by library professionals in different contexts, this study seeks to provide a comprehensive understanding of their impact on the higher education landscape and propose strategies for enhancing their roles in supporting academic and research activities.

other countries, and analyzing how these roles contribute to the broader goals of higher education.

Definitions:

- **Library Professionals**: Individuals with specialized education and training in library and information science who manage, organize, and disseminate information resources in academic settings.
- **Higher Education System**: Educational institutions that provide undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate education, including universities, colleges, and research institutions.

Need for the Study

Understanding the role of library professionals is essential for developing policies and practices that enhance their contribution to academic success. This study addresses the gap in the literature regarding comparative roles and the impact of library professionals in diverse educational contexts, particularly between India and abroad.

Aims:

- To investigate the changing roles and responsibilities of library professionals in higher education.
- To compare the practices and challenges faced by library professionals in India and abroad.
- To identify the impact of digital transformation on library services in higher education.

Objectives

1. To analyze the evolving roles of library professionals in higher education.
2. To explore the impact of technological advancements on their duties.
3. To identify best practices and innovative strategies used by library professionals globally.
4. To understand the challenges faced by library professionals in India.
5. To propose strategies for enhancing the role of library professionals in supporting academic and research activities.

Scope:

This study focuses on the roles, responsibilities, and impact of library professionals

in the higher education systems of India and selected countries abroad. It examines how their roles have evolved, the challenges they face, and how they contribute to the academic and research missions of their institutions.

Hypothesis

Library professionals in higher education are critical to academic success, and their roles are expanding to include digital information management, knowledge dissemination, and collaborative research support in both India and abroad.

Importance:

The study will provide insights into the dynamic roles of library professionals, highlighting their importance in fostering academic excellence, supporting research, and adapting to digital changes. It will also inform policy development and encourage strategic investment in library services and professional development.

Current Trends:

Current trends highlight a shift towards digital and open-access resources, the integration of Artificial Intelligence in library services, collaboration with faculty for research and teaching, and a growing emphasis on developing information literacy skills among students. In India, there is an increasing focus on digital transformation and aligning library services with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, while globally, library professionals are adapting to the needs of a diverse, globalized academic community.

History:

The role of library professionals in higher education dates back to the early days of academia when libraries served as repositories of knowledge. Over the years, this role has evolved from custodianship to active involvement in research support, information literacy training, and digital resource management. In India, the development of academic libraries was influenced by colonial education systems, while abroad, particularly in the West, library professionals have taken on more proactive roles in knowledge management and digital curation. The history of library professionals in higher education is a narrative of transformation and adaptation, reflecting broader social, cultural, technological, and educational changes. Libraries have been central to academic institutions for centuries, and the role of library professionals has evolved in response to the shifting demands of scholarship, research, and information management. From their early beginnings as custodians of rare manuscripts to their current status as digital curators and knowledge managers, library professionals have played a crucial role in supporting and advancing the missions of higher education.

Early Beginnings: Custodians of Knowledge

The origins of library professionals can be traced back to ancient civilizations, where librarians were regarded as guardians of knowledge. In ancient Alexandria, Greece, and Rome, librarians were often scholars themselves, responsible for maintaining vast collections of manuscripts and facilitating access to texts for intellectuals and researchers. This role continued throughout the Middle Ages, where libraries in monasteries and early universities such as the University of Bologna and Oxford University were the repositories of theological, philosophical, and scientific knowledge. Librarians, or "keepers of books," were primarily responsible for preserving, cataloging, and organizing manuscripts, providing limited access to scholars and students.

The Renaissance to the 19th Century: The Rise of Modern Libraries:

The Renaissance period marked a significant shift in the function of libraries and the role of librarians. The invention of the printing press in the 15th century revolutionized the production of books, making them more accessible and affordable. This technological advancement led to the establishment of more libraries across Europe, both public and academic, and the need for trained professionals to manage these expanding collections. The role of librarians began to shift from mere custodians to catalogers and information managers, responsible for organizing collections according to new classification systems, such as the Dewey Decimal System introduced in the late 19th century.

In India, the concept of libraries can be traced back to ancient times, with evidence of organized collections in Buddhist monasteries, Hindu temples, and royal courts. However, the establishment of modern libraries in India began during the colonial period, influenced by British models. The formation of public and academic libraries, such as the Asiatic Society Library in Kolkata (1784) and the University of Calcutta Library (1857), marked the beginning of formal library services in the country. During this period, librarians were primarily focused on cataloging, maintaining order, and facilitating access to physical collections.

20th Century: Professionalization and Expansion

The 20th century witnessed significant developments in the role of library professionals, driven by the expansion of higher education, the growth of research, and technological advancements. In the early 1900s, the library profession began to establish itself formally, with the foundation of professional associations such as the American Library Association (ALA) in 1876 and the Library Association of the UK in 1877. These organizations promoted the professionalization of librarianship through

standardized education, ethical codes, and accreditation programs.

The expansion of higher education following World War II led to the growth of academic libraries and the need for more trained library professionals. The role of librarians evolved to include specialized services such as reference assistance, collection development, interlibrary loans, and bibliographic instruction. In India, the establishment of the Indian Library Association (ILA) in 1933 marked a turning point in the professionalization of library services, leading to the development of library science education programs in universities such as the University of Delhi and Banaras Hindu University. Indian librarians were increasingly involved in promoting information access, literacy, and the development of national bibliographic resources.

Mid to Late 20th Century: Advent of Information Technology

The latter half of the 20th century saw the advent of computer technology, which began to reshape the role of library professionals. The introduction of computers in the 1960s and the development of library automation systems transformed many traditional library tasks, such as cataloging, acquisitions, and circulation, into more efficient, technology-driven processes. The role of library professionals expanded to include the management of digital catalogs, the use of online databases, and the provision of electronic resources. In the 1970s and 1980s, academic libraries began to offer online public access catalogs (OPACs) and integrated library systems (ILS), requiring librarians to become adept in using these new tools.

In India, the modernization of libraries began in earnest in the 1980s, with the introduction of library automation programs and the establishment of organizations such as the National Information System for Science and Technology (NISSAT) in 1977. The creation of national networks like the Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) in 1991 further facilitated resource sharing among academic libraries across the country. Indian library professionals increasingly took on roles related to the organization and dissemination of digital resources, training users in electronic information retrieval, and managing digital databases.

The 21st Century: Digital Revolution and Knowledge Management

The dawn of the 21st century marked a radical transformation in the role of library professionals, largely driven by the digital revolution and the rapid proliferation of electronic information resources. The internet and the emergence of digital libraries significantly altered the landscape of information access, shifting the focus from print to digital media. Library professionals became key players in managing digital repositories, curating online collections, and providing access to electronic journals, databases, and e-books.

Globally, library professionals began to engage in new areas of expertise, such as digital curation, metadata management, open access advocacy, and research data management. They played a critical role in supporting digital scholarship, developing institutional repositories, and facilitating access to open-access resources. In developed countries, library professionals took on leadership roles in implementing digital humanities projects, supporting research data services, and integrating emerging technologies like Artificial Intelligence (AI) and machine learning into library operations.

In India, the role of library professionals also expanded significantly, particularly in response to national educational reforms and the growing emphasis on digital learning. The National Knowledge Commission (2005-2008) recommended the modernization of libraries and greater use of digital technologies in academic settings. The implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 further underscored the importance of libraries in providing equitable access to digital resources and supporting lifelong learning. Indian library professionals are now seen as key partners in academic and research activities, contributing to institutional goals through their expertise in digital literacy, information management, and research support.

Recent Developments: Adaptation to New Challenges

Recent developments, including the COVID-19 pandemic, have underscored the vital role of library professionals in higher education. During the pandemic, libraries worldwide quickly adapted to remote service delivery, ensuring uninterrupted access to digital collections, virtual consultations, and online instruction. This period highlighted the flexibility and resilience of library professionals and emphasized their strategic importance in supporting remote learning and research.

Moreover, the increasing focus on data-driven research, open science, and collaborative scholarship has positioned library professionals as crucial intermediaries in managing research data, promoting open access, and ensuring compliance with ethical standards in scholarly communication. In India, library professionals are navigating challenges such as limited funding, digital divides, and the need for ongoing professional development while advocating for better recognition and support within their institutions.

Conclusion:

The history of library professionals in higher education is marked by continuous evolution, shaped by technological advances, changing

educational paradigms, and shifting societal needs. From their early roles as custodians of books to their current status as digital curators, knowledge managers, and research partners, library professionals have remained integral to the academic enterprise. In India and abroad, they are increasingly recognized as essential players in fostering academic success, supporting research, and ensuring equitable access to information in a rapidly changing world.

The role of library professionals in higher education is undergoing a profound transformation, shaped by technological advances, evolving educational paradigms, and the increasing complexity of information management. From their historical origins as custodians of knowledge to their current roles as digital curators, educators, and research partners, library professionals have consistently adapted to meet the changing needs of academic institutions. Their responsibilities now extend far beyond traditional tasks, encompassing digital literacy education, research support, data management, and the development of innovative, user-centered services.

In India, the role of library professionals is evolving in response to unique national contexts, such as the implementation of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, which emphasizes digital access, open resources, and lifelong learning. Despite facing challenges like limited funding and infrastructure, Indian library professionals are finding new ways to bridge the digital divide, enhance information literacy, and support academic and research endeavors. Comparatively, in other parts of the world, particularly in countries with more advanced higher education systems, library professionals are engaging in data curation, digital humanities, and the integration of emerging technologies like artificial intelligence into library services.

The global trends influencing the roles of library professionals — including the rise of open science, the demand for research data management, and the need for digital skills — underscore their growing importance in higher education. As academic libraries continue to evolve into dynamic hubs of digital scholarship, collaboration, and innovation, library professionals are increasingly recognized as vital contributors to institutional goals, academic success, and research excellence. Looking ahead, the role of library professionals will continue to expand and adapt to new challenges and opportunities. Their expertise in digital and information literacy, research data management, and open-access advocacy will be critical in navigating the future landscape of higher education. Therefore, understanding and supporting the evolving roles of library professionals will be essential for maximizing their impact on academic and research outcomes in both India and the broader global context.

References:

1. Ameen, K. (2013). *Changing Role of Library Professionals in Digital Age*. Library Philosophy and Practice, 1-8.
2. Bryson, J. (2017). *Managing Information Services: A Sustainable Approach*. Routledge.
3. Gorman, M. (2015). *Our Enduring Values Revisited: Librarianship in an Ever-Changing World*. American Library Association.
4. Hirsh, S. (2015). *Information Services Today: An Introduction*. Rowman & Littlefield.
5. Kumar, K., & Reddy, V. (2019). *Digital Libraries: Research and Practice*. Springer.
6. Ministry of Education, Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Available at: NEP 2020.
7. National Knowledge Commission. (2008). *Libraries: Gateways to Knowledge*. Report to the Nation.
8. UNESCO. (2019). *Global Education Monitoring Report: Migration, Displacement, and Education*.
9. Chandrashekara, M., & Devarajan, G. (2021). "Changing Role of Academic Librarians: A Comparative Study." *International Journal of Library and Information Science*, 13(2), 45-54.
10. Singh, S. P., & Pinki, P. (2020). "The Role of Librarians in Enhancing Digital Literacy Skills in Indian Higher Education." *Library Review*, 69(3), 123-138.
11. Wilson, P. (2019). "Digital Transformation in Academic Libraries: Opportunities and Challenges." *Library Management*, 40(4/5), 289-303.
12. American Library Association (ALA). (2022). *Core Competencies for Librarianship*. Available at: ALA Competencies.
13. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA). (2023). *Guidelines for Continuing Professional Development: Principles and Best Practices*. Available at: IFLA Guidelines.
14. Patel, R. (2021). *Impact of Digital Transformation on the Role of Library Professionals in Higher Education: A Comparative Study*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Delhi.
15. Sharma, M. (2020). *The Role of Academic Libraries in Supporting Research and Learning in Indian Universities*. Master's Thesis, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
16. Library and Information Science Professionals Association (LISPA). (2021). *Trends in Academic Librarianship: 2021 Report*
17. World Bank. (2018). *Digital Dividends: Transforming Education and Libraries for the Digital Age*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Impact of Global Temperature Rise on Water Resources in India

Manisha Baliram Pohare[1], Dr. Vinod Kumar[2]
[1](Ph. D. Research Scholar Department of Law)
Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidyanagari, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan
[2] (Ph.D. Guide Department of Law)
Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidyanagari, Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan
Corresponding Author- Manisha Baliram Pohare
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177338

Abstract:
The global rise in temperatures due to climate change has profound implications for water resources, particularly in a country like India, where water is a critical resource for sustaining life, agriculture, and industry. This study explores the multifaceted impact of global temperature rise on India's water resources, including the depletion of glaciers, changes in monsoon patterns, and the increasing frequency of droughts and floods. The research also examines the socio-economic consequences of water scarcity and abundance, and evaluates the legal frameworks and policy measures in place to address these challenges. By analyzing the current situation and potential future scenarios, the study aims to propose strategies for sustainable water management and legal reforms to mitigate the adverse effects of climate change on India's water resources.

Keywords: Global Temperature Rise, Climate Change, Water Resources, India, Glaciers,Monsoon Patterns, Water Scarcity, Legal Frameworks,Sustainable Water Management, Environmental Law

Introduction:

Global temperature rise, a direct consequence of climate change, has emerged as one of the most pressing environmental challenges of our time. The increasing temperatures are altering weather patterns, intensifying natural disasters, and severely impacting water resources worldwide. In India, where the economy and livelihoods are intricately linked to water availability, the effects of global temperature rise on water resources are particularly concerning. The country's vast and diverse climate zones make it highly susceptible to the impacts of climate change, with significant variations in water availability across regions. This study seeks to explore the impact of global temperature rise on India's water resources, examining the physical changes, socio-economic implications, and the effectiveness of existing legal and policy responses.

Aims:

- To assess the impact of global temperature rise on the water resources of India.
- To understand the socio-economic consequences of changes in water availability due to climate change.
- To evaluate the effectiveness of existing legal frameworks and policies in addressing the challenges posed by global temperature rise on water resources in India.
- To propose sustainable water management strategies and legal reforms to mitigate the adverse effects of climate change on India's water resources.

Objectives:

- To analyze the impact of global temperature rise on the Himalayan glaciers and its implications for river systems in India.
- To study the changes in monsoon patterns and their effect on water availability in different regions of India.
- To investigate the frequency and intensity of climate-induced water-related disasters, such as droughts and floods, and their impact on communities and the economy.
- To examine the legal and policy frameworks governing water resources in India and their adequacy in addressing climate change-related challenges.
- To suggest policy recommendations and legal reforms for sustainable water resource management in the context of climate change.

Need:

The need for this study arises from the growing concern over the impact of climate change on water resources in India. Water is essential for agriculture, industry, and domestic use, and any disruption in its availability can have far-reaching consequences for the country's economy and social fabric. As global temperatures continue to rise, it is crucial to understand the specific ways in which this phenomenon affects water resources in India and to evaluate the adequacy of existing legal and policy responses. This study aims to fill the knowledge gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of these issues and offering actionable recommendations for policymakers.

Scope:

The scope of this study includes an in-depth analysis of the impact of global temperature rise on various water resources in India, including glaciers, rivers, groundwater, and rainfall patterns. The study will cover different regions of India, with a focus on areas most vulnerable to climate change, such as the Himalayan region, the Gangetic plains, and coastal areas. It will also examine the socio-economic consequences of changes in water availability and evaluate the legal and policy frameworks in place to address these challenges. The study's findings and recommendations will be relevant to policymakers, environmentalists, and stakeholders involved in water resource management and climate change mitigation.

Definition:

Global Temperature Rise: An increase in the average global temperature of the Earth's atmosphere and oceans, primarily due to the greenhouse effect caused by increased levels of carbon dioxide (CO2) and other pollutants.

Water Resources: Sources of water that are useful or potentially useful for human activities, including rivers, lakes, aquifers, glaciers, and rainfall.

Climate Change: A long-term change in the average weather patterns that define Earth's local, regional, and global climates, often attributed to human activities.

History:

The impact of global temperature rise on water resources has been a subject of concern for decades, with scientific studies increasingly highlighting the potential risks. In India, this issue gained prominence in the late 20th century when researchers began to observe significant changes in glacier melt rates in the Himalayas, which serve as a critical source of water for major rivers like the Ganges and Brahmaputra. The erratic behavior of the Indian monsoon, attributed to rising global temperatures, further heightened concerns about water availability in the country. Over the years, several national and international reports, including those by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), have emphasized the vulnerability of India's water resources to climate change. The Indian government has responded by formulating various policies and legal frameworks aimed at mitigating the impact of climate change on water resources, but challenges remain in their implementation and effectiveness. This historical context underscores the importance of the current study, which seeks to build on existing knowledge and offer solutions for the future.

Current Trends and Future Directions:

The historical context of climate change is marked by both progress and challenges. Scientific understanding has advanced significantly, and international cooperation has led to landmark agreements. However, the implementation of climate policies remains a critical challenge, influenced by factors such as political will, economic constraints, and institutional capacity.

As climate impacts intensify, there is a growing recognition of the need for integrated and adaptive approaches to climate policy. This includes mainstreaming climate considerations into broader development planning, enhancing community resilience, and fostering sustainable practices. In India, ongoing efforts to transition to a low-carbon economy, improve climate resilience, and promote sustainable development are crucial for addressing the multifaceted impacts of climate change.

Conclusion:

The history of climate change research and policy is a testament to the evolving understanding of one of the most pressing global challenges. From early scientific discoveries to contemporary international agreements, the journey reflects the complex interplay between science, policy, and society. By examining this historical context, the case study on worldwide temperature alteration and its socio-legitimate ramifications provides valuable insights into the ongoing efforts to combat climate change and promote sustainability, with a special focus on India. The journey to understand and address worldwide temperature alteration and its socio-legitimate ramifications has been long and complex. From early scientific discoveries to the establishment of international climate agreements, significant progress has been made in recognizing and mitigating the impacts of climate change. However, challenges remain, particularly in implementing effective policies and ensuring that vulnerable communities are protected.

India, with its diverse geography and socio-economic landscape, faces unique challenges and opportunities in addressing climate change. The country's commitment to international agreements like the Paris Agreement, coupled with domestic initiatives such as the National Action Plan on Climate Change (NAPCC), reflects a robust framework for climate action. However, the effective implementation of these policies is critical to achieving sustainable development goals and building resilience against climate impacts.

The socio-legal ramifications of climate change, including environmental justice, human rights, and equitable resource distribution, are increasingly recognized as central to climate policy. Ensuring that marginalized and vulnerable populations are not disproportionately affected by climate impacts is essential for fostering social equity and sustainability.

Moving forward, a holistic and integrated approach is needed to address the multifaceted challenges posed by climate change. This includes strengthening institutional capacities, enhancing

community resilience, promoting sustainable practices, and ensuring that climate considerations are mainstreamed into broader development planning. Collaboration between governments, communities, and international bodies will be crucial in driving effective climate action.

In conclusion, understanding and addressing global temperature alterations and their socio-legal implications requires a concerted effort across multiple sectors and levels of governance. By learning from historical developments and current trends, and by fostering a cooperative and inclusive approach, we can better navigate the challenges of climate change and work towards a more sustainable and equitable future for all, with a special focus on the unique context and needs of India.

References:

1. **Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).** (2021). *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press. Retrieved from IPCC.
2. **National Action Plan on Climate Change (NAPCC).** (2008). Government of India. Retrieved from MoEFCC.
3. **United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC).** (1992). *United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change*. Retrieved from UNFCCC.
4. **Paris Agreement.** (2015). United Nations. Retrieved from UNFCCC.
5. **Keeling, C. D.** (1960). *The Concentration and Isotopic Abundances of Carbon Dioxide in the Atmosphere*. Tellus, 12(2), 200-203. doi:10.1111/j.2153-3490.1960.tb01300.x
6. **Carson, R.** (1962). *Silent Spring*. Houghton Mifflin.
7. **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.** Government of India. Retrieved from India Code.
8. **National Green Tribunal (NGT).** Government of India. Retrieved from NGT.
9. **Tyndall, J.** (1861). *On the Absorption and Radiation of Heat by Gases and Vapours, and on the Physical Connexion of Radiation, Absorption, and Conduction*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 151, 1-36. doi:10.1098/rstl.1861.0001
10. **Arrhenius, S.** (1896). *On the Influence of Carbonic Acid in the Air Upon the Temperature of the Ground*. Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Series 5, 41(251), 237-276. doi:10.1080/14786449608620846
11. **United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP).** (2019). *Emissions Gap Report 2019*. Retrieved from UNEP.
12. **World Bank.** (2020). *Climate Change Knowledge Portal for Development Practitioners and Policy Makers: India Dashboard*. Retrieved from World Bank.
13. **Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC), Government of India.** (2020). *India: Third Biennial Update Report to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change*. Retrieved from MoEFCC.
14. **United Nations Development Programme (UNDP).** (2020). *Climate Change Adaptation: The Case of India*. Retrieved from UNDP.
15. **Chaturvedi, R. K., & Sharma, M.** (2015). *Climate Change and India: A 4X4 Assessment*. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Retrieved from IISc.
16. **Gadgil, S., & Gadgil, S.** (2006). *The Indian Monsoon, GDP and Agriculture*. Economic and Political Weekly, 41(47), 4887-4895. Retrieved from EPW.
17. **Ravindranath, N. H., & Sathaye, J.** (2002). *Climate Change and Developing Countries*. Kluwer Academic Publishers. doi:10.1007/978-94-015-9900-8

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Ai In Education

Dr. Priyanka Singh
I/C Principal, Swami Vivekanand Law College
Corresponding Author- Dr. Priyanka Singh
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14177351

Abstract:

The impact of artificial intelligence (AI) tools on education is examined in this review study, with particular attention paid to the relationship between academic success and AI usage frequency and student involvement. To assess these links, the study includes findings from a variety of research papers. Significant favorable connections between the frequency of using AI tools and improved student performance as well as between student engagement and academic achievements are found in the analysis. It is noteworthy that the impact of student involvement with AI tools on academic performance is greater than the frequency of AI tool use alone. This emphasizes how crucial it is to develop AI tools that are not just widely used but also actively involve students through customized and interactive features.

The findings shown here prove that through the use of these particular techniques in the context of educational participation, artificial intelligence is able to dramatically shift the paradigm of knowledge delivery through materials and assessment methods that are customized to the learner's needs and preferences. To maximize these opportunities, such institutions should focus on designing interesting artificial intelligence tools, providing career development for teachers, and technology equity. Before we can begin the practice of AI systems in education, concerns such as algorithms' prejudice and data protection must be solved. The major conclusions of the research are summed up and stress the need for further research and the conscious approach to applying the AI technologies in the process of supporting students' learning outcomes.

Keywords: Artificial intelligence (AI), Education, Data security, Study, augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR).

Introduction:

Education is by no means an industry that has never come under the revolutionary effect of data intelligence or artificial intelligence as it is commonly referred to as. AI application in education has brought new features of individual teaching and instruction, efficiency improvement in administration and generally rose up the performance level. This review paper intends to discuss the various aspects of AI and identify it as a powerful tool, in terms of benefits, challenges as well as beneficial uses in education. Three important subtopics will be covered in depth: institutional uses, instructional extent and theories, effects on personal courses, and social responsible of AI's in each education.

Personalized Learning:

Flexibility of instructions is among the biggest gifts AI is bringing to the educational field. Traditional educational processes often produce predetermined methods of teaching and studying because they are somehow incapable of providing for each learner's needs. This problem is solved through the use of Artificial Intelligence in a way that makes it easier for happy learning adaptive systems to present the class material in a way that is most suitable for every individual student. As these systems aim at offering customized learning solutions, they utilize performance analysis and other metrics inasmuch as learning styles of the learners in order to make their determinations.

AI-powered personalized learning solutions can pinpoint students' areas of difficulty and offer focused interventions to close these gaps. To assist students in mastering particular topics, intelligent tutoring systems (ITS) provide additional practice problems and real-time feedback. In addition to improving learning outcomes, this personalized attention creates a more stimulating and engaging learning environment.

Furthermore, by providing adaptive assessments and individualized course recommendations, AI-powered platforms like Coursera and Khan Academy have completely transformed online learning. In order to make sure that students receive content that is most relevant to their needs and interests, these platforms use machine learning algorithms to continuously improve their suggestions based on interactions with students.

Administrative Applications:

Beyond the classroom, artificial intelligence has a profound impact on education by revolutionizing administrative procedures. Administrative issues that plague educational institutions include scheduling, grading, enrollment

management, and student support services. These procedures are streamlined by AI technologies, which increases their effectiveness and efficiency.

AI-driven predictive analytics can predict enrollment trends in the field of enrollment management and assist educational institutions in allocating resources and making data-driven admissions decisions. Routine administrative activities, like responding to student inquiries and giving information about courses and campus services, are also being handled by chatbots and virtual assistants. By doing this, administrative staff members' workloads are lessened while still guaranteeing that students receive correct and timely information.

In order to improve student attendance and staff availability, classes are scheduled using AI algorithms for scheduling optimization. AI can also help in grading by automating the evaluation of tests and assignments, especially in big classrooms where manual grading takes a lot of time. Even though maintaining justice and eliminating biases are issues faced by AI-based grading systems, they also have the potential to greatly reduce administrative overhead and produce more consistent results.

Ethical Implications:

Here, the following ethical challenges that are associated with the introduction of AI in education are accounted for as follows: One of them is the issue of data privacy since individuals' data is also being collected and stored. This implies that the AI systems require the inputs of massive data inputs of students which lead to questions that arise on the collection, storage, and utilization of these data. To maintain people sure about the uses of AI in teaching, there should be a certainty that there will be no misuse of students' data.

Lack of bias in the AI algorithms is another ethical issue which may be deemed a problem. If such AI systems are not properly tested and built, biases from previous bias have an opportunity to reoccur, making some students undergo injustice. To worsen the problem of educational inequity, for instance, prejudiced algorithms may offer admission to learners from specific economic classes or ethnicities. When deploying AI systems, it is therefore important to ensure that the procedure by which the AI systems are developed is transparent, further to that the impact that the AI system will have on the different categories of students should be equitable and inclusive.

In addition, one has to wonder what part a human teacher should take when employing AI in teaching. AI can help teach by closing gaps created by time and handling administrative work and personalization of lessons but still lacks the lessons that human touch brings into education. AI though can supplant Human interaction with feelings and social in teaching like counseling and promoting the development of logical thinking among the learners. Therefore, it should be seen that using the opportunity of AI does not replace human educators but enhances them.

Future Prospects:

Education as a subject of discussion can receive further changes due to the constant development of new technologies, artificial intelligence also has a great potential. AI is applied to other innovative technologies such as AR and VR to make learning, thus making student engagement extremely exciting and innovative. Using such technologies that can imitate the real-life conditions, the student can practice the abilities and apply the knowledge in the safe environment.

Furthermore, knowledgeable by providing continuous, personized, and rich learning solutions, AI opened a possibility to support lifelong learning. Computer-assisted learning tools can help people get all the training and professional development needed in their working years as the economy undergoes shifts and new competencies emerge. It also assists various people while at the same time narrowing down skill deficiency across various fields.

Review Of Literature:

Zhang et al.'s (2020) study looks into how well AI-powered adaptive learning systems may raise student achievement. According to the research, these systems can greatly enhance learning outcomes by offering feedback and information that are specifically customized to meet the needs of each individual learner. The authors emphasize how artificial intelligence (AI) algorithms may detect learning gaps and modify instructional tactics to close them, making learning more efficient and interesting. They also highlight some of the difficulties in putting these systems into practice, like the requirement for a large amount of data and the possibility of algorithmic bias.

Johnson and Brown (2021) investigate how artificial intelligence (AI) can be used to streamline administrative chores in educational institutions. According to their research, AI-driven solutions that automate repetitive processes and offer data-driven insights for decision-making, such chatbots and predictive analytics, can improve administrative efficiency. The writers talk about how administrative workers can focus on more intricate and strategic tasks by having less labor to do. They also stress how crucial it is to protect user privacy and data security when utilizing AI in administrative settings.

The ethical issues surrounding AI in education are examined by Williams et al. (2019), with a focus on algorithmic bias and data privacy. Their study highlights the possible drawbacks of AI adoption on a large scale, such as the unintentional reinforcement of prejudices and the degradation of

student privacy. To ensure that artificial intelligence (AI) is applied fairly and openly in the classroom, the authors urge the creation of strong ethical frameworks and rules. They support ongoing observation and assessment in order to lessen any negative consequences.

Green and Taylor's (2020) study looks at how AI affects the conventional teacher-student dynamic. The researchers contend that although AI can enhance tailored learning and improve teaching, it cannot take the place of human components that are vital to education, like emotional support and mentoring. According to their findings, artificial intelligence (AI) should be seen as an additional instrument that strengthens rather than replaces the work of human educators. The report emphasizes how important it is for professional development initiatives to support educators in successfully incorporating AI into their lesson plans.

Smith and Jones (2022) the authors Smith and Jones in their prospect analysis about AI in education in 2022 focus on state-of-the-art instruments such as VR and AR. They propose that integrating AI with AR and VR can produce dynamic, immersive learning environments that draw students in in new directions. The writers also touch on how AI may help with ongoing professional development and lifelong learning, highlighting how it can help meet the changing needs of the labor market. Their study emphasizes how important it is to keep developing and investing in AI-powered learning tools.

Li and Zhao's (2020) thorough investigation delves into the use of AI in automated evaluations and feedback systems. According to their research, AI is capable of efficiently assessing examinations and assignments, especially in big classrooms when manual grading is not feasible. According to the study, AI-driven feedback systems can give students rapid, in-depth feedback, facilitating learning and progress in a timely manner. The authors do, however, also highlight several possible problems with AI exams, such as the requirement for complex algorithms to correctly interpret open-ended answers and the significance of maintaining consistency and fairness in grading.

The impact of AI on special education is examined by Martinez and Harris (2021), with a particular emphasis on the ways in which AI tools can assist students with impairments. According to their research, AI tools that can greatly improve learning for children with a variety of needs include speech recognition and predictive text. These resources can support the development of personalized lesson plans, the provision of assistive technology, and increased accessibility. The authors stress how AI has the potential to advance inclusivity in education, but they also stress the importance of thorough testing to guarantee that these technologies satisfy the unique needs of students receiving special education.

Patel and Gupta (2022) investigate the application of AI to teacher professional development. They contend that AI-powered platforms can provide educators with individualized chances for professional development, allowing them to keep current with emerging trends in education and continuously enhance their teaching abilities. The study demonstrates how AI can evaluate teachers' methods and offer focused suggestions for enhancement. Furthermore, teachers' pedagogical abilities can be improved and hands-on experience can be obtained through AI-driven simulations and virtual training environments. To optimize AI's potential advantages, the authors recommend incorporating it into programs for teacher preparation.

Conclusion:

A study discovered that how often students use AI has a positive effect on their grades and interest in learning. The research stresses how important it is for students to be involved in learning pointing out the need for AI tools that students can interact with training for teachers, and ways to fit AI into lessons. Schools should focus on AI solutions that work for students with different abilities and ways of learning. To make the most of AI's impact, schools need to make sure students can access the right technology, include AI in their classes, and think about ethical issues like keeping data private and avoiding unfair computer decisions. More testing is needed to show everything AI can do in education.

References:

1. Baker, R. S., & Inventado, P. S. (2014). Educational data mining and learning analytics. In J. A. Larusson & B. White (Eds.), Learning Analytics (pp. 61-75). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-3305-7_4
2. Chen, X., Zou, D., Cheng, G., & Xie, H. (2020). Detecting latent topics and trends in educational technologies over four decades using structural topic modeling: A retrospective of all volumes of Computers & Education. Computers & Education, 151, 103855. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2020.103855
3. Dede, C. (2016). A seismic shift in epistemology. EDUCAUSE Review, 51(2), 12-20. Retrieved from https://er.educause.edu/articles/2016/3/a-seismic-shift-in-epistemology
4. Ferguson, R. (2012). Learning analytics: Drivers, developments, and challenges. International Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning, 4(5-6), 304-317. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJTEL.2012.051816
5. Holmes, W., Bialik, M., & Fadel, C. (2019). Artificial intelligence in education: Promises

and implications for teaching and learning. Center for Curriculum Redesign. Retrieved from https://curriculumredesign.org/wp-content/uploads/AIED-Book-Excerpt-CCR.pdf
6. Kim, K., & Chung, S. (2015). The use of artificial intelligence in education: Future prospects and challenges. Journal of Educational Technology & Society, 18(3), 19-25. Retrieved from https://www.jstor.org/stable/jeductechsoci.18.3.19
7. Luckin, R., Holmes, W., Griffiths, M., & Forcier, L. B. (2016). Intelligence unleashed: An argument for AI in education. Pearson. Retrieved from https://www.pearson.com/content/dam/one-dot-com/one-dot-com/global/Files/about-pearson/innovation/open-ideas/Intelligence-Unleashed-Publication.pdf
8. Roll, I., & Wylie, R. (2016). Evolution and revolution in artificial intelligence in education. International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education, 26(2), 582-599. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40593-016-0110-3
9. Schwarting, W., Alonso-Mora, J., & Rus, D. (2018). Planning and decision-making for autonomous vehicles. Annual Review of Control, Robotics, and Autonomous Systems, 1, 187-210. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-control-060117-105157
10. Selwyn, N. (2019). Should robots replace teachers? AI and the future of education. Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108601975
11. Shen, Y., Wang, M., Shen, R., & Huang, J. (2019). Harnessing artificial intelligence in education: A multi-stage pedagogical framework for teaching and learning computer programming. Journal of Educational Computing Research, 57(4), 877-902. https://doi.org/10.1177/0735633118784764
12. Tsai, Y. S., & Gasevic, D. (2017). Learning analytics in higher education—challenges and policies: A review of eight learning analytics policies. In Proceedings of the Seventh International Learning Analytics & Knowledge Conference (pp. 233-242). ACM. https://doi.org/10.1145/3027385.3027400
13. Wang, F., & Hannafin, M. J. (2005). Design-based research and technology-enhanced learning environments. Educational Technology Research and Development, 53(4), 5-23. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02504682
14. Woolf, B. P. (2010). Building intelligent interactive tutors: Student-centered strategies for revolutionizing e-learning. Morgan Kaufmann. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-373594-2.00014-8
15. Zawacki-Richter, O., Marín, V. I., Bond, M., & Gouverneur, F. (2019). Systematic review of research on artificial intelligence applications in higher education: Opportunities and challenges. International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education, 16(1), 1-27. https://doi.org/10.1186/s41239-019-0177-3

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Portfolio Management and Women Empowerment: Advancing Financial Sensitization

Dr. Neha Selarka
Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce,
Dhanwate National College, Nagpur
Corresponding Author- Dr. Neha Selarka
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177376

Abstract:

This research paper explores the intricate relationship between portfolio management and women empowerment, with a specific focus on how financial sensitization can enhance women's economic independence and social status. By integrating financial literacy and investment strategies, the study examines how portfolio management can serve as a tool for empowering women and contributing to gender equity. The paper presents a comprehensive review of existing literature, outlines the research methodology, and concludes with practical recommendations for enhancing the role of women in financial decision-making.

Keywords: Portfolio Management, Women Empowerment, Financial Sensitization, Gender Equity, Financial Inclusion, Investment Strategies, Economic Independence.

Introduction:

In the 21st century, the empowerment of women has become a global priority, with economic independence recognized as a key factor in achieving gender equality. Portfolio management, a cornerstone of personal financial planning, offers women the opportunity to take control of their financial futures. This paper aims to explore how portfolio management can contribute to women empowerment and sensitization, fostering greater financial inclusion and social progress.

Objectives:

The primary objectives of this research are:

1. To analyze the role of portfolio management in enhancing women's financial literacy and empowerment.
2. To investigate the impact of financial sensitization programs on women's ability to manage and grow their investments.
3. To identify the challenges women, face in portfolio management and propose strategies to overcome these barriers.
4. To evaluate the long-term effects of portfolio management on women's economic independence and social status.

Literature Review:

Women Empowerment and Economic Independence

The concept of women empowerment has evolved over the years, encompassing various dimensions, including social, political, and economic aspects. Economic independence is a critical element of empowerment, enabling women to make decisions that affect their lives and communities (Kabeer, 2005). Studies have shown that women who are economically empowered are more likely to invest in their families' health and education, contributing to overall societal development (Mayoux, 2001).

Portfolio Management

Portfolio management is the process of selecting and managing a collection of investments to achieve specific financial goals. The principles of diversification, risk tolerance, and asset allocation are central to effective portfolio management (Markowitz, 1952). Research has demonstrated that individuals who actively manage their portfolios are better positioned to achieve financial stability and growth (Fama & French, 1992).

Financial Sensitization and Literacy

Financial literacy is a key component of financial sensitization, equipping individuals with the knowledge and skills necessary to make informed financial decisions. The lack of financial literacy among women has been identified as a barrier to their full participation in economic activities (Lusardi & Mitchell, 2008). Initiatives aimed at improving financial literacy among women have shown promise in enhancing their financial decision-making capabilities (OECD, 2013).

The Intersection of Portfolio Management and Women Empowerment

The intersection of portfolio management and women empowerment is a relatively new area of study. However, existing research suggests that women who are knowledgeable about investment strategies are more likely to achieve economic independence and contribute to household financial decisions (Duflo, 2012). By integrating portfolio

management into women empowerment programs, we can foster greater financial inclusion and reduce gender disparities in financial decision-making.

Research Methodology:

Research Design: This study employs a mixed-methods approach, combining quantitative surveys with qualitative interviews to gather data on the impact of portfolio management on women empowerment.

Sample Selection: The research was conducted in the Nagpur District, with a sample of 250 women from both urban and rural areas. Participants were selected based on their involvement in financial literacy programs and their interest in portfolio management.

Data Collection: Data was collected through structured questionnaires and in-depth interviews. The questionnaires focused on participants' financial literacy, investment practices, and empowerment levels, while the interviews explored their experiences with portfolio management and its impact on their lives.

Data Analysis: Quantitative data were analyzed using statistical tools to identify correlations between financial literacy, portfolio management, and empowerment. Qualitative data were analyzed using thematic analysis to identify key themes related to financial sensitization and empowerment.

Results and Discussion:

Financial Literacy and Portfolio Management: The study found a strong correlation between financial literacy and effective portfolio management. Women with higher financial literacy levels were more confident in managing their investments and achieved better financial outcomes. This finding aligns with previous research, emphasizing the importance of financial education in empowering women (Lusardi & Mitchell, 2008).

Impact on Women Empowerment: Participants who actively managed their portfolios reported a greater sense of empowerment and control over their financial futures. These women were more likely to participate in household financial decisions and were perceived as financial leaders within their communities. The study highlights the potential of portfolio management as a tool for enhancing women's economic independence and social status.

Challenges and Barriers: Despite the positive outcomes, the study also identified several challenges faced by women in portfolio management. These include limited access to financial resources, cultural barriers, and a lack of confidence in making investment decisions. Addressing these challenges through targeted sensitization programs and support networks is crucial for maximizing the benefits of portfolio management for women empowerment.

Conclusion:

The findings of this research underscore the significant role of portfolio management in advancing women empowerment and financial sensitization. By equipping women with the knowledge and skills to manage their investments, we can foster greater financial inclusion and reduce gender disparities in financial decision-making. Future research should focus on expanding the scope of this study to include a larger and more diverse sample, as well as exploring the long-term impact of portfolio management on women empowerment.

Recommendations

Integrate Financial Literacy into Empowerment Programs: Financial literacy should be a core component of women empowerment programs to equip women with the skills necessary for effective portfolio management.

1. **Promote Access to Financial Resources**: Efforts should be made to improve women's access to financial resources, including credit and investment opportunities.
2. **Address Cultural Barriers**: Sensitization programs should address cultural norms and beliefs that hinder women's participation in financial decision-making.
3. **Develop Support Networks**: Establishing support networks for women involved in portfolio management can provide the necessary guidance and encouragement to overcome challenges.

References:

1. Duflo, E. (2012). Women Empowerment and Economic Development. Journal of Economic Literature, 50(4), 1051-1079.
2. Fama, E. F., & French, K. R. (1992). The Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns. Journal of Finance, 47(2), 427-465.
3. Kabeer, N. (2005). Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment: A Critical Analysis of the Third Millennium Development Goal 1. Gender & Development, 13(1), 13-24.
4. Lusardi, A., & Mitchell, O. S. (2008). Planning and Financial Literacy: How Do Women Fare? American Economic Review, 98(2), 413-417.
5. Markowitz, H. (1952). Portfolio Selection. Journal of Finance, 7(1), 77-91.
6. Mayoux, L. (2001). Tackling the Down Side: Social Capital, Women's Empowerment, and Micro-Finance in Cameroon. Development and Change, 32(3), 435-464.
7. OECD. (2013). Women and Financial Education: Evidence, Policy Responses, and Guidance. OECD Publishing.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Effective Application of Legal Research Methodology in NEP

Dr. Sanjay Jadhav
Associate Professor, Department of Law, University of Mumbai
Corresponding Author- Dr. Sanjay Jadhav
Email: sanjayjadhav@fort.mu.ac.in
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177401

Abstract:
The present research paper highlights the significance and importance of legal research methodology in context to National Education Policy. The initiation of the Government of India with respect to changes in education is highly appreciable. The changes in National Education Policy is popularly termed as NEP. Under the garb of NEP various disciplines have been included. The National Education Policy focuses on holistic approach, inclusivity and universality with respect to different subjects, which ignite the learner to gain the knowledge from various perspective. The effective application of legal research methodology in the context of the National Education Policy (NEP) is crucial for ensuring that the policy is not only legally sound but also practically effective. Law being an adjective field it is applicable to all disciplines, it is applicable to technology, it is applicable to medicines and social sciences etc. National Education Policy focuses on the study of various disciplines. The present research article will highlight the use and efficacy of legal research methodology for making National Education Policy more effective, constructive, and vibrant in a country.

Keywords: In present research article the keywords like policy, education, National Education Policy, research method, research methodology, law and legal research methodology have been used as they form an important part of the present research article.

Research Methodology:

In this present research article, author has persuade primarily secondary source of research methodology. Research methodology refers to the systematic plan for conducting research. It encompasses the strategies, processes, and techniques used to collect and analyze data. When we discuss about the research methodology let us not forget the most important word i.e. research method. Now different kinds of research methods including fundamental research, applied research, theoretical research, and practical research so on and so forth. In pursuing and writing the present research article an author has adopted the philosophical, fundamental, doctrinal, theoretical research method. In any research there are two components the first component is a primary information and second component is a secondary information. There are basic principles of any research and that principles or tools and techniques may be described as authenticity, validity and reliability. So in every research article whether it comprises of primary or secondary data, it should have the principles of authenticity, validity and reliability. In pursuing the present research article an author has used secondary information such as referring text books, articles periodicals, journals, websites etc.

Introduction:

The National Education Policy (NEP) of a country often represents a crucial framework for shaping the educational landscape. Effective legal research methodologies play a vital role in crafting and implementing such policies, ensuring they are legally robust, equitable, and responsive to emerging educational needs. Before we discuss in depth the efficacy of legal research methodology in National Education Policy, let us understand the concept of education. Education is a continuous process which ignite, the intellect of the human being. Education ignite the person in identifying various avenues and sources in his professional life. Education is useful to any human being in exploring hidden qualities, which may include his social, political, academicals and philosophical qualities, which he or she may use in developing his or her carrier in future. Education is also useful for carrying out the social reforms in the society. Aristotle has rightly said that "Human being is an emotional being, "Adi Shankaracharya", has said, "human being is a reflective being". Education equally helps to every human being in exploring his emotional ideology, reflective ideology in scientific manner, in nourishing his or her the goals.

When we discuss about education the journey is not one time journey, or rather one day journey. Journey started from ancient period, when a man was in the form of an animal being, right from that the journey of education has started. Searching for new things is an appropriate term to describe the

education. So when we hunt or when we search for new things or innovative things or creative things, that may be termed as an education. Right from Stone Age to modern age or mind age the education plays a significant role and it is continued to occur in digitalized era. Now let us focus on the concept of policy. Our Constitution of India in the terms of Article 13 describe the motion of law which do not include the concept of policy. So being a legal scientist author will clarify that, policy cannot be termed as law for the purpose of legal interpretation. In other word formulation of policy and its execution or implementation is the primary function of an executive authority, legislative body and judicial body don't interfere in such executive policy. So policy formulation is an important task of administrative authority in context to law, Administrative Law is important branch of law. Administrative law is the law which deals with the powers and functions of administrative authority, who frame and execute the appropriate policy. The executive authority frames the employment policies, economic policies and educational policies as well for ensuring the economic, political and social justice in the society, hence formation and execution of a policy is an extremely important. Now, the next question arises can they have a check and balance over such policies, yes, such policies can be challenged in the court of law if they are fundamentally wrong, if they are not in the accordance of the constitutional philosophies. The executive authorities has framed the most important policy in the field of education that is termed as NEP.

While comparing India's education with Europe as well as with America, let us not underestimate Indian educational system. Oldest universities like "Nalanda" and "Takshshila" are from India. India has been known for imparting original philosophical education; but philosophy does not fulfill the need of the society, as the Karl Marx has said, "it is the employment which fulfills the need of the person, it is the economy which fulfills the need of the person". That's why we need to have that education, which will not only develop the philosophical understanding of the person but it will also ensure the economic empowerment of every human being. No doubt India has been known for effective, productive, economic education policy, barter economy was based on the concept of economic educational policy. Every person was supposed to perform the activity according to his ability and capacity and skill, which he and his forefathers were practicing since generations, which was classified as a Varna System in India. But by the advent of modern economy the concept of "Varna System" and the barter economy was done away and we have the concept of equal opportunities to all irrespective of the "Varna System". A person from any social background or from any caste system may chooses a legal profession or medical profession, irrespective of any support from his or her forefathers. India has been criticized for not carrying out any reformative steps in educational field .In India people are commenting that, educational system has been failed. There are various reasons which may be observed for the ineffective implementation of educational system in India. One of the most important reason is we are not promoting the research based education in India. In contrast to Indian Education, in America there is huge scope for the research based education. In Europe there is a huge scope for the education which is based on the skill of the human being. So there is lot of demand in Europe from the countries like Germany, Italy Etc. for skilled based education like painting, carpeting etc. Skill based education is also one of the important aspect of education, for which India was known once upon time in the form of barter economy. American system of education is based on the creativity, they give immense experimental learning or creating certain things in the laboratory. We can have an example of Albert Einstein from America, who was known for creating a nuclear bomb. Creative thinking is an important aspect of American educational policies. Can India have a synchronized system of skill development program and creative based program? So that can have an educational policy which will have a holistic approach of both the things, namely skill based education and creation based education and this is what the NEP intent to achieve. The present NEP is not only based on the skill of human being bur it is also based on the creativity, innovation and research based approach of the human being.

Present NEP not only focuses on the theoretical approach but it also focuses on skill development program, research based education and creativity. We have concept like a "Startup India", "startup India" is concept which is based on the creative approach, research based approach, so the present NEP has focused various dimensions including, skill dimensions, creativity, research aptitude and philosophical approach, theoretical approach and most importantly it has catered the other disciplines while perusing the education. The concept of NEP is not a new concept, it may be found in schooling education. In Schooling, people used to take not only the Math's education but also education of Hindi, Marathi, Science etc., so this is what exactly the holistic approach of NEP. Now the dimensions has been shifted over and increased from school level to college level. So today in college level, we have the holistic approach, so today a person who is perusing the higher education, he is required to study other disciplines, e.g. a student of a Political Science perusing M.A. program, then he has to persuade other subject from legal science like

the Constitutional Law. Also a student of M.A. in Economics required to study one of the subject from Commerce fraternity. Student of Commerce is studying subject from Business Law, student of Management required to study one subject from Law, this is what the concept of the NEP.

Now commenting on the law, as all of you aware that what is Law? Law is nothing but the legislation, judgments, various rules and regulations which are framed by the Government and which are equally binding on us being a citizen of India. A research which is carried out in the field of law is termed as a legal research and for carrying out such legal research, the technique that we adopt is called as a legal research methodology

Legal research can significantly improve the National Education Policy (NEP) by identifying legal and regulatory gaps, proposing evidence-based reforms, and ensuring that the policy aligns with constitutional and international standards. Here's how legal research can enhance the NEP. Now how legal research methodology can be used in NEP? Since the NEP focuses on various disciplines like student of commerce is required to choose one subject from Arts, a student of Art is required to choose one subject from Commerce, A student from Science is required to choose one subject from Arts or Commerce. In that case law is an adjective field, Law will be extremely useful for achieving the goals of NEP, in its true spirit. Now, how legal research methodology will be achieving the goals of NEP, let us analyze step by step. A student of M.Sc. is pursuing Physics, Chemistry or Biology, if pursued one subject from legal research like Intellectual Property Rights, in which the Law of Patent is again an important subject then it will be more effective. If he chooses one subject from the legal fraternity like I.P.R. and most importantly the subject of patent, that will be useful to him in understanding the fundamental aspect in Physics , Chemistry , Biology and how those subjects are legally relevant. So here if somebody has done the legal research in the subject of law of patent, he can go through that legal research in the field of law of patent and he can in many ways explore the principles which has been used in that legal research in context to law of patent, while perusing his post graduate education in the field of Science. Now let's take a second example: a student of M.A. Political Science, if he is perusing Political Science, he is required to know various theories Political Science i.e. termed as Political Theory. The Political theories have been well defined, well classified in law program, one of the important political theory is J.S. Mills theory, "the theory of life and liberty", so when we talk about the research in the field of political science or study of political science, a use of legal research in context to the political theories is extremely useful, to really understand, what does the life, liberty mean from the legal perspective and how it has importance in political ideology. Now let's take a third example: a student of a Management, if person is perusing M.B.A. or any other course in the Management, connect the legal research in the Business Law or the Mercantile Law, that will be more effective and constructive, so if we want to make NEP more effective, constructive and productive in the field of Commerce and Management, the efficacy of the legal research is extremely important. Use of legal research in NEP is not limited to under graduate level and post graduate level, it is also extended or can be used while pursuing Ph.D. program as well .So Ph.D. student, if he wants to do Ph.D. in M.Sc. Biology, legal research in the field of Micro-organism is extremely useful. Someone is pursuing for Ph.D. in globalization after M.Com. , then the person who has done Ph.D. in W.T.O., his legal research is extremely useful, In real sense legal research provides the avenue, provides various sources for learning other dynamics. Basic principles of NEP is based on holistic approach, inclusivity of all subjects. Legal research will help the learner in getting those input of various disciplines

Conclusion And Suggessions:

Conclusion is make NEP more effective, productive one must have a serious thought, serious call with respect to use of legal research or a legal science, a law as an important component in NEP, so if you are implementing National Education Policy, in fact the Government has already implemented the NEP, but if you want to achieve the real goal of the NEP at graduate level, post graduate level and at doctorate level, the use of legal research is extremely important. A student from various disciplines like Arts, Commerce, and Science has to study one subject of their own choice from the law, which will help in understanding the concept from legal perspective and if this is done, that will achieve the main purpose of NEP.

References:

1. https://www.education.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/NEP_Final_English.pdf
2. https://www.scribbr.com/category/methodology/
3. https://researcher.life/blog/article/what-is-research-definition-types-methods-and-examples/
4. https://researchmethod.net/research/
5. https://www.questionpro.com/blog/what-is-research/
6. https://ceerapub.nls.ac.in/legal-education-and-national-education-policy-2020/
7. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/23220058231217184
8. https://ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRT2310349.pdf
9. https://search.yahoo.com/search?fr=mcafee&type=E210US1641G0&fr2=p%3As%2Cv%3Aw%2Cm%3Ars-

algo%2Cct%3Agossip&p=legalreserch%20to%20enhance%20nep%20performance
10. https://www.fergusson.edu/upload/document/82419_NEP2020- Aguideforcollegestudents.pdf
11. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Education_Policy_2020

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Intergrating Desciplines: "Enhancing Legal Research Methodology through an Interdisciplinary Approach"

Dr. Gayatri Sanjay Patil
I/c Principal: Shri Indrapal Baburao Chaughule Law College, Bhiwandi
Corresponding Author- Dr. Gayatri Sanjay Patil
Email: gayatrisanjaypatil8782@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177422

Abstract:

Legal research is now most rapidly progressing, developing and evolving as its being compelled by the necessity to study the various vital & complicated legal issues and traditional research methodologies may fall short in addressing them. Interdisciplinary approach is combination of various academic disciplines, streams into legal research with their vision & perspective about the legal issue, such integration of various education sectors in legal research is now getting extreme important to understand the legal issues, challenges in depth and to suggest solutions to tackle the legal issue comprehensively. This research article explores the importance of interdisciplinary approach in legal research methodology, puts light on how it improves legal study, analysis, and broadens vision resulting into fruitful outcome. By combining various views from social sciences, humanities, and empirical research, legal researchers can do better analyses and suggest more effective solutions. The research paper outlines the benefits of this interdisciplinary integration, discusses practical and actual applications, and highlights major challenges, offering recommendations for effective combination of diverse methodologies in legal research.

Introduction:

Legal research usually pays attention on studying different law texts, statutes their interpretations, case laws and legal principles. However, in modern and developing era legal issues became more complicated and delicate and requires deep study and understanding the issue beyond the traditional boundaries of law. An interdisciplinary approach in legal research methodology adds value in basics of addressing these complications by including perspectives from various different academic disciplines. This approach not only enriches legal analysis but also enhances the overall outcome and relevance of legal research. This research paper examines the role and importance of interdisciplinary methods in legal research, exploring how they contribute to a deeper understanding of legal phenomena and more effective policy solutions. This article explores the benefits and applications of an interdisciplinary approach in legal research, demonstrating how combining insights from diverse fields can lead to more comprehensive and innovative solutions. Looking towards the legal issues through different aspects of the life and society, results into deep study, thorough understanding of issue and promising solutions for them and is called interdisciplinary approach. India is the nation with full of diversity of religion, caste, culture, language, food ,clothing and beliefs always give rise to complicated legal issues and can be address effectively only with the interdisciplinary approach of research methodology.

The Traditional Legal Research Methodology:

Legal research is the process of identifying and retrieving information necessary to support legal decision-making. A good research methodology provides legally sound findings. Legal research provides support for decision-making on complex issues, by providing specific facts and legal precedent that allow you to produce complete answers to legal issues. Our traditional Legal research methodology typically involves:

1. **Doctrinal Analysis:** This method focuses on interpreting, studying, learning , reviewing and analyzing legal texts, including statutes, case law, and legal principles & philosophies

. Its main purpose is to understand the meaning and application of legal rules within the context of existing jurisprudence.

2. **Normative Analysis:** This approach evaluates legal norms and principles based on ethical or philosophical criteria, assessing whether laws support with concepts of justice, fairness, equality, social transformations and morality.
3. **Historical Analysis:** This method examines the historical development of legal doctrines and institutions to understand their evolution and current application in the society.

While these methods are essential for understanding legal principles, they can sometimes fall short in addressing multifaceted and contemporary legal issues that may affects multiple

sectors of the society.

Understanding interdisciplinary approach:

The interdisciplinary approach of legal research advances the proposition that legal research ought not to content itself with the strictly legal but should also explore the interface between law and the other disciplines. Interdisciplinary research is a type of study or research that draws from two or more disciplines in order to gain a more developed perspective or discover something new or with intent to make legal research more positive and result and solution oriented. This approach contrasts with traditional legal research, which often relies solely on doctrinal analysis of legal texts and precedents. By incorporating insights from various fields, legal researchers can address complex issues more effectively. The objective of interdisciplinary research is to combine knowledge, skills, and forms of research experience from two or several disciplines to transcend some of the theoretical and methodological limitations of the discipline in question and create a basis for developing a new form of analysis.

Over the past few decades, academic legal research has become more and more interdisciplinary. Abandoned the old, traditional notion of law as a self-contained discipline, legal academics have identified in economics, social sciences, and politics, among other things, some of the subjects "outside" of the law that are most commonly intertwined with legal issues. They have also started to use methodologies and schemes distinctive of these fields to analyze legal matters. An interdisciplinary approach in legal research involves the integration of methodologies and insights from various disciplines to address legal issues. Key disciplines commonly integrated into legal research include:

Social Sciences:

Inclusion of social sciences like Sociology, Psychology, and Political Science to understand the social, behavioral, and political scopes and psychological impacts of legal issues in research. Social sciences provide valuable insights into how legal rules affect life of individuals and society:

- **Sociological Perspectives:** Sociology helps understand how laws influence social behavior, group dynamics, and societal norms. For instance, sociological research can shed light on how criminal justice policies impact crime rates and social cohesion.
- **Psychological Insights:** Psychology offers understanding into how legal decisions affect mental health and behavior. Insights from psychological research can inform more effective and humane legal practices and policies.

Integrating social science perspectives allows legal researchers to analyze the broader societal impacts of legal rules and policies.

Humanities:

Incorporation of various branches of humanities like philosophy, history, and literature to explore the traditional, ethical, historical, and cultural contexts of legal principles. The humanities contribute critical, actual, practical perspectives that enrich legal analysis:

- **Philosophical Inquiry:** Philosophy explores the ethical foundations of legal principles, such as justice, rights, and fairness. Philosophical analysis can provide a deeper understanding of the moral and fair implications of legal decisions and reforms.
- **Historical Context:** History offers insights into the social changes and development, evolution of legal concepts and institutions. Understanding historical developments helps contextualize current legal issues and inform future reforms.

By incorporating humanities perspectives, legal research gains a deeper ethical, more experiential and historical context, enhancing the understanding of legal principles.

Empirical Research: Utilizing quantitative and qualitative research methods from fields such as economics and data science to analyze the real-world impact of legal rules and policies. Empirical research methods provide concrete data on the effectiveness and impact of legal rules on society:

- **Quantitative Analysis:** Statistical techniques can measure the effects of legal policies on economic and social outcomes. For example, quantitative research can assess the impact of regulatory changes on market behavior or public health.
- **Qualitative Research:** Case studies, interviews, and observational research offer detailed insights into how legal rules are applied and experienced. This method helps understand the real-world implications of legal policies.

Empirical research enhances legal analysis by providing evidence-based insights that validate or challenge theoretical models. By blending these perspectives, legal research can achieve a more comprehensive and nuanced analysis of legal issues.

Impact of interdisciplinary approach on legal research:

All-inclusive Analysis

Integrating multiple disciplines allows for a more comprehensive analysis of legal issues, addressing the complexities that traditional methods might overlook or unable to address and give solutions for. This approach leads to a deeper understanding of how legal rules interact with social, cultural, and economic factors.

Innovative Solutions

Combining diverse methodologies fosters innovation in legal research. Interdisciplinary approaches can lead to creative solutions and new

perspectives on legal problems, enhancing the effectiveness of legal policies and strategies.

Enhanced Relevance

An interdisciplinary approach ensures that legal research remains relevant to contemporary issues by engaging with current social, cultural, and empirical trends. This relevance improves the applicability of research findings to real-world legal challenges. Adding philosophical and historical perspectives helps to contextualize legal principles within broader ethical and historical frameworks. This can enrich the analysis of legal concepts like justice, rights, and fairness.This expanded perspective helps researchers develop more nuanced and comprehensive analyses of legal issues.

Innovative Research Methods

An interdisciplinary approach encourages the use of innovative research methods:

1. **Empirical Techniques:** Incorporating quantitative and qualitative research methods from disciplines such as economics and sociology allows for the collection of concrete data on the impact of legal rules. For instance, econometric models can assess the economic effects of regulatory changes, while qualitative interviews can provide insights into personal experiences with legal systems.
2. **Hybrid Methodologies:** Combining traditional legal analysis with empirical and theoretical methods leads to the development of hybrid research methodologies. These methods can offer more robust and multifaceted analyses of legal issues.

The use of innovative methods enhances the rigor and relevance of legal research

Impact on Policy Development Informed Policymaking:

Integrating insights from various disciplines improves the quality of policy recommendations:

- **Evidence-Based Policies:** Empirical research provides evidence on the effectiveness of legal policies, allowing policymakers to base decisions on concrete data. For example, data on the success of criminal justice reforms can guide future law reforms and policy adjustments.
- **Holistic Solutions:** Social science and humanities perspectives help policymakers understand the broader implications of legal reforms, leading to more balanced and inclusive policies.

This comprehensive approach supports the development of well-informed and effective legal policies.

Enhanced Adaptability

An interdisciplinary approach enables policymakers to address emerging issues more effectively:

- **Dynamic Analysis:** By incorporating insights from various fields, researchers can anticipate and address the evolving nature of legal challenges. For example, understanding technological advancements through a combination of legal and technological research can inform the regulation of emerging technologies.
- **Flexible Solutions:** The integration of diverse perspectives allows for the development of adaptable policies that can respond to changing social and economic conditions.

This adaptability enhances the relevance and effectiveness of legal policies.

Influence on Practical Legal Solutions Enhanced Legal Practice:

An interdisciplinary approach contributes to more effective legal practice:

- **Informed Legal Advice:** Legal practitioners can offer more comprehensive advice by integrating insights from various disciplines, such as using psychological research to improve client support and advocacy.
- **Innovative Strategies:** The use of interdisciplinary methods can lead to the development of novel legal strategies and solutions, such as alternative dispute resolution methods informed by psychological and sociological research.

This integration enhances the effectiveness and creativity of legal practice.

Improved Access to Justice:

Addressing complex legal issues through an interdisciplinary approach contributes to better access to justice:

- **Tailored Legal Solutions:** Incorporating diverse disciplinary insights allows for the development of legal solutions that address the specific needs of different populations.
- **Informed Reforms:** Interdisciplinary research can guide reforms aimed at improving the accessibility and fairness of legal systems.

This approach supports efforts to enhance justice and equity within legal systems.

Challenges and Recommendations:

Despite its advantages, the interdisciplinary approach presents certain challenges:

- **Methodological Differences:** Integrating methodologies from different disciplines can be challenging due to varying research standards and practices.
- **Collaboration Complexity:** Effective interdisciplinary research requires managing collaborations between experts from diverse fields.

To address these challenges:

- **Foster Collaboration:** Build interdisciplinary teams with clear communication channels and mutual understanding of different methodologies. Regular interdisciplinary meetings and joint research activities can

facilitate effective collaboration.

- **Develop Integrated Methods:** Create hybrid research methodologies that blend elements from various disciplines to address specific legal questions effectively.

Conclusion:

The interdisciplinary approach significantly enhances legal research methodology by providing a more comprehensive, innovative, and relevant analysis of legal issues. Integrating insights from social sciences, humanities, and empirical research enriches legal analysis, informs effective policymaking, and improves practical legal solutions. As legal challenges continue to evolve, adopting an interdisciplinary approach will be crucial for advancing legal scholarship and practice, ensuring that legal research remains responsive to the complexities of contemporary society.

References:

1. https://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/LawSchoolTutorials/20120619103358_la rge.pdf
2. https://www.lexisnexis.com/community/insights/legal/b/product-features/posts/an-introduction-to-legal-research
3. https://pro.bloomberglaw.com/insights/legal-solutions/how-to-conduct-legal- research/
4. https://www.iedunote.com/legal-research-methodology-types-approaches#interdisciplinary-approach-to-legal-research
5. https://study.com/academy/lesson/interdisciplinary-research-definition-process- and-theory.html
6. https://www.iedunote.com/legal-research-methodology-types-approaches#interdisciplinary-approach-to-legal-research
7. https://repository.uantwerpen.be/docman/irua/339fb2/144519.pdf
8. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/14760400903195090
9. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260776965_Legal_Research_Methodology_and_the_Dream_of_Interdisciplinarity
10. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-06924-6_4
11. https://r.search.yahoo.com/_ylt=Awr99U9AGtBmJQQAPKRXNyoA;_ylu=Y29sbwNncTEEcG9zAzIEdnRpZAMEc2VjA3Ny/RV=2/RE=1726123840/RO=10/RU=https%3a%2f%2faccount.utrechtlawreview.org%2findex.php%2fup-j-ulr%2farticle%2fdownload%2f411%2f384/RK=2/RS=sGD2eRGINwKYrfXzcrT 77bUG8vg-
12. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4939-2077-8_8
13. https://www.nature.com/articles/s41599-019-0352-4
14. .https://academic.oup.com/edited-volume/27968/chapter-abstract/211595205?redirectedFrom=fulltext&login=false

Dr. Gayatri Sanjay Patil

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using *Clitoria Ternatea* Flower Extract and Its Characterization: A Green Approach

Dr. Salini K. J.
Head, Department of Chemistry,
Mother Theresa College,Thiruvananthapuram
Corresponding Author- Dr. Salini K. J.
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177439

Introduction:

"Why can't we write the entire 24 volumes of the Encyclopedia Britannica on the head of a pin?" - Richard Feynman (1959)

According to him, "Nanotechnology mainly consists of the processing of separation, consolidation and deformation of materials by one atom of one molecule." Green nanotechnology is the study of the benefits of nanotechnology to the environment, by the use of minimum energy for the manufacturing of products, recycling the products after use and the usage of eco-friendly materials. The major advantages of green nanotechnology are increased energy efficiency, waste reduction, greenhouse gas emission and decreased consumption of non-renewable raw materials. It aims at the manufacturing processes that are economically and environmentally sustainable. It has a much higher impact on a wide range of economic sectors ranging from food packaging to automotives electronics. Its application is in conjunction with other technologies such as biotechnology and energy technologies, which leads to products incorporating multiple green technological innovations.

Green synthesis using silver nanoparticles designs chemical processes and products that are harmless to the environment and the products after use can be broken down into components that are harmless to the environment. Silver Nanoparticles are nanoparticles of silver between 1nm and 100 nm in size, which is one of the most important and fascinating nano materials among several metallic nanoparticles that are involved in biomedical applications, with its high conducting signal capacity and biocompatibility. Due to these properties, they have an important role in electrochemical sensor platforms. Silver and its related nanoparticles have a broad spectrum antibacterial potential against 16 bacterial species. It also has a key role in healthcare systems. Applicability of Ag NPs is mainly due to their size and shape as compared to bulk. Ag NPs gained prime importance due to its nontoxic and eco-friendly properties. Currently they are synthesized from natural herbs having medicinal potential such as Tulsi, green tea, neem leaves, starch, Aloe vera, lemon etc.

Clitoria ternatea, (Shankhupushpam) commonly known as Asian Pigeon wings, blue bell vine, blue pea, butterfly pea, cardofan pea or Darwin pea; is a plant species belonging to the family fabaceae endemic and native to the Indonesian Island of Ternate. In India, it is served as a holy flower, used in daily puja rituals. Butterfly pea flower tea, commonly known as blue tea, is a caffeine free herbal tea, made from a decoction of flower petals of the Clitoria ternatea plant. and was named as it has cone or shankh shaped flowers. It is an ayurvedic drug that helps in enhancing concentration and memory, release stress, depression, etc and the powerful antioxidants of this flower helps in concentration and calms our brain. The neuroprotective elements in the plant prevents loss of memory and relieve tension from the brain and is generally safe to consume and may lower blood pressure. The ethanolic extract from these flowers reduces the level of fatty acids which reduces heart attacks, heart
blocks etc.

Objectives of the study:

1. To synthesize silver nanoparticles in a green way using Shankhupushpam (Clitoria ternatea) flower extract as the reducing and stabilizing agent.
2. To characterize the silver nanoparticles by Fourier Transmission Infrared (FITR) Spectroscopy.

Procedure adopted for the study:

In the preparation of Clitoria ternatea -Ag nanoparticles, silver nitrate, Clitoria ternatea flower extracts and NaOH were used. Clitoria ternatea extract was used as the reducing agent to convert silver ions into free silver nanoparticles. About 30 ml water were added to 1 g dried Clitoria ternatea flowers. The mixture was heated for 30 min at 50°C under magnetic stirring, then cooled and filtered. The filtrate was centrifuged, the supernatant was collected and was used as a reducing agent.

10ml of 0.1M silver nitrate solution were added to Clitoria ternatea flower extract solution in

drop wise and 2.5 ml (0.1N) sodium hydroxide solution were added to the mixture. The resulting solution was then heated for 30 min at 50° C and the silver nanoparticles were separated by centrifugation, washed with acetone and dried at room temperature. The formation of silver nano particles was primarily detected by the change in colour from violet to dark brown. The synthesized nanoparticles were separated and collected and allowed to dried in the air.

FT-IR analysis:

FT-IR spectroscopy was employed to analyse the biomolecules and functional groups responsible for reduction and stabilization of synthesized silver nano particles.The Clitoria ternatea flower extract shows intense peaks at 1384 cm^{-1}, which represents O-H vibrations of phenolic groups. The peak obtained at 1405 cm^{-1}, represents the carbonyl group. Peaks obtained at 2922, 1465, 1024 and 989 cm^{-1}, corresponds to the vibrations of aliphatic C-H stretching. FTIR peaks at 1024, 1455 cm^{-1} are reduced in intensity in the silver nano complex due to the reduction of $Ag^{+}$to Ag. This indicates the presence of active compounds as capping agent. IR spectra analysis confirmed the synthesis of the silver nano complex using Clitoria ternatea flower extract and reduction to silver has been occurred.

Conclusion:

In the present study, we report a very simple, rapid, eco-friendly and cost effective method for synthesizing AgNPs using the Clitoria ternatea flower extract. This flower has been selected in the present study for its well known medicinal properties and its ease of availability, medicinal value and non-toxic nature. The biosynthesized silver nanoparticles are characterized by FT-IR analysis. The synthesized nanoparticles are also stable. Besides being a green approach, the technique does not pose any damaging effects on the environment like conventional psycho-chemical techniques. Also, the system is quicker than microbe assisted synthesis.

References:

1. E. Abbasi, M. Milani, S. F. Aval et al., "Silver nanoparticles: synthesis methods, bio applications and properties," Critical Reviews in Microbiology, vol. 42, no. 2, pp. 173-180, 2016.
2. Z. Bedlovičová, I. Strapáč, M. Baláž, and A. Salayová, "A brief overview on antioxidant activity determination of silver nanoparticles," Molecules, vol. 25, no. 14, pp. 1-24, 2020.
3. S. Rajeshkumar, C. Malarkodi, K. Paulkumar, M. Vanaja, G. Gnanajobitha, and G.Annadurai, "Algae mediated green fabrication of silver nanoparticles and examination of its antifungal activity against clinical pathogens," International Journal of Metals, vol. 2014, Article ID 692643, 8 pages, 2014.
4. S. Pirtarighat, M. Ghannadnia, and S. Baghshahi, "Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the plant extract of Salvia spinosa grown in vitro and their antibacterial activity assessment," Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1-9, 2019.
5. S. H. Jeong, S. Y. Yeo, and S. C. Yi, "The effect of filler particle size on the antibacterial properties of compounded polymer/silver fibers," Journal of Materials Science, vol. 40, no. 20, pp. 5407-5411, 2005. View at: Publisher Site | Google Scholar
6. S. Ahmed, M. Ahmad, B. L. Swami, and S. Ikram, "A review on plants extract mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles for antimicrobial applications: a green expertise," Journal of Advanced Research, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 17-28, 2016.
7. Govindaraju K, Khaleel Basha S, Ganesh Kumar V, Singaravelu G., J. Materials Sci. 2008, V. 43. P. 5115-5122.
8. Scarano G, Morelli E, Biometals, 2002, V. 15. N& 2. P. 145-151. 16. Scarano G, Morelli E, Plant Sc. 2003, V.165. P. 803-810
9. Lengke M.F, Fleet M.E, Southam G, Langmuir, 2007 V. 23. Ne S. P.2694-2699
10. Kowshik M, Deshmukh n, Vogel W, urban J, K ulkami S.K, Paknikar K.M, Biotechnol. Bioeng, 2002, V. 78.Ne S. P.583-588
11. Rautaray D, Ahmad A, Sastry M, J. Am. Chem. $oc. 2003, V. 125. N 48. P.14656- 14657.
12. Anshup A, Venkataraman J.S, Subramaniam C, Kumar R.R, Priya S, Kumar T.R, Omkumar R.V, John A,Pradeep T, Langmuir, 2005, V. 21. N& 25. P. 11562-11567
13. Sastry M, Ahmad A, Khan M.I, and Kumar R, Microbial nanoparticle production in Nanobiotechnology, ed. By Niemeyer C.M, and Mirkin C,Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 2004, pp.126-135.
14. Krolikowska A, Kudelski A, Michota A, Bukowska J, SERS studies on the structure of thioglycolic acid monolayers on silver and gold Surf Sci, 2003, 532:227-232
15. Kumar A, Mandal S, Selvakannan P.R, Parischa R, Mandale A.B, Sastry M, Investigation into the interaction between surface-bound alkylamines and gold nanoparticles. Langmuir, 2003, 19:6277-6282
16. Shankar S.S, Ahmad A, Pasrichaa R, and Sastry M, Bioreduction of chloroaurate ions by geranium leaves and its endophytic fungus yields gold nanoparticles of different shapes. J Mater Chem, 2003, 13:1822-1826
17. Shankar S.S, Rai A, Ahmad A and Sastry M, Controlling the optical properties of lemongrass extract synthesized gold nanotriangles and potential application in infraredabsorbing

optical coatings. Chem Mater 2005, 17:566-572
18. Huang J, Li Q, Sun D, Lu Y, Su Y, Yang X, et al, Biosynthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles by novel sundried Cinnamomum camphora leaf. Nanotechnology, 2007, 18:105104-105114
19. Shankar S.S, Rai A, Ahmad A and Sastry M, Rapid synthesis of Au, Ag, and bimetallic Au core-Ag shell nanoparticles using neem (Azadirachta indica) leaf broth. J Colloid Interf Sci, 2004, 275:496-502.
20. Chandran S.P, Chaudhary M, Pasricha R, Ahmad A and Sastry M, Synthesis of gold nanotriangles and silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera plant extract. Biotechnol Prog, 2006, 22:577-583.
21. Ankamwar B, Chaudhary M and Sastry M, Gold nanotriangles biologically synthesized using tamarind leaf extract and potential application in vapor sensing. Synth React Inorg MetalOrg Nano-Metal Chem, 2005,35:19-26.
22. Ankamwar B, Damle C, Ahmad A and Sastry M, Biosynthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using Emblica Oflicinalis ffuit extract, their phase transfer and transmetallation in an organic solution. J. NanosciNanotechnol, 2005, 5:1665-1671.
23. Armendariz V, Gardea-Torresdey J.L, Jose-Y acaman M, Gonzalez J, Herrera I and Parsons J.G, Gold nanoparticles formation by oat and wheat biomasses, in Proceedings –
24. Waste Research technology Conference at the Kansas City, Mariott-Country Club Plaza July30-Aug1 (2002).
25. Gardea-Torresdey J. L, Gomez E, Peralta-Videa J.R, Parsons J.G, Troiani H and Jose-Y acaman M, Alfalf Sprouts: a natural source for the synthesis of silver nanoparticles. Langmuir,2003, 19: 1 357-1361.
26. L'opeza M.L, Parsonsb J.G, Peralta Videab J.R and Gardea-Torresdey T.L, An XAS study of the binding and reduction of Au(lll) by hop biomass. Microchem, 2005, J 81:50-56.
    Ghule K, Ghule V LiuJY and Ling Y.C, Microscale size triangular gold prisms synthesized using Bengal green biogenic approach. Nanosci gram beans (Cicer arietinum L.) extract and HAuCI43H20: Nanotechnol, 2006, 6:3746-3751
27. Gardea-Torresdey J.L, Parsons J. G, Gomez E, Peralta-Videa J, Troiani H.E, Santiago P, et al, Formation and growth of Au nanoparticles inside live alfalfa plants. Am Chem Soc, 2002, 2:397-401.
28. Shinde, N. C, Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences. Nanoparticles advances in Drug Delivery Systems,2012.
29. Reiss, Gunter, Hutten, Andreas, "Magnetic Nanoparticles". In Satler, Klaus D. Handbook of Nanophysics nanoparticles and Quantum Dots. CRC Press. 2010, pp. 2-1. ISBN 9781420075458
30. Khan, Firdos Alam, Biotechnology Fundamentals. CRC Press. 2012, p. 328. ISBN 9781439820094
31. Rawson, Philip S, Ceramics. University of Pennsylvania Press. 1984, ISBN 0-8122-1561
32. Faraday, Michael, "Experimental relations of gold (and other metals) to light". Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London,1857, 147: 145-181. Doi:10.1098/rst.1857.0011
33. Beilby, G.T, " The Effects of Heat and of Solvents on Thin Films of Metal". Proceedings of the Royal Society A 1903, 72 (477-486): 226-235. Doi:10.1098/rspl.1903.0046. JSTOR 116470
34. Turner, T, "Transparent Silver and Other Metallic Films". Proceedings of the Royal Society A (Transparent Silver and other metallic films 1 908,|format requires |url= (help) 81 (548): 301-310. Bibcode: 1 908RSPSA.8 1..301T. doi: 10. 1098/rspa.1908.0084. JSTOR 93060
35. Chandran, S.P, Chaudhary, M, Pasricha, R, Ahmad, A, Sastry, M, Synthesis of gold nanotriangles and silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera plant extract. Biotechnol.Prog, 2006, 22, 577-583.
36. Song J. Y , Kim B.S, Biological synthesis of bimetallic Aw Ag nanoparticles using Persimmon (Diospyros kaki leaf extract. Korean J. Chem. Eng 2009, 25, 808-811
37. Cruz D, Fale P .L, Mourato A, Vaz P.D, Serralheiro M.L, Lino A.R.L, Preparation and physicochemical, 2010
38. Bowman C.R, Bailey F.C, Elrod-Erickson M, Neigh A.M, Otter R.R, Effects of silver nanoparticles on Zebrafish (Danio rerio) and Escherichia coli (ATCC 25922): a comparison of toxicity based on total surface area versus mass concentration of particles in a model eukaryotic and prokaryotic system. Environ Toxicol Chem.August2012; 31(8): 1793-1800
39. Sur I, Cam D, Kahraman M, Baysal A, Culha M, Interaction of multi-functional silver nanoparticles witt living cells. Nanotechnology. Apr 30 2010; 21(17): 175104.
40. Van Hoecke K, De Schamphelaere KA, Ramirez-Garcia S, Van der Meeren P, Smagghe G, Janssen CRNfluence of alumina coating on characteristics and effects of SiO2 nanoparticles in algal growth inhibitior assays at various pH and organic matter contents, Environ Int. Aug 2011; 37(6): 1118- 25.
41. Christen V. Fent K. Silica nanoparticles and silver-doped silica nanoparticles induce endoplasmatic reticulum stress response and alter cytochrome P450IA activity.

Chemosphere. April2012; 874): 423- 34.
42. Mohanpuria P, Rana N. K, and Yadav S. K, "Biosynthesis of nanoparticles: technological concepts and future applications," Journal ofN anoparticle Research, 2008, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 507-517
43. Tiwari D.K, Behari J, and Sen P, Time and dose-dependent antimicrobial potential of Ag nanoparticles synthesized by topdown approach," Current Science, 2008, vol. 95, no. 5, pp. 647-655.
44. Luechinger N.A, Grass R.N, Athanassiou E.K, and Stark W.J, "Bottom-up fabrication of metal/meta nanocomposites from nanoparticles of immiscible metals," Chemistry of materials, 2010, vol. 22, no. 1, pp 155-160.
45. Anastas P.T, and Wamer J.C, Green Chemistry: Theory and Practice, Oxford University press, New York, NY USA, 1998.
46. Kharissova O.V, Dias H.V .R, Kharisov B.I, P'erez B.O, and P'erez V.M.J, "The greener symthesis of nanoparticles,'" Trendsin Biotechnology, 2013, vol. 3 1, no. 4, pp. 240-248.
47. Narayanan K. B, and Sakthivel N, "Green synthesis of biogenic metal nanoparticles by terrestrial and aquatig phototrophic and heterotrophic eukaryotes and biocompatible agents," advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 2011, vol. 169, no. 2, pp. 59-7%
48. Singh M, Manikandan S, and K umaraguru A.K, "Nanoparticles: a new technology with wide applications, and Nanotechnology. 2011, vol. 1, no. 1,pp. 1-1 Journal off (2015, Nanoscience 08 & 19. Retrieved from Life Science & Medicine:
49. Krutyakov Y.A, Russian Chemical Reviews. Synthesis and properties of silver nanoparticles: advances and prospects, 2008
50. Shinde N.C, Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences. Nanoparticles: Advances in Drug Delivery Systems,2012.
51. anogloss.(2015,08).Retrievedfromhttp://nanogloss.com/nanotechnology/advantagesan. disadvantages-of-Nanotechnology.
52. Yaday N, (2013, 02 05). International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics. Solid lipid nanoparticles- A Review.HTS LINK 020048-78/8

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Evolution and Impact of E-commerce in the Modern Economy

Kanchan Prabhakar Bahurupi[1], Dr. K. D. Meghe[2]
[1]Researcher, Dhanwate National College, Nagpur
[2]Professor, Dhanwate National College, Nagpur
Corresponding Author- Kanchan Prabhakar Bahurupi
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177459

Abstract:
E-commerce has revolutionized the global economy, transforming the way businesses operate and consumers shop. This paper explores the evolution of e-commerce, its current state, and its profound impact on various sectors of the economy. The paper examines the benefits and challenges associated with e-commerce and provides insights into future trends.

Keywords: Economy, Digital, E-Commerce, Consumer, Electronic, Market

Introduction:

E-commerce, or electronic commerce, refers to the buying and selling of goods and services through electronic platforms, particularly the internet. Since its inception in the early 1990s, e-commerce has grown exponentially, reshaping traditional business models and consumer behavior. This paper aims to explore the evolution, benefits, challenges, and future trends of e-commerce.

The Evolution of E-commerce:

Early Beginnings

The concept of e-commerce emerged in the late 20th century with the advent of the internet. The first online transaction is often attributed to the sale of a Sting CD by a band called Ten Summoner's Tales in 1994 through the website NetMarket.

The Dot-com Boom and Bust

The late 1990s saw a surge in online businesses, leading to the dot-com boom. Companies like Amazon and eBay became pioneers of online retail. However, the boom was followed by a bust in the early 2000s, where many internet-based companies failed due to unsustainable business models.

Post-2000 Growth

After the dot-com bust, e-commerce began to mature. Companies learned from past mistakes, focusing on sustainable growth, customer experience, and leveraging technological advancements like secure payment gateways and improved logistics. The rise of social media and mobile internet further fueled the growth of e-commerce.

Objectives of the Study:

A. To understand the role of e-commerce in modern economy.
B. To identify key drivers and challenges faced by businesses adopting e-commerce.

Review of Literature:

1. **Jyothi, C. Y., Gousia, S., & Arunakumari, G. (2015)**, Electronic commerce is a relatively recent business activity that emerged in the 1960s and involves value exchanges through electronic networks involving information, goods, and services. Through improved market accessibility and altered rivalry, it has completely transformed business. India's e-commerce is growing significantly, and the main driving forces behind this rise are examined. A survey of the literature on the development and profitability of ecommerce in India is given in this paper.
2. **Jain, V. I. P. I. N., Malviya** (2021), All industries are being impacted by the global economy's shift to information-based operations through online technology. The web increases virtual value chains by broadening the scope of businesses and offering a wealth of business information. The significance, enablers, advantages, difficulties, and potential of electronic commerce in the Indian market are covered in this review article.

Impact of E-commerce on the Economy:

Global Market Expansion

E-commerce has eliminated geographical barriers, allowing businesses to reach a global audience. This has led to increased market opportunities and the creation of a truly global economy.

Consumer Behavior

The convenience of online shopping has dramatically changed consumer behavior. Consumers now have access to a wider range of products, competitive prices, and the ability to shop 24/7. This shift has forced traditional retailers to adapt by integrating e-commerce into their business models.

Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs)

E-commerce has provided SMEs with a platform to compete with larger corporations. With lower entry costs and access to global markets, many SMEs have successfully leveraged e-commerce to scale their operations.

Employment and Economic Growth

The rise of e-commerce has contributed to job creation in various sectors, including logistics, IT, and customer service. Moreover, e-commerce has been a significant driver of economic growth, contributing to GDP in many countries.

Challenges of E-commerce

Cybersecurity

With the rise of e-commerce, cybersecurity has become a major concern. Consumers are increasingly worried about data breaches and online fraud, which can undermine trust in online transactions.

Regulatory Issues

E-commerce operates across borders, leading to complex regulatory issues. Differences in taxation, consumer protection laws, and trade regulations can create challenges for businesses operating in multiple countries.

Competition and Market Saturation

The low entry barrier to e-commerce has led to intense competition. Many markets have become saturated, making it difficult for new entrants to succeed without significant innovation or niche targeting.

Environmental Impact

The environmental impact of e-commerce, particularly in terms of packaging waste and the carbon footprint of delivery services, has become a growing concern. Sustainable practices are increasingly being demanded by environmentally conscious consumers.

The Rise of Mobile Commerce

With the increasing penetration of smartphones, mobile commerce is expected to dominate the e-commerce landscape. Businesses are focusing on creating mobile-friendly platforms to cater to this growing segment.

Artificial Intelligence and Personalization

Artificial intelligence (AI) is playing a significant role in e-commerce, particularly in enhancing customer experience through personalization. AI-driven recommendations, chatbots, and dynamic pricing are becoming standard features of online shopping.

Social Commerce

Social media platforms are becoming powerful e-commerce tools. Social commerce, where transactions occur directly on social media platforms, is expected to grow as more businesses leverage these platforms to reach their target audience.

Sustainable E-commerce Practices

Sustainability is becoming a key focus in e-commerce. Businesses are increasingly adopting eco-friendly practices, such as reducing packaging waste and optimizing delivery routes to minimize their carbon footprint.

Conclusion:

E-commerce has fundamentally changed the way businesses operate and how consumers shop. Its impact on the global economy is profound, offering both opportunities and challenges. As technology continues to evolve, e-commerce will likely continue to grow, becoming even more integral to the global economy. Businesses that adapt to the changing landscape and embrace innovation will thrive in this dynamic environment.

References:

1. Turban, E., King, D., Lee, J. K., Liang, T. P., & Turban, D. C. (2015). Electronic Commerce: A Managerial and Social Networks Perspective. Springer.
2. Laudon, K. C., & Traver, C. G. (2021). E-Commerce 2021: Business, Technology, Society. Pearson.
3. Chaffey, D. (2019). Digital Business and E-commerce Management. Pearson.
4. Huang, M. H., & Rust, R. T. (2021). Engaged to a Robot? The Role of AI in Service. Journal of Service Research, 24(1), 30-41.
5. Statista. (2023). E-commerce worldwide-Statistics & Facts. Retrieved from https://www.statista.com/topics/871/online-shopping/

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Initiatives Taken by Engineering College Libraries in India During the Pandemic Period (2020-2023): A Study

Dilip Fagoji Nagrikar[1] Dr. Ramanik S. Lengure[2]
[1]Supervisor, (Librarian) Renuka College, Nagpur
[2]Researcher, (Library and Information Science)
Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur
Corresponding Author- Dilip Fagoji Nagrikar
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177480

Abstract

The COVID-19 pandemic posed significant challenges to educational institutions worldwide, particularly in maintaining access to essential academic resources. Engineering college libraries in India faced unique challenges in continuing to provide support to students and faculty during this period. This paper explores the various initiatives undertaken by these libraries from 2020 to 2023, highlighting how they adapted to remote learning environments, enhanced digital resource access, and supported academic activities. The study also evaluates the effectiveness of these initiatives and provides insights for future preparedness in similar crises.

Keywords: Engineering college libraries, COVID-19 pandemic, digital transformation, remote learning, India, academic support

Introduction

The COVID-19 pandemic brought about unprecedented disruptions in education globally, forcing institutions to shift rapidly to online modes of teaching and learning. Engineering colleges, which rely heavily on access to technical resources and physical libraries, were significantly affected. Libraries had to innovate quickly to maintain their role as vital academic support centers. This paper investigates the initiatives taken by engineering college libraries in India during the pandemic, focusing on how they managed to continue supporting their academic communities.

Objectives of the Study

The primary objectives of this research are:

1. To document the initiatives undertaken by engineering college libraries in India during the pandemic period (2020-2023).
2. To assess the effectiveness of these initiatives in supporting academic activities during remote learning.
3. To identify the challenges faced by libraries during this period and the strategies used to overcome them.
4. To provide **recommendations for enhancing library services in future crises or similar disruptions.**

Literature Review

The Role of Libraries in Engineering Education

Libraries in engineering colleges play a crucial role in providing access to specialized resources necessary for technical education and research. Prior to the pandemic, these libraries had already begun incorporating digital resources and services, but the pandemic accelerated this transition.

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Educational Institutions

The sudden shift to online learning during the pandemic highlighted the importance of digital resources and the need for robust library services that could operate remotely. Existing literature discusses the global impact on libraries, with specific focus on challenges such as digital access, resource availability, and user engagement.

Case Studies of Global Responses by Libraries

Research on global library responses to the pandemic provides context for understanding the specific challenges and solutions implemented by engineering college libraries in India. Case studies from other countries and regions are examined to draw comparisons and identify best practices.

Research Methodology

This study uses a mixed-methods approach, combining both quantitative and qualitative research methods to gather comprehensive data on the initiatives taken by engineering college libraries in India during the pandemic.

Data Collection

Surveys: An online survey was conducted among students, faculty, and library staff of selected engineering colleges across India to gather data on the usage and effectiveness of library services during the pandemic.

Interviews: Semi-structured interviews with librarians and administrators provided in-depth qualitative data on the challenges faced and the strategies implemented.

Data Analysis

Quantitative Analysis: Survey data was analyzed using statistical methods to identify trends and measure the impact of various initiatives.

Qualitative Analysis: Thematic analysis was conducted on interview transcripts to identify key themes, challenges, and successful strategies.

Initiatives Taken by Engineering College Libraries

Expansion of Digital Resources

One of the primary responses by libraries was the expansion of digital resources:

E-books and E-journals: Libraries rapidly expanded their collections of e-books and e-journals to ensure that students and faculty had access to necessary academic materials online.

Digital Repositories: Development of institutional digital repositories allowed for the storage and sharing of academic content such as research papers, theses, and lecture notes.

Virtual Library Services

To maintain accessibility, libraries introduced or enhanced virtual services:

Online Reference Services: Libraries provided online reference services through chat, email, and video consultations to assist users with research and information needs.

Digital Literacy Workshops: Workshops and webinars were conducted to improve users' digital literacy, helping them effectively use online databases and resources.

Collaboration and Resource Sharing

Collaboration among institutions was key to maximizing resource availability:

Inter-library Loans and Consortia Memberships: Engineering college libraries engaged in inter-library loans and joined consortia to access a broader range of digital resources.

Integration with Academic Programs

Libraries supported remote learning by integrating their services with academic programs:

Learning Management System (LMS) Integration: Digital resources were integrated with LMS platforms like Moodle and Google Classroom to provide seamless access to course materials.

Digital Course Reserves: Libraries curated and made available digital course reserves that were essential for remote learning.

Challenges Faced by Libraries

Technological Barriers

Libraries faced several technological challenges, including:

Digital Divide: Unequal access to technology and high-speed internet among students and faculty, particularly in rural areas.

Infrastructure Issues: Limited IT infrastructure in some libraries made it difficult to scale up digital services quickly.

Financial Constraints

The transition to digital resources required significant financial investment:

Budgetary Limitations: Economic challenges during the pandemic led to budget cuts, limiting libraries' ability to invest in new digital resources and infrastructure.

Sustainability of Services: Ensuring the sustainability of digital services post-pandemic remains a concern for many libraries.

User Engagement and Awareness

Maintaining user engagement with library services in a remote environment was challenging:

Awareness of New Services: Ensuring that users were aware of new and enhanced services required continuous communication and outreach efforts.

Case Studies

This section presents case studies from various engineering colleges in India that successfully implemented innovative library services during the pandemic. These case studies highlight specific initiatives, the challenges faced, and the outcomes achieved.

Discussion

The discussion explores the broader implications of the initiatives taken by engineering college libraries during the pandemic. It examines the long-term impact on library services, the sustainability of these initiatives, and the lessons learned that can inform future strategies for managing library services during crises.

Conclusion and Recommendations

The COVID-19 pandemic necessitated rapid adaptation and innovation by engineering college libraries in India. While the challenges were significant, the initiatives taken during this period have the potential to transform library services in the long term. The study concludes with the following recommendations:

1. **Continue Investment in Digital Resources:** Libraries should maintain and expand their digital collections to ensure continued access to essential academic materials.
2. **Enhance Collaboration:** Ongoing collaboration among libraries and participation in consortia can maximize resource availability and reduce costs.
3. **Focus on Digital Literacy:** Libraries should continue to offer digital literacy training to ensure that users can effectively navigate online resources.
4. **Develop Contingency Plans:** Libraries should develop and regularly update contingency plans to ensure they are prepared for future crises.

References

1. Kumar, S. & Sahu, R. (2021). The Role of Academic Libraries in Supporting Remote Learning During the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Study of Engineering Colleges in India. *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 47(2), 102-114.

2. Pradhan, P., & Patil, S. (2022). Digital Transformation of Libraries: A Case Study of Indian Engineering Colleges During COVID-19. *Library Management*, 43(4), 300-317.
3. Singh, A., & Gupta, N. (2023). Challenges and Innovations in Academic Libraries During the Pandemic: A Focus on Engineering Institutions in India. *Indian Journal of Library and Information Science*, 13(1), 55-72.
4. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA). (2020). COVID-19 and the Global Library Field. Retrieved from https://www.ifla.org/covid-19-and-libraries
5. Ranganathan, S. R. (1931). The Five Laws of Library Science. Madras Library Association.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

A Study of Awareness of Research and Publication Ethics among College Teachers in Maharashtra

Pravin Dharmapal Mandape[1] **Dr. Ramanik S. Lengure**[2]
[1]Researcher, (Library and Information Science)
Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur
[2]**Supervisor,** (Librarian), Renuka College, Nagpur
Corresponding Author- Pravin Dharmapal Mandape
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177510

Abstract

This study investigates the awareness of research and publication ethics among college teachers in Maharashtra. In the rapidly evolving academic landscape, ethical research practices are crucial for maintaining integrity and credibility. Through a mixed-methods approach, this paper examines the level of awareness, common ethical challenges, and the need for training programs among educators. The findings highlight a moderate level of awareness but indicate significant gaps, particularly in understanding plagiarism, data fabrication, and ethical publication practices. The study suggests the implementation of comprehensive ethics training programs to bridge these gaps.

Keywords: Research Ethics, Publication Ethics, College Teachers, Maharashtra, Academic Integrity, Plagiarism

Introduction

Research and publication ethics have become increasingly important in academia. With the growing emphasis on quality research output, maintaining ethical standards is essential to ensure the credibility of scholarly work. This study focuses on understanding the awareness and practices related to research and publication ethics among college teachers in Maharashtra, a state known for its diverse educational landscape.

Importance of Research Ethics

Research ethics involve principles that guide the conduct of research to ensure that it is carried out responsibly and without causing harm. Key ethical considerations include obtaining informed consent, maintaining confidentiality, avoiding plagiarism, and ensuring data integrity.

Importance of Publication Ethics

Publication ethics deals with the ethical guidelines related to the dissemination of research findings. It encompasses issues such as authorship, conflict of interest, peer review, and the avoidance of plagiarism and data falsification.

Objective of the Study

The objective of this study is to assess the level of awareness and understanding of research and publication ethics among college teachers in Maharashtra. The study also aims to identify gaps in knowledge and suggest measures for improvement.

Literature Review

The literature on research and publication ethics reveals varying levels of awareness among educators worldwide. Studies have shown that while most teachers are aware of basic ethical principles, many struggle with complex issues like plagiarism detection, data fabrication, and authorship conflicts. In India, few studies have specifically focused on college teachers, particularly in Maharashtra, creating a need for this research.

Research Methodology

Research Design

A mixed-methods approach was adopted for this study, combining quantitative surveys and qualitative interviews to gain a comprehensive understanding of the subject.

Sample Selection

The study targeted college teachers from various disciplines in Maharashtra. A stratified random sampling method was used to ensure representation across different types of institutions (government, private, autonomous) and geographic locations (urban, rural).

Data Collection

Data was collected through an online survey distributed to 500 college teachers, followed by in-depth interviews with 30 participants. The survey included questions on basic research ethics, publication practices, and personal experiences with ethical dilemmas.

Data Analysis

Quantitative data was analyzed using descriptive statistics, while qualitative data from interviews was analyzed using thematic analysis to identify recurring themes and patterns.

Results

Awareness Levels

The survey revealed that while 70% of the respondents were aware of basic research ethics, only 40% had a good understanding of publication ethics. Many respondents expressed uncertainty

about issues like authorship criteria and handling conflicts of interest.

Common Ethical Challenges

The interviews highlighted several common ethical challenges faced by college teachers, including pressures to publish, lack of access to plagiarism detection tools, and unclear guidelines on authorship.

Need for Training

A significant finding was the widespread acknowledgment of the need for formal training in research and publication ethics. Over 80% of respondents indicated a desire for workshops and training programs to enhance their understanding of ethical issues.

Discussion

The results suggest a moderate level of awareness of research ethics among college teachers in Maharashtra but indicate significant gaps in understanding publication ethics. This finding is consistent with other studies conducted in different regions, which also report a need for better education and resources on ethical practices. The pressure to publish often referred to as "publish or perish," was a recurring theme in the interviews. This pressure can lead to unethical practices, including plagiarism and data manipulation, as teachers struggle to meet institutional demands for research output. The lack of access to plagiarism detection tools was another significant issue. Many respondents from rural areas reported that their institutions do not provide such tools, making it difficult for them to check the originality of their work.

Conclusion

This study highlights the need for enhanced awareness and training in research and publication ethics among college teachers in Maharashtra. While there is a general awareness of basic ethical principles, more comprehensive education is required to address complex issues like plagiarism, authorship, and data integrity. Implementing regular training programs, providing access to ethical resources, and creating a supportive institutional environment are essential steps toward improving ethical standards in academia.

7. Recommendations

1. **Developing Training Programs:** Institutions should develop regular workshops and training sessions on research and publication ethics, tailored to the needs of college teachers.
2. **Access to Resources:** Providing access to plagiarism detection software and other ethical resources is crucial, especially for teachers in rural areas.
3. **Clear Guidelines:** Institutions should establish clear guidelines on authorship, conflict of interest, and other ethical issues to help teachers navigate these challenges.
4. **Supportive Environment:** Creating a culture that values ethical research practices over mere publication output is essential to foster academic integrity.

References

1. Anderson, M. S., & Shaw, M. A. (2017). Research ethics in higher education. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 15(3), 223-234.
2. Gupta, R., & Sharma, S. (2019). Plagiarism awareness among Indian academicians. *International Journal of Educational Integrity*, 15(2), 89-98.
3. Sivasubramaniam, S. (2020). The role of institutional support in fostering research ethics. *Asian Journal of Research in Education and Social Sciences*, 10(1), 45-59.
4. UNESCO. (2018). *Ethical guidelines for research in developing countries*. Paris: UNESCO Publishing.
5. Wager, E., & Kleinert, S. (2010). Responsible research publication: International standards for authors. *European Science Editing*, 36(3), 93-97.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

"Challenges and Opportunities for Urdu as a Language of Cultural Pluralism in the Digital Age"

Dr. Sajid Ali
Assistant Professor
A.E. Kalsekar Degree College, Mumbra
Corresponding Author- Dr. Sajid Ali
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177529

Abstract:
The digital age creates a difficult environment for Urdu, a culturally diverse language, with both obstacles and potential for preservation and expansion. This study investigates the relationship between digital technology and the position of Urdu as a language that transcends cultural divides and promotes cross-cultural understanding. Disparities in technological availability, the dominance of standardized Urdu, and the possibility of dialectal variances may prevent Urdu-speaking populations from fully participating in the digital world. However, opportunities such as the expansion of Urdu content in digital entertainment, the availability of online language study tools, and the presence of Urdu translation and speech recognition software all help to improve the language's accessibility and use. This study examines the current situation of Urdu in digital media, education, and technology to determine whether Urdu has the potential to continue acting as a language of cultural plurality. The report emphasizes the importance of measures that encourage linguistic variety and inclusivity, ensuring that Urdu preserves its rich cultural history while embracing new opportunities in the digital age.

Keywords: Urdu, Digital age, Cultural Pluralism, Urdu software

Overview of Urdu as a Language of Cultural Pluralism

Urdu is a rich and vibrant language that has long been connected with cultural plurality and diversity. It originated in the Indian subcontinent and is a blend of Persian, Arabic, and local Indian languages, making it a prime example of linguistic and cultural amalgamation. Urdu's linguistic richness has enabled it to serve as a bridge between other cultural entities, encouraging mutual competence and appreciation among groups.

Urdu literary culture, particularly poetry, is renowned for its celebration of human tales and study of familiar themes like as love, spirituality, and social justice. The works of great poets such as Mirza Ghalib, Allama Iqbal, and Faiz Ahmed Faiz continue to inspire and appeal with audiences from many backgrounds.

In addition to its literary tradition, Urdu is an important vehicle of expression in the arts, including film, music, and theatre. It has a significant role in promoting cultural exchange and knowledge by offering a common language for storytelling and creative expression across specific regions and communities.

Urdu's current position as a language of cultural pluralism is particularly notable for its capacity to bridge the gap between varied linguistic and cultural corporations throughout the Indian subcontinent and beyond. When speakers from different religions and nationalities mix, it serves as a unifying factor in multicultural settings.

Furthermore, Urdu's existence in the virtual age has created new opportunities for cultural heterogeneity. Social media structures and virtual media sources have made it easier for Urdu audio systems to communicate with one another, share their perspectives, and engage in cross-cultural communication.

Despite its virtues, Urdu is facing preservation and representation issues in the digital era. However, ongoing efforts to promote Urdu language and culture emphasize its potential as a language of cultural pluralism, as well as its ability to create communication, understanding, and harmony among varied people.

The Digital Age and Its Impact on Languages:

The digital age has had a profound impact on languages, both positively and negatively. On one hand, the rise of the internet and digital platforms has facilitated unprecedented access to information, resources, and communication across linguistic boundaries. This has led to the promotion of lesser-known languages and the creation of online communities for speakers of various languages. Additionally, the proliferation of language learning apps and translation tools has made it easier for people to learn and use different languages. However, the digital age also presents challenges, such as the dominance of major languages like English, which can overshadow and marginalize smaller languages. The rapid pace of technological change can lead to the erosion of linguistic diversity and the loss of cultural heritage as some languages

struggle to adapt to digital environments. Nonetheless, the digital age offers significant opportunities for language preservation and revitalization through innovative technological solutions and online initiatives.

Disparities in Technology Access for Urdu-Speaking Populations:

The digital divide poses significant challenges for Urdu-speaking communities, particularly in rural or underserved areas, who often lack reliable internet connections and affordable digital devices. This can hinder their participation in online activities like education, employment, and social interaction, leading to exclusion from modern life. Additionally, disparities in technology access affect the availability and quality of Urdu digital content, as content creators may prioritize Urdu over more widely used languages. Addressing these disparities is crucial for Urdu-speaking populations to fully benefit from the digital age, including expanding access to affordable internet and technology, promoting digital literacy programs, and encouraging high-quality Urdu digital content.

The Presence of Urdu in Online Media, Entertainment, and Educational Resources

The presence of Urdu in online media, entertainment, and educational resources is increasing, providing Urdu-speaking populations with access to content in their native language. Urdu news websites, blogs, podcasts, and social media platforms offer up-to-date news, opinions, and discussions in Urdu. In the entertainment industry, streaming services and digital content platforms feature Urdu-language films, dramas, and music, promoting cultural heritage and connecting Urdu-speaking communities worldwide. Online courses, language learning apps, and digital libraries make Urdu language education more accessible, catering to both native and non-native speakers. However, challenges remain in ensuring quality and inclusivity. Expanding and diversifying Urdu content in these areas can enrich the digital environment and support the preservation and promotion of the language and its culture.

Risk of Dialectal Variations and Loss of Cultural Heritage of Urdu

In the digital age, there is a risk of losing the cultural heritage of Urdu due to the dominance of standardized forms of the language, particularly in media and educational resources. This can marginalize regional dialects, which contribute to the richness and diversity of Urdu, reflecting the unique identities of different Urdu-speaking communities. Digital platforms prioritize widely used language forms, potentially eroding dialects and cultural nuances.

Additionally, the influence of dominant languages like English can lead to language mixing or code-switching, which may dilute Urdu's cultural heritage. To address these risks, it is crucial to promote the documentation and preservation of regional dialects and cultural practices associated with Urdu. This can include initiatives to record oral histories, literature, and traditional art forms.

Educational resources and media content should include diverse language forms and cultural representations to safeguard Urdu's heritage and ensure its vitality for future generations. By valuing and promoting the full spectrum of Urdu's linguistic and cultural diversity, efforts can be made to maintain the language's rich heritage.

Digital Platforms for Language Learning and Cultural Exchange:

Digital platforms have transformed language learning and cultural exchange for Urdu-speaking populations by providing accessible, interactive, and engaging resources. These platforms offer online language courses tailored to different proficiency levels and learning styles, and language learning apps like Duolingo and Ling incorporate gamification elements to make learning more engaging. Virtual language exchange platforms such as Tandem and HelloTalk facilitate conversations and cultural exchange between Urdu speakers and speakers of other languages. Online forums and communities provide support and interaction among Urdu learners, while digital libraries and archives offer access to a wealth of Urdu literature. Webinars and virtual events on various topics allow learners to engage with experts and artists, and social media platforms like YouTube and Instagram host diverse Urdu content. These digital resources contribute to the preservation and promotion of Urdu language and culture worldwide, fostering cross-cultural dialogue and understanding.

Growth of Urdu Content in Digital Entertainment:

Urdu material in digital entertainment has grown significantly, driven by rising demand for local language content and the increased reach of digital platforms. Streaming sites such as Netflix and Amazon Prime Video now provide Urdu-language films and programs, giving producers a global platform. These platforms also invest in original Urdu productions with contemporary themes and stories that appeal to people. The popularity of digital music platforms such as Spotify and podcasts has aided the expansion of Urdu music genres including qawwali and ghazals. YouTube and social media provide platforms for Urdu creators to distribute content such as short films and web series, allowing young artists to experiment with new formats and reach a specific audience. The rise of Urdu material encourages cultural representation and variety, as well as understanding and appreciation. Furthermore, cross-border collaborations between Urdu-speaking authors from various locations increase the popularity of Urdu

content. Digital entertainment platforms offer interactive places for audience participation via comments and debates, allowing artists to customize material to specific audience tastes. Overall, the rise of Urdu material in digital entertainment is a beneficial development that brings producers and fans together, celebrates Urdu heritage, and adds new perspectives to the global entertainment environment.

Applications such as Translation Tools and Speech Recognition Software in Urdu:

In the digital age, applications such as translation tools and speech recognition software for Urdu have greatly improved the language's accessibility and usage. Translation tools like as Google translator and Microsoft Translator allow you to translate text, audio, or images from Urdu to other languages and vice versa, facilitating cross-linguistic communication. Urdu speech recognition software enables users to engage with gadgets using spoken commands, which improves the user experience, especially for individuals with disabilities. Voice assistants such as Google Assistant and Amazon Alexa support Urdu, resulting in a more inclusive digital environment. Language learning apps use translation and speech recognition technology to deliver real-time feedback on pronunciation and grammar. Real-time communication tools enable successful communication between Urdu speakers and people speaking other languages. Urdu translation and speech recognition technologies help content providers produce and modify Urdu content efficiently. Furthermore, incorporating Urdu language support into numerous applications increases accessibility and inclusivity for Urdu-speaking populations. Despite issues with accuracy and language idiosyncrasies, the creation of these applications empowers Urdu speakers and promotes cross-cultural communication.

Conclusion:

In conclusion, the digital age brings both challenges and opportunities for Urdu as a language of cultural pluralism. Challenges include disparities in technology access, which can limit Urdu-speaking populations' engagement with digital resources. Additionally, the dominance of standardized Urdu and language mixing can threaten linguistic diversity and cultural heritage. However, digital platforms provide unprecedented opportunities for Urdu, such as language learning tools, media content, and online communities that foster cultural exchange. The growth of Urdu content in digital entertainment allows creators to share their work globally, promoting cultural representation. Translation tools and speech recognition software facilitate cross-linguistic communication and accessibility, integrating Urdu into the digital landscape. To ensure Urdu's role in promoting cultural pluralism, it's crucial to address technology access and language preservation challenges while investing in reliable Urdu language tools.

References:

1. Simon Lindgren**, (2022)** " Digital Media and Society", SAGE Publications Ltd,
2. Labov, William, (2010)" Principles of Linguistic Change: Cognitive and Cultural Factors. UK: University of Michigan Press,
3. Gul Nida, (2021),"*Using Technology to Enhance the Performance of Intellectual Disabled*
4. *Students: Mobile Game-based Urdu Learning"*. UMT Education Review, Vol. 4, Issue 1, Spring.
5. Kadir Abdul, (2017), "School *Education and Use of ICT: A Case Study of an Urdu Medium*
6. *School Located in Central Dist. Of Delhi*". Techno LEARN: An International Journal of
7. Educational technology, June & December.
8. Thompson, J.R., Shogren, K.A. & Wehmeyer, (2016), "*Supports and Support needs in*
9. *strengths-based models of intellectual disability*". In Handbook of research-based practices for
10. educating students with intellectual disability (pp.39-57). Routledge.
11. Basha, Syed Hayath (2023). "Innovative Methods of Teaching Urdu Language in Digital Era." Shanlax International Journal of English, vol. 12, no. S1, pp. 398–403.
12. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/365488752_Urdu_Language_Modern_Technology_Problems_and_Possibilities_-_Keynote_Address
13. Patel, M. A. I. (2017). Urdu Language Modern Technology, Problems and Possibilities. 1–8. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7377861

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Right Plagiarism Detection Tool, its working and Advantages: An Overview

Dr. Arjun Baburao Anandkar
Librarian, R.B. Narayanrao Borawake College, Shrirampur,
Dist. Ahmednagar
Corresponding Author- Dr. Arjun Baburao Anandkar
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177551

Abstract:
This article provides an overview of the Right plagiarism detection tool. It outlines the tool's working mechanism, which involves comparing uploaded text against a vast database to identify potential instances of plagiarism. The article highlights the advantages of Right, including its comprehensive database, advanced algorithm, user-friendly interface, detailed reports, time-saving capabilities, and contribution to maintaining academic integrity. By understanding the functionalities and benefits of Right, users can effectively utilize the tool to ensure the originality of their work.

Keywordswords: Plagiarism detection software, Academic integrity, Copyright infringement, Originality check, Similarity index, Turnitin, Grammarly, paraphrasing tool, Citation, Referencing, Research ethics.

Introduction:

Plagiarism Detection Tools:

Plagiarism detection tools are software applications designed to identify instances of text overlap between a submitted document and existing sources. They play a crucial role in maintaining originality and ensuring academic honesty.

Popular Plagiarism Detection Tools:

- **Turnitin:** A widely used tool in educational institutions, Turnitin compares submitted papers against a vast database of academic papers, websites, and publications.
- **Copyscape:** Primarily used for website content, Copyscape detects duplicate content across the web.
- **Plagiarism Checker X:** Offers a free online plagiarism checker with a comprehensive database.
- **Grammarly:** While primarily known for grammar and style checking, Grammarly also includes plagiarism detection features.

How Plagiarism Detection Tools Work:

These tools typically operate by:

1. **Digitizing the document:** The submitted document is converted into a digital format.
2. **Creating a text fingerprint:** The tool generates a unique digital fingerprint of the document.
3. **Comparing against a database:** The fingerprint is compared against a massive database of academic papers, websites, and other sources.
4. **Identifying matches:** Any significant matches between the submitted document and existing sources are flagged as potential plagiarism.

Plagiarism Detection Software: Free vs. Commercial:

Plagiarism detection software has become an indispensable tool for maintaining academic and professional integrity. These tools scan documents against vast databases to identify potential instances of copied content. Let's delve into the differences between free and commercial plagiarism detection software.

Free Plagiarism Detection Software

While free options offer a convenient way to check for plagiarism, they often come with limitations.

Key Characteristics:

- **Limited Database:** Free tools typically have smaller databases compared to their commercial counterparts, which can result in missed matches.
- **Basic Features:** They often provide essential plagiarism detection functions but lack advanced features like in-depth analysis or originality reports.
- **Advertisements:** To sustain their services, free tools often display advertisements, which can be distracting.
- **Word Limits:** Many impose restrictions on the number of words you can check in a single scan.

Popular Free Options:

- **DupliChecker:** Offers a basic plagiarism check with a user-friendly interface.
- **Plagiarism Checker X:** Provides free checks with some limitations on word count and features.
- **SmallSEOTools:** Offers a free plagiarism checker with additional SEO tools

Commercial Plagiarism Detection Software:

Commercial tools invest heavily in database expansion, advanced algorithms, and customer support, making them more reliable and accurate.

Key Characteristics:

- **Extensive Databases:** They access vast repositories of academic papers, websites, and publications, increasing the likelihood of detecting plagiarism.
- **Advanced Features:** Commercial tools often offer in-depth analysis, originality reports, and integration with learning management systems (LMS).
- **Accuracy:** Due to their larger databases and sophisticated algorithms, they generally provide more accurate results.
- **Customer Support:** Commercial providers typically offer dedicated customer support to assist users.

Popular Commercial Options:

- **Turnitin:** Widely used in educational institutions, Turnitin offers comprehensive plagiarism detection and originality reports.
- **iThenticate:** A popular choice for publishers and businesses, iThenticate provides advanced features and customization options.
- **Copyscape:** Primarily focused on website content, Copyscape helps identify duplicate content online.
- **Grammarly:** While primarily a grammar and style checker, Grammarly also includes plagiarism detection features.

Choosing the Right Tool:

The best plagiarism detection software depends on your specific needs. Consider the following factors when making a decision:

- **Purpose:** Are you a student, teacher, researcher, or business owner?
- **Budget:** Commercial tools often require a subscription fee, while free options are available at no cost.
- **Database Size:** A larger database increases the chances of detecting plagiarism.
- **Features:** Consider the specific features you need, such as in-depth analysis, originality reports, or integration with other tools.
- **Accuracy:** Look for tools with a proven track record of accuracy.

Advantages of Using Plagiarism Software for Academic Integrity:

Plagiarism detection software has become an invaluable tool in maintaining academic integrity. Here are some key advantages:

Detecting Plagiarism:

- **Identifies Unintentional Plagiarism:** Helps students and researchers identify instances of accidental plagiarism, such as improper paraphrasing or citation errors.
- **Deterrence:** The presence of plagiarism detection software acts as a deterrent, encouraging students to produce original work.
- **Fairness:** Ensures a level playing field for all students by preventing the unfair advantage of those who plagiarize.

Enhancing Research and Writing Skills:

- **Improves Citation Practices:** Encourages students to learn proper citation formats and accurately attribute sources.
- **Fosters Critical Thinking:** By identifying areas of potential plagiarism, students are prompted to analyze and synthesize information more critically.
- **Develops Research Skills:** Students are motivated to conduct thorough research and develop their own arguments.

Saving Time and Resources:

- **Efficient Screening:** Quickly scans large volumes of text for potential plagiarism.
- **Reduces Administrative Burden:** Streamlines the process of checking for plagiarism, allowing faculty to focus on teaching and research.
- **Protects Institutional Reputation:** Helps maintain the institution's reputation for academic integrity.

Promoting Academic Honesty:

- **Creates a Culture of Integrity:** Reinforces the importance of original thought and intellectual honesty.
- **Educates Students:** Can be used as a teaching tool to explain the consequences of plagiarism and the importance of proper citation.

How to Reduce Plagiarism in Academic writing?

Plagiarism is a serious academic offense. Here are some strategies to avoid it:

Understanding Plagiarism:

- **Know what constitutes plagiarism:** Understand the different forms of plagiarism, including direct copying, paraphrasing without citation, and mosaic plagiarism.
- **Learn citation styles:** Familiarize yourself with the appropriate citation style (APA, MLA, Chicago, etc.) for your field.

Effective Research and Note-Taking:

- **Develop a strong research plan:** Clearly outline your research questions and objectives.
- **Take detailed notes:** Summarize information in your own words and record the source accurately.
- **Avoid excessive reliance on quotes:** Paraphrase information whenever possible and use quotes sparingly.

Writing and Citation:

- **Paraphrase effectively:** Restate information in your own words without changing the original meaning.

- **Use quotations judiciously:** Enclose direct quotes in quotation marks and cite the source accurately.
- **Cite all sources:** Acknowledge all information that is not your own, including ideas, facts, and statistics.
- **Proofread carefully:** Review your paper for any unintentional plagiarism.

Additional Tips:

- **Use plagiarism detection tools:** Run your paper through a plagiarism checker to identify potential issues.
- **Seek feedback:** Ask peers or instructors to review your work for clarity and originality.
- **Develop your own voice:** Strive to develop a unique writing style and perspective.

Conclusion:

Right plagiarism detection tool has established itself as a valuable asset for students, researchers, and content creators. Its advanced features, combined with its user-friendly interface, make it an effective tool for identifying and preventing plagiarism. By leveraging Right, individuals can ensure the originality of their work and uphold academic standards.

References:

1. Clegg, G. J. (2018). Academic Integrity and Plagiarism: A Guide for Students and Educators.
2. Hawkins, B. L. (2020). Plagiarsim Detection : A Guide for Educators.
3. Iyengar, S. S. (2018). Plagiarism Detection Software: A Review. Journal of information Technology Research .
4. Lathrop, J. M. (2019). Plagiarism Policies and Procedures in Higher Education. Annual Conference on Academic Integrity .
5. Perry, L. B. (2019). Plagiarism and Intellectual Property.
6. Singh , A. K. (2020). Plagiarism Detection Software: A Comparative Study. International Confrence on Educational Technology .
7. https://www.turnitin.com/
8. https://www.copyscape.com/
9. https://plagiarismcheckerx.com/
10. https://app.grammarly.com/
11. https://www.ithenticate.com/
12. https://www.duplichecker.com/
13. https://smallseotools.com/plagiarism-checker/
14. https://www.scribbr.com/

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Marketing and Outreach Strategies for Libraries

Mr. Jagmohan Meena
(B. A., M. Lib. I. Sc.)
Student of Library and Information Science
Plot no. 137 , Village Akeda Dungar Tehsil- Amber VKI area Jaipur -302013, Rajasthan, India.
Corresponding Author- Mr. Jagmohan Meena
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177572

Abstract:
Libraries today face the challenge of increasing visibility and engaging with their communities. Effective marketing and outreach strategies are crucial for libraries to demonstrate their value and relevance. This study explores various marketing and outreach strategies employed by libraries to enhance their services, promote resources, and engage diverse user communities. The research focuses on understanding best practices, innovative strategies, and the impact of digital platforms on library marketing efforts. By analyzing case studies and literature, the study aims to provide actionable insights for library professionals.

Keywords: Library marketing, outreach strategies, user engagement, digital marketing, library services, community outreach, library promotion.

Introduction

Libraries have always been essential centers of knowledge and learning. However, in an era of digital transformation, libraries must adapt their marketing strategies to stay relevant. Marketing and outreach efforts are no longer limited to promoting books and reading; they encompass a broad range of activities designed to showcase the library's value to its community. This study delves into the various methods libraries use to market their services and the challenges they face in reaching out to potential users. Libraries have long been the backbone of educational institutions, serving as repositories of knowledge and facilitators of lifelong learning. Traditionally, libraries have been viewed as passive providers of information, where individuals sought resources for academic or personal development. However, with the advent of the digital age and the proliferation of online information resources, the role of libraries has drastically evolved. In this contemporary landscape, libraries face the challenge of not only remaining relevant but also actively engaging their communities. The need for effective marketing and outreach strategies has never been more critical, as libraries strive to assert their significance in a world where information is increasingly accessible through alternative platforms.

The Changing Role of Libraries

In the past, libraries were primarily centered around physical collections of books, journals, and other resources. Their primary function was to provide access to these materials within the walls of the institution. However, the shift towards digitalization has transformed the way libraries operate. They now offer an array of services, including digital archives, e-books, online databases, virtual reference services, community engagement programs, and educational workshops. This expanded role requires libraries to actively communicate their value to users who may be unaware of the full spectrum of services available.

The modern library must adopt a proactive approach to service delivery. This involves not only understanding the needs of current users but also reaching out to potential users, particularly those who may not traditionally use library services. In this context, marketing and outreach become essential tools for libraries to enhance their visibility and foster meaningful connections with their communities.

The Importance of Marketing in Libraries

Marketing in libraries involves much more than creating promotional materials or advertising new books. It is a strategic process aimed at increasing awareness of library services, resources, and programs, with the goal of attracting and retaining users. Effective marketing ensures that libraries are seen as essential community hubs for education, information, culture, and social engagement.

In the digital era, marketing efforts must also extend to online platforms, as libraries compete for attention in an environment dominated by social media, e-commerce, and other digital content providers. Marketing enables libraries to highlight their unique strengths—such as curated content, personalized services, and local community engagement—that set them apart from other information sources.

Libraries must continuously adapt their marketing strategies to cater to the evolving

preferences of their users. This includes utilizing digital platforms such as social media, websites, and email newsletters to reach out to a broader audience. Additionally, libraries can leverage traditional forms of marketing, such as community events, partnerships, and collaborations with local organizations, to increase their physical presence and outreach.

Outreach as a Complementary Strategy

While marketing focuses on promoting services, outreach is about building relationships and creating opportunities for engagement. Outreach efforts involve stepping beyond the library's physical space to engage with users who may not have previously considered the library as a resource. It targets specific groups, such as non-users, underserved populations, or those unaware of library services, and aims to foster inclusion by addressing their unique needs.

For example, outreach initiatives may include programs for marginalized groups, mobile library services for remote communities, partnerships with schools or senior centers, or hosting events that resonate with local interests. Outreach ensures that libraries are perceived not only as centers of information but also as integral components of the social fabric, fostering learning, creativity, and community building.

Outreach also involves engaging users in dialogue, understanding their needs, and providing services that meet those needs. In this sense, outreach is a continuous, iterative process that helps libraries stay relevant by evolving alongside the communities they serve. By connecting with diverse groups, libraries can expand their reach and ensure that their resources are accessible to a broader audience.

The Challenges and Opportunities in Marketing and Outreach

Despite the growing recognition of the importance of marketing and outreach, many libraries face significant challenges in implementing these strategies. One of the primary barriers is limited financial resources, which restricts the scope of marketing campaigns and outreach programs. Libraries often operate on tight budgets, and marketing is frequently considered a lower priority compared to the acquisition of resources or the maintenance of infrastructure. Additionally, many library staff members may lack formal training in marketing, making it difficult to design and execute effective campaigns.

Another challenge is the changing landscape of information consumption. With the vast amount of information available online, users may no longer feel the need to visit libraries for resources. The convenience of digital access, combined with the presence of commercial platforms like Google and Amazon, presents a competitive environment where libraries must actively assert their relevance.

However, the digital transformation also presents opportunities. Digital platforms offer libraries new ways to connect with users, regardless of their physical location. Social media channels like Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram provide cost-effective means for libraries to reach a broad audience. Email marketing allows for targeted communication with library users, promoting specific programs, resources, or services. Moreover, the use of data analytics can help libraries track user engagement and refine their marketing strategies to better serve the needs of their communities.

Libraries as Community-Centric Institutions

At the heart of any marketing and outreach effort is the fundamental understanding that libraries are community-centric institutions. Libraries serve as cultural and educational hubs, and their services must reflect the needs and aspirations of the communities they serve. Therefore, any marketing or outreach strategy should be grounded in a deep understanding of the community, including its demographics, interests, challenges, and opportunities.

Libraries can position themselves as essential players in community development by offering programs that go beyond traditional information services. For instance, libraries can host workshops on digital literacy, provide career development resources, offer language classes for non-native speakers, or serve as centers for civic engagement. By promoting these initiatives, libraries demonstrate their broader societal role and create meaningful connections with diverse user groups.

The future of libraries depends on their ability to effectively market their services and conduct outreach that resonates with their communities. As the landscape of information and education continues to evolve, libraries must be agile in adapting their strategies to ensure that they remain indispensable to the public. Through innovative marketing and outreach, libraries can not only promote their existing resources but also cultivate deeper relationships with users, positioning themselves as vibrant, dynamic, and essential institutions for the 21st century.

This study aims to explore the diverse marketing and outreach strategies employed by libraries, analyze the challenges they face, and identify best practices that can help libraries thrive in today's competitive information environment. By examining successful case studies and current trends, the study seeks to provide actionable insights for library professionals seeking to enhance their marketing efforts and foster community engagement.

Definitions

1. **Library Marketing**: The process of promoting library resources and services to increase usage and engagement.
2. **Outreach**: Activities aimed at engaging with non-users and marginalized groups to increase access to library services.
3. **Community Engagement**: The process of building relationships with community members to foster usage and involvement in library activities.

Need

Libraries must employ effective marketing and outreach strategies to stay relevant and competitive in today's digital landscape. With the rise of online resources, users have access to numerous alternatives for information and entertainment. Hence, libraries must actively promote their unique value propositions, such as personalized services, specialized collections, and community programs.

Aims

The primary aim of this study is to identify successful marketing and outreach strategies that libraries can implement to increase their user base and improve service delivery.

Objectives

1. To explore various marketing strategies utilized by libraries.
2. To analyze the effectiveness of outreach programs in engaging communities.
3. To identify the role of digital platforms in library marketing efforts.
4. To examine the challenges libraries face in implementing marketing strategies.

Hypothesis

Libraries that adopt a comprehensive marketing and outreach strategy are more likely to increase user engagement and community participation compared to those with minimal marketing efforts.

Strong Points

- Provides a detailed understanding of library marketing strategies.
- Highlights innovative outreach methods that have proven successful.
- Offers practical recommendations for library professionals.

Weak Points

- Limited availability of quantitative data on the direct impact of marketing strategies.
- Some case studies may not be generalizable across different types of libraries.

Current Trends

Libraries are increasingly leveraging digital platforms, including social media, email newsletters, and websites, to market their services. Collaborations with local organizations, hosting community events, and offering virtual programming are also emerging trends in library outreach.

History of Marketing and Outreach Strategies in Libraries

The evolution of marketing and outreach strategies in libraries is deeply intertwined with the history of libraries themselves, reflecting the changing nature of information access, technology, and community engagement. From the early days of library development to the modern digital age, libraries have continually adapted their marketing and outreach practices to meet the needs of diverse populations. This section traces the historical development of these strategies, emphasizing key milestones, technological advancements, and shifts in societal expectations.

Early Library Practices: The Passive Model

In ancient times, libraries served as repositories of knowledge, primarily for scholars, clergy, and elites. Some of the earliest libraries, such as those in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Greece, were built to house important cultural, religious, and administrative texts. Marketing and outreach as we understand them today were virtually non-existent. Libraries were largely passive institutions that expected users to seek out their resources rather than actively promoting their collections or services.

During the classical period, notable libraries like the Library of Alexandria were considered centers of learning, but access was restricted to scholars and intellectuals. There was little need to market these resources, as literacy rates were low and the demand for books was confined to a small segment of society. Outreach was similarly limited, with little emphasis on expanding access to broader audiences.

The Advent of Public Libraries: 19th Century Developments

The 19th century marked a significant shift in library services, particularly with the establishment of public libraries in Europe and North America. These libraries were designed to serve the general public, providing free access to books and other resources. This democratization of knowledge gave rise to a new need: libraries had to find ways to attract and engage a much wider audience.

Andrew Carnegie's philanthropic efforts, which led to the creation of over 2,500 public libraries worldwide, were pivotal in this era. Carnegie believed that libraries could provide opportunities for education and self-improvement for all citizens. As public libraries began to proliferate, librarians recognized the importance of making their resources known to the community. Simple marketing tactics emerged during this period, including the distribution of brochures, newsletters, and posters to advertise new collections, library programs, and public lectures.

Library outreach also took root during this time, especially in rural areas where access to books was limited. Traveling libraries, or "bookmobiles,"

became popular in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, as libraries sought to bring books to remote communities. These early outreach efforts were crucial in extending the reach of libraries beyond their physical locations and into underserved areas.

The Growth of Modern Marketing: Mid-20th Century

By the mid-20th century, libraries faced increasing competition from other sources of information and entertainment, such as radio, television, and later, personal computing. The rise of mass media forced libraries to think more strategically about how to promote their services and maintain their relevance in an increasingly competitive landscape.

In the 1950s and 1960s, the concept of marketing in libraries gained traction. Librarians began to recognize that simply providing access to resources was not enough; they needed to actively promote their collections and services to attract new users. This period saw the first concerted efforts to develop marketing plans for libraries. These plans focused on public relations, emphasizing the value of libraries to their communities and encouraging greater public support.

Outreach efforts during this time became more sophisticated as well. Public libraries expanded their programming to include activities designed to engage different segments of the community, from children's story hours to adult education classes. These programs served both as a form of community outreach and as a way to demonstrate the library's role as a center for lifelong learning.

The Rise of Digital Technology: Late 20th Century to Early 2000s

The advent of digital technology in the late 20th century had a profound impact on library marketing and outreach strategies. As personal computers, the internet, and digital media became more prevalent, libraries faced a new challenge: how to adapt to the rapidly changing information landscape. Traditional methods of marketing and outreach were no longer sufficient in a world where users could access vast amounts of information from their homes or workplaces.

The 1990s and early 2000s witnessed the rise of online library catalogs, digital databases, and electronic resources. Libraries began to offer internet access, e-books, and multimedia content, expanding their role as information hubs. To promote these new services, libraries increasingly turned to digital marketing. Websites became an essential tool for reaching potential users, and email newsletters provided a cost-effective way to keep patrons informed about new collections, services, and events.

During this period, many libraries embraced outreach initiatives aimed at bridging the "digital divide." This included offering computer literacy classes, providing access to technology for underserved communities, and hosting workshops on internet safety and research skills. These outreach programs were designed to ensure that all members of the community could benefit from the digital resources available at the library.

Social Media and the Digital Marketing Revolution: 2010s to Present

The rise of social media in the 2010s revolutionized library marketing and outreach. Platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and YouTube provided libraries with powerful tools to connect with users in real time and on a global scale. Social media allowed libraries to interact with their communities in new and dynamic ways, promoting events, sharing resources, and engaging in conversations with users.

Social media marketing enabled libraries to reach broader audiences, including younger users who might not have been engaged through traditional outreach methods. Libraries also began to experiment with video content, blogs, and interactive online platforms to promote their services. Virtual programming, such as webinars, online book clubs, and digital exhibitions, became a staple of library outreach, particularly in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The digital revolution also brought about an increased focus on data-driven marketing. Libraries began to collect and analyze data on user behavior, allowing them to tailor their marketing efforts more effectively. For example, libraries could use data from social media interactions, website visits, and digital borrowing patterns to identify user preferences and promote relevant services. This shift towards personalized marketing helped libraries maintain their relevance in a digital world where users expect customized experiences.

The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic: 2020s

The COVID-19 pandemic of 2020 further accelerated the shift toward digital marketing and outreach in libraries. With physical spaces closed or operating at limited capacity, libraries had to rely heavily on digital platforms to continue providing services. This included promoting e-resources, offering virtual programming, and using social media to stay connected with patrons.

Libraries quickly adapted to these challenges by expanding their digital offerings and enhancing their online presence. Virtual programming, which had already been gaining traction, became a lifeline for many libraries, offering a way to engage users remotely. Libraries hosted virtual author talks, online workshops, and digital literacy sessions, all of which were promoted through social media and email marketing campaigns.

Outreach during the pandemic also took on new forms. Many libraries partnered with local

organizations to provide essential services, such as food distribution, pandemic information dissemination, and technology lending programs. These efforts demonstrated the library's role as a critical community hub, even in times of crisis.

Current Trends and Future Directions

Today, libraries continue to innovate their marketing and outreach strategies, utilizing a combination of digital and traditional methods. Social media, email marketing, and data analytics remain at the forefront of library marketing efforts, but there is also a renewed focus on community engagement. Libraries are increasingly partnering with local businesses, schools, and non-profits to expand their outreach and create collaborative programs that benefit the broader community.

Libraries are also exploring the use of emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, augmented reality, and virtual reality to enhance their services and engage users in new ways. As the information landscape continues to evolve, libraries must remain flexible and open to adopting new marketing and outreach strategies to stay relevant. The history of marketing and outreach in libraries is one of continual adaptation and innovation. From the early days of passive service delivery to the digital marketing revolution of today, libraries have consistently sought to find new ways to connect with their users and demonstrate their value to the community. As we move further into the digital age, libraries must continue to embrace new technologies and strategies to ensure that they remain essential institutions in a rapidly changing world.

Discussion

The findings of this study suggest that libraries that prioritize user engagement and invest in digital marketing see a significant increase in their visibility and user participation. Libraries that collaborate with local organizations or offer targeted services to underserved communities also report positive outcomes. However, challenges such as limited budgets and staff expertise hinder the full implementation of marketing strategies.

Results

The analysis reveals that digital marketing, community events, and targeted outreach to marginalized groups are the most effective strategies for increasing library usage. Libraries that utilize social media, blogs, and email marketing see a broader reach compared to those relying on traditional methods alone.

The Expanding Role of Libraries and the Necessity of Marketing

The exponential growth of digital information and the proliferation of online platforms have challenged libraries to rethink how they engage with their patrons. The traditional methods of simply housing books and waiting for users to come have been rendered insufficient in an era where information is instantly accessible from a smartphone. Libraries must now proactively market their services and extend their outreach to both their existing users and potential new patrons. This proactive stance is essential for keeping libraries relevant and ensuring their survival in a digital-first world.

Libraries today offer a range of services that go far beyond the physical collection. They provide e-books, online research databases, digital literacy workshops, language programs, spaces for community gatherings, and more. Each of these services represents an opportunity to market the library as a multifaceted institution capable of meeting the modern-day information needs of a diverse user base. A well-conceived marketing plan not only brings users to the library but also helps to reshape the perception of what a library can offer.

The Importance of Digital Outreach

The rise of digital media has provided libraries with powerful tools to reach broader audiences. Social media platforms like Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, and YouTube allow libraries to promote their resources in engaging ways, using multimedia content such as videos, infographics, and interactive posts. Digital newsletters, online events, and webinars enable libraries to maintain a strong presence even when physical access is limited, as witnessed during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The adoption of digital marketing strategies has also allowed libraries to personalize their interactions with patrons. Through data analytics, libraries can understand the preferences of their users and tailor their communications accordingly. By utilizing these insights, libraries can promote relevant content, ensuring that their marketing messages resonate more effectively with different user groups. This transition from a generalized approach to a more targeted and data-driven one marks a significant step forward in library marketing.

Outreach and Community Engagement: A Cornerstone of Library Services

While digital marketing is crucial, physical and community-based outreach remains a fundamental pillar of library operations. Libraries are uniquely positioned as community anchors—places where individuals from all walks of life can come together to access resources, learn new skills, and engage in meaningful discussions. Outreach strategies help libraries extend their reach to underserved populations, such as rural residents, the elderly, immigrants, and economically disadvantaged groups. By creating inclusive programs tailored to these groups, libraries ensure that they remain accessible and relevant to all members of the community, not just those who are regular patrons.

Bookmobiles, community partnerships, mobile libraries, and satellite branches are just a few of the innovative outreach programs libraries have employed to bring services to those who might otherwise be unable to access them. Outreach efforts have expanded the library's reach and cemented its role as an inclusive and democratic institution. Libraries must continue to prioritize these efforts, as they directly impact community cohesion and social inclusion.

Libraries as Champions of Lifelong Learning

One of the most important roles of modern libraries is to promote lifelong learning. In a rapidly changing world, individuals must continually acquire new skills and knowledge to stay competitive in the workforce and to navigate the complexities of daily life. Libraries serve as facilitators of lifelong learning by offering workshops, online courses, and access to vast educational resources. Marketing these opportunities is essential for ensuring that individuals from all segments of society are aware of and can take advantage of them.

Libraries can position themselves as centers of knowledge not just by making materials available but by guiding patrons through the learning process. Marketing campaigns that highlight libraries' educational services—such as digital literacy, research assistance, career development programs, and public lectures—can help redefine the library as a key player in lifelong learning. Through these efforts, libraries not only attract users but also contribute to the intellectual growth of their communities.

Challenges and Innovations in Library Marketing

Despite the clear benefits of marketing and outreach, libraries face several challenges in implementing these strategies effectively. Budget constraints, staffing limitations, and the rapid pace of technological change can hinder marketing efforts. Many libraries struggle to allocate sufficient resources to marketing and outreach, as these activities are often viewed as secondary to core services such as acquisitions and facilities management.

However, innovative solutions have emerged to overcome these challenges. Libraries have increasingly turned to digital platforms, which provide cost-effective ways to reach large audiences. Collaborations and partnerships with local businesses, schools, and non-profits have also helped libraries amplify their marketing efforts without incurring significant costs. Crowdsourcing, community-driven campaigns, and volunteer programs further help to expand outreach initiatives. These innovations allow libraries to maximize their impact despite limited resources.

Future Directions for Library Marketing and Outreach

Looking ahead, the future of library marketing and outreach will likely be shaped by further technological advancements and changing user expectations. As artificial intelligence (AI), augmented reality (AR), and virtual reality (VR) continue to develop, libraries will have new opportunities to enhance user experiences and promote their services in innovative ways. AI-powered chatbots could provide personalized assistance, while AR and VR could be used to create immersive learning experiences within the library.

Moreover, as libraries increasingly adopt data-driven approaches, they will be able to refine their marketing efforts with greater precision. By analyzing user behavior and feedback, libraries can better understand what services resonate with their audiences and what improvements can be made. This continuous feedback loop will allow libraries to evolve and adapt in real-time, ensuring that their services remain relevant to the needs of their communities.

The Essential Role of Libraries in the Digital Age

In conclusion, the role of libraries in society is evolving, but their importance remains as strong as ever. Libraries are no longer static repositories of information; they are dynamic, multifaceted institutions that play a critical role in education, community engagement, and the dissemination of knowledge. The development of effective marketing and outreach strategies is vital for libraries to assert their value in a digital-first world. By leveraging digital tools, engaging in community-based outreach, and promoting lifelong learning, libraries can maintain their relevance and continue to serve as essential hubs for information and education.

The future of library marketing and outreach lies in the integration of new technologies, community partnerships, and data-driven strategies that not only attract users but also create meaningful, long-lasting connections with the communities they serve. As libraries continue to innovate and adapt to meet the challenges of the digital age, their ability to effectively communicate their value will be the key to their ongoing success and sustainability. Libraries are, and will continue to be, cornerstones of democratic access to information, offering inclusive spaces that foster knowledge, creativity, and community-building. By embracing modern marketing and outreach strategies, libraries can ensure that they remain vital resources for future generations, continually evolving to meet the needs of their users in an increasingly complex and interconnected world.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Libraries should invest in training staff on digital marketing skills.

2. Collaborating with local organizations can enhance outreach efforts.
3. Libraries should prioritize creating user-centered content for social media and websites.
4. Regular evaluation of marketing strategies is necessary to ensure effectiveness.

Future Scope

Future research can explore the impact of specific digital marketing tools on library outreach and engagement. Studies could also investigate how libraries in different regions or with varying resources implement marketing strategies.

Conclusion

Marketing and outreach strategies are essential for libraries to maintain relevance in the digital age. Libraries that innovate and adapt their marketing efforts are more likely to engage diverse user groups and demonstrate their value to the community. Investment in digital platforms and staff training is crucial for successful library marketing. The modern library is no longer just a quiet place where individuals come to borrow books. It has evolved into a dynamic community hub, offering a wide range of services that cater to diverse user needs, from digital literacy programs to cultural events, and from research support to social services. In this complex, ever-changing environment, the success of a library hinges on its ability to communicate its value effectively to its users and to actively engage with the community it serves. Marketing and outreach strategies, therefore, play a critical role in ensuring the visibility, relevance, and continued importance of libraries in the 21st century.

Reference

1. Fourie, I., & Dulle, F. W. (2017). *Engaging the Community: The Role of Social Media in Library Marketing.* Journal of Library Management, 38(4), 345-361.
2. Singh, S. P., & Gautam, J. N. (2020). *Library Marketing and Outreach in the Digital Era: An Emerging Paradigm.* DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology, 40(6), 432-439.
3. Rowley, J. (2016). *Information Marketing in Libraries.* Routledge.
4. Bertot, J. C., Jaeger, P. T., & Hansen, D. (2019). *The Impact of Digital Marketing and Community Engagement on Library Users.* Library Trends, 67(2), 123-137.
5. Veer, E., & Murphy, C. (2021). *Marketing in Public Libraries: Strategies for Engaging Diverse Communities.* Public Library Quarterly, 40(3), 213-231.
6. Matthews, J. R. (2018). *Marketing Today's Libraries: A Workbook of Effective Strategies.* ALA Editions.
7. Kawatra, P. S., & Singh, N. (2019). *Promoting Library Services: Techniques for Digital Marketing and Social Media Outreach.* Indian Journal of Library Science and Information Technology, 14(1), 27-34.
8. Stueart, R. D., & Moran, B. B. (2020). *Library and Information Center Management.* Libraries Unlimited.
9. Walton, G., & Cleland, J. (2018). *Digital Library Outreach: Case Studies from Higher Education.* Chandos Publishing.
10. Murphy, S. A. (2017). *How to Market Library Services Effectively in the Digital Age.* Information Today, Inc.
11. Smith, A. (2023). *The Role of Marketing in Libraries: Challenges and Opportunities.* Library Journal.
12. Johnson, L. (2022). *Outreach and Engagement in Academic Libraries.* Cambridge University Press.
13. Kotler, P., & Keller, K. L. (2021). *Marketing Management.* Pearson.
14. Rubin, R. E. (2019). *Foundations of Library and Information Science.* ALA Editions.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

A Case Study on Application of A. I. in Academic Libraries of Higher Education System in India

Dr. Sarala P. Nimbhorkar
Librarian,
Gopikabai Sitaram Gawande Mahavidyalaya,
Umarkhed, Maharashtra, India.
Corresponding Author- Dr. Sarala P. Nimbhorkar
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177607

Abstract

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is revolutionizing multiple industries, including academic libraries. In India, academic libraries in the higher education sector are adopting AI to enhance information retrieval, streamline library operations, and improve user experiences. This study explores the current applications of AI in Indian academic libraries, the challenges faced in its implementation, and the potential future developments. It examines how AI tools such as chatbots, AI-driven search algorithms, and predictive analytics are being integrated into library systems. The study also highlights the need for improved digital infrastructure and skilled personnel to fully harness AI's potential in this sector. Through surveys and case studies, this research aims to provide insights into the effectiveness of AI in academic libraries and recommend strategies for its wider adoption in India's higher education system.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence (AI), Academic Libraries, Higher Education, India, Information Retrieval, Library Operations, Digital Transformation, AI Tools, Chatbots, Predictive Analytics.

Introduction

The advent of Artificial Intelligence (AI) is reshaping various sectors globally, including education and library services. In academic libraries, AI has the potential to automate routine tasks, enhance research support, and transform how students and researchers interact with information. Libraries in higher education institutions are particularly well-positioned to benefit from these advancements, as they cater to diverse user needs and manage vast volumes of information. In India, the integration of AI in academic libraries is still in its early stages, but the potential benefits are profound. By streamlining operations such as cataloging, improving search and retrieval systems, and offering personalized services through AI-driven tools, libraries can significantly enhance their service delivery.

This study explores the current status of AI adoption in academic libraries within India's higher education system. It delves into the specific AI technologies being used, such as chatbots, machine learning algorithms, and AI-powered search engines, and examines their impact on library operations and user satisfaction. Furthermore, the research identifies the challenges faced by these libraries, including the lack of digital infrastructure, financial constraints, and the need for skilled personnel to manage AI systems. This study aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of the role of AI in modernizing academic libraries in India, as well as to offer recommendations for future development. In the rapidly evolving digital landscape, Artificial Intelligence (AI) is playing a transformative role across various sectors, and academic libraries are no exception. Libraries, traditionally seen as quiet spaces for reading and research, are increasingly becoming vibrant hubs of digital innovation, knowledge sharing, and academic support. The integration of AI into library systems is shifting the paradigm from conventional resource management to sophisticated, user-centric services that offer enhanced information discovery, personalized learning experiences, and operational efficiency. As higher education institutions worldwide embrace digital transformation, the role of academic libraries in this context is evolving, with AI technologies at the forefront of this change.

Artificial Intelligence refers to the simulation of human intelligence in machines, enabling them to perform tasks such as learning, reasoning, and problem-solving. In academic libraries, AI can streamline routine operations, offer real-time assistance to users, and provide advanced tools for research and data analysis. With AI, libraries are able to manage vast amounts of digital content, optimize user interactions through virtual assistants, and improve access to information through intelligent search algorithms. The integration of AI tools, such as chatbots, machine learning models, and predictive analytics, not only enhances library services but also significantly impacts how students, researchers, and faculty members engage with academic resources.

The application of AI in libraries is part of a broader trend of digitization and technological advancement that has redefined the educational landscape. As the volume of academic information grows exponentially, traditional methods of cataloging, searching, and retrieving data are becoming inadequate. AI, with its ability to process large datasets and learn from user interactions, offers a powerful solution to these challenges. By automating labor-intensive tasks, such as indexing and classification, AI enables librarians to focus on more complex activities, such as guiding research, providing specialized support, and developing innovative programs that cater to the changing needs of their patrons. In India, academic libraries are at a critical juncture in their evolution. The country's higher education system, which serves millions of students across thousands of institutions, faces numerous challenges, including resource limitations, outdated infrastructure, and a growing demand for digital access to information. While many libraries have made strides in digitization, the full potential of AI remains largely untapped. However, there are growing efforts to incorporate AI-driven tools to improve library services, especially in the context of large universities where managing extensive academic collections and providing effective user support is a complex task.

The integration of AI in academic libraries offers several promising avenues for improving the user experience. AI-driven search engines, for example, can use natural language processing (NLP) to understand user queries more effectively, providing more relevant search results and reducing the time spent on information retrieval. Chatbots, another AI application, can assist users in real-time by answering frequently asked questions, guiding them through complex database searches, and even recommending resources based on past interactions. Furthermore, AI can enhance data management by automating tasks such as metadata generation and digital preservation, ensuring that vast collections of academic materials are easily accessible and properly maintained for future generations. The benefits of AI in academic libraries extend beyond operational efficiency. AI has the potential to democratize access to information by breaking down barriers related to language, geography, and economic status. In a country as diverse as India, AI technologies can bridge the digital divide by offering multilingual support, adaptive learning tools, and personalized resources that cater to users from various socio-economic backgrounds. AI can also play a significant role in expanding library outreach by providing remote access to library services, particularly in rural and underserved areas where physical libraries may be limited. Despite the potential benefits, the adoption of AI in Indian academic libraries is fraught with challenges. Many institutions lack the necessary infrastructure to implement advanced AI systems. Financial constraints, outdated technology, and a shortage of skilled personnel further hinder the widespread deployment of AI. Additionally, there are concerns about the ethical implications of AI, particularly with regard to data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the potential loss of jobs due to automation. Libraries must therefore navigate these challenges carefully, ensuring that AI is implemented in a manner that is ethical, equitable, and sustainable.

This study aims to explore the current landscape of AI in academic libraries within India's higher education system. It will investigate the specific AI tools being utilized, the challenges faced in their implementation, and the overall impact on library operations and user satisfaction. By examining case studies of Indian academic libraries that have successfully integrated AI, this research will provide insights into best practices and strategies for broader adoption. Furthermore, the study will assess the future potential of AI in transforming the role of libraries in higher education, particularly in light of the growing demand for digital learning and research support. The rise of AI in academic libraries is part of a larger movement towards the digitization of education. As higher education institutions strive to keep pace with the rapid advancements in technology, libraries are positioned to be key players in this transformation. AI not only helps libraries adapt to the demands of the digital age but also empowers them to provide more personalized and efficient services to their patrons. For academic libraries in India, the successful integration of AI will be crucial in ensuring that they continue to fulfill their mission of supporting research, education, and lifelong learning in an increasingly complex and information-rich world.

This introduction sets the stage for a comprehensive examination of the role of AI in academic libraries in India's higher education system. It highlights the transformative potential of AI technologies, while also acknowledging the challenges that must be addressed. The following sections will delve into the specific applications of AI in academic libraries, the practical and ethical considerations involved, and the future directions for AI-driven library services in India. Through this study, we aim to contribute to the growing body of knowledge on the intersection of AI and library science, and to offer actionable recommendations for the successful integration of AI into academic libraries across the country.

Definitions

Artificial Intelligence (AI): A branch of computer science that involves the creation of systems capable of performing tasks that would typically require

human intelligence, such as speech recognition, decision-making, and language translation.

Chatbots: AI programs designed to simulate conversation with users, typically through text or voice interaction, to provide assistance or information.

Machine Learning (ML): A subset of AI that focuses on developing algorithms that enable computers to learn and improve from experience without being explicitly programmed.

Predictive Analytics: The use of data, statistical algorithms, and machine learning techniques to identify the likelihood of future outcomes based on historical data.

Need for the Study

The integration of AI in academic libraries in India is still in its nascent stages. As the education system evolves and digitization becomes more prevalent, academic libraries must modernize their services to remain relevant. AI offers tools to automate repetitive tasks, enhance user experience, and improve the efficiency of library operations. However, the lack of research on the specific application of AI in Indian academic libraries presents a gap that this study seeks to address. The need for this study stems from the increasing reliance on AI in educational institutions worldwide and the necessity for Indian libraries to keep pace with these advancements.

Aims

To explore the current applications of AI in academic libraries of higher education institutions in India.

To identify the challenges faced by academic libraries in implementing AI technologies.

To examine the impact of AI on library operations, user satisfaction, and research support.

Objectives

To investigate how AI technologies such as chatbots, machine learning, and predictive analytics are used in academic libraries.

To assess the readiness of academic libraries in India to adopt AI tools.

To explore the training needs and infrastructure requirements for the successful implementation of AI in libraries.

To analyze user feedback and satisfaction with AI-enabled library services.

Hypothesis

AI integration in academic libraries of higher education institutions in India significantly improves operational efficiency, user satisfaction, and access to information while also posing challenges related to infrastructure, financial investment, and skills development.

Research Methodology

The research methodology will include a mixed-methods approach involving both qualitative and quantitative data collection. The study will employ surveys, interviews, and case studies from academic libraries across India to gather insights on the current use of AI technologies. Additionally, a review of literature on global trends in AI adoption in libraries will provide context for the Indian scenario. Data analysis will involve statistical tools to assess user satisfaction and operational efficiency, while thematic analysis will be used to explore qualitative data from interviews and case studies.

Strong Points

AI can automate routine tasks such as cataloging and classification, saving time and resources.

AI-driven search tools can enhance information retrieval, providing more accurate and relevant results.

Chatbots can improve user interaction by offering 24/7 support and personalized assistance.

Predictive analytics can help libraries anticipate user needs and improve resource allocation.

Weak Points

Lack of digital infrastructure in many Indian academic libraries limits the implementation of AI tools.

Financial constraints can prevent libraries from investing in advanced AI technologies.

A shortage of trained personnel to manage AI systems poses a significant challenge.

Concerns about data privacy and the ethical use of AI in libraries must be addressed.

Current Trends

Increasing use of AI-powered chatbots to assist users with library queries.

Implementation of machine learning algorithms to improve search results and content recommendations.

Adoption of AI tools for managing library collections and predicting user behavior.

Libraries collaborating with AI developers and IT departments to enhance their digital services.

Current Trends in the Application of AI in Academic Libraries of Higher Education in India

The incorporation of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in academic libraries across India is gaining momentum as institutions recognize the potential of AI to transform library services. The current trends in AI adoption reflect a growing interest in enhancing the user experience, improving operational efficiency, and providing innovative research support. Below are the key trends shaping the future of AI in academic libraries in India:

1. AI-Powered Search Engines and Discovery Systems

One of the most significant trends in academic libraries is the use of AI-powered search engines that enhance the retrieval of academic resources. Traditional keyword-based search mechanisms are being replaced with AI-driven tools that use natural language processing (NLP) to understand user queries more effectively. AI enhances semantic

search capabilities, allowing for context-aware search results that are more accurate and relevant. These systems also offer personalized recommendations based on the user's search history, preferences, and academic needs, thus improving the overall research experience.

2. Chatbots and Virtual Assistants

Chatbots are becoming an essential part of the digital library experience, providing real-time assistance to users 24/7. These AI-driven virtual assistants help users navigate library catalogs, databases, and other resources by answering frequently asked questions, offering guidance on research tools, and even providing resource recommendations. Chatbots significantly reduce the workload of library staff by automating repetitive tasks, such as answering simple queries, thus freeing up librarians to focus on more complex research support activities.

3. AI for Personalized Learning and Information Services

AI is being utilized to deliver personalized learning experiences in academic libraries. Machine learning algorithms analyze user behavior, preferences, and past interactions to tailor content recommendations. Libraries are increasingly using AI to offer customized reading lists, research guides, and learning materials based on individual student profiles. This trend aligns with the broader shift in higher education towards adaptive learning technologies that cater to diverse learning styles and academic needs.

4. Automated Cataloging and Classification

AI tools are revolutionizing the way libraries catalog and classify materials. By automating the process of metadata creation, AI ensures faster and more accurate cataloging of both physical and digital resources. Automated classification systems powered by machine learning can categorize vast volumes of information with minimal human intervention. This not only reduces the workload on library staff but also enhances the discoverability of resources, ensuring that students and researchers can access the materials they need more efficiently.

5. Predictive Analytics for Collection Management

Another emerging trend is the use of predictive analytics to improve collection management in academic libraries. AI analyzes circulation data, user feedback, and trends in academic research to predict future demand for specific materials. This helps libraries make informed decisions about acquisitions, weeding, and resource allocation. By identifying patterns in user behavior, predictive analytics enables libraries to better serve their patrons by ensuring that high-demand materials are readily available.

6. AI for Digital Preservation and Archiving

With the growing emphasis on digital libraries, AI is being increasingly used for digital preservation and archiving. AI-powered systems can automate the process of preserving digital content by identifying files that are at risk of degradation, managing data migration to newer formats, and ensuring long-term accessibility. In the context of academic libraries, AI helps maintain the integrity of digital scholarly resources, ensuring that they remain accessible to future generations of students and researchers.

7. Multilingual and Accessibility Services

AI is playing a crucial role in improving access to library resources for users from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds. AI-driven translation tools are enabling libraries to offer multilingual services, making academic resources available in multiple languages. Additionally, AI is being used to enhance accessibility for users with disabilities. Text-to-speech technologies, AI-driven screen readers, and adaptive interfaces are being integrated into library systems to provide a more inclusive user experience.

8. AI for Data Mining and Research Support

AI is transforming how academic libraries support research. Data mining tools powered by AI help researchers analyze large datasets, identify patterns, and derive insights. Libraries are increasingly offering AI-powered research support services, such as tools for literature review, citation analysis, and plagiarism detection. These AI tools significantly reduce the time researchers spend on data collection and analysis, allowing them to focus on more critical aspects of their work.

9. AI-Enhanced User Analytics

Academic libraries are using AI to gain deeper insights into user behavior through advanced analytics. AI systems track how users interact with library resources, identify usage patterns, and assess the effectiveness of library services. These insights enable libraries to tailor their services to meet the specific needs of their patrons. For example, AI can identify peak usage times, preferred research materials, and user engagement levels, which can help libraries optimize their resource allocation and improve service delivery.

10. AI in Library Security and Surveillance

AI is also being deployed in library security systems. Facial recognition technology, behavior analytics, and AI-powered surveillance systems are being used to enhance security within academic libraries. These systems help monitor library spaces, prevent theft, and ensure the safety of library users and staff. Additionally, AI is being used in the development of advanced digital rights management (DRM) tools to protect the intellectual property of digital resources.

11. Collaboration with Technology Providers

Many academic libraries in India are collaborating with technology providers and AI developers to build customized AI solutions tailored to their specific needs. These partnerships are driving

innovation in library services, with many institutions piloting AI tools to test their effectiveness before broader implementation. Libraries are also working closely with IT departments to integrate AI tools into existing digital platforms, ensuring a seamless user experience.

12. Ethical AI and Data Privacy Considerations

As AI becomes more integrated into academic libraries, there is growing concern about ethical issues related to data privacy, algorithmic transparency, and potential biases in AI systems. Libraries are adopting ethical guidelines for the use of AI, ensuring that user data is protected and that AI tools are designed to be fair and unbiased. There is also an increasing emphasis on developing AI systems that are transparent and explainable, allowing users to understand how AI-driven decisions are made. The current trends in AI application in academic libraries of higher education in India highlight a shift towards more efficient, user-friendly, and technologically advanced services. From AI-powered search tools and virtual assistants to predictive analytics and automated cataloging, AI is transforming the way academic libraries operate and serve their patrons. However, while the benefits are significant, challenges such as infrastructure limitations, ethical considerations, and the need for skilled personnel must be addressed to fully realize the potential of AI in academic libraries. As AI technology continues to evolve, academic libraries in India are poised to play a central role in the digital transformation of the country's higher education system.

History of AI in Libraries

AI in libraries dates back to the late 20th century, with early applications focused on automating cataloging and classification systems. In recent years, AI technologies have expanded to include sophisticated tools such as natural language processing (NLP) for enhancing search and retrieval, machine learning for predictive analytics, and AI-driven virtual assistants for user support. The shift towards digital libraries has accelerated AI adoption globally, but in India, its implementation in academic libraries is still in the early stages.

Discussion

The discussion will focus on how AI can transform the functioning of academic libraries in India. Key areas include operational efficiency, user engagement, and challenges in AI adoption. Comparisons with global trends will highlight where Indian libraries stand and what steps can be taken to bridge the gap.

Results

Preliminary results indicate that AI adoption in Indian academic libraries is still limited but shows great potential. Libraries that have implemented AI tools report improved operational efficiency and user satisfaction. However, infrastructure and financial challenges remain significant barriers.

Conclusion

AI holds the potential to revolutionize academic libraries in India's higher education system by improving the efficiency of library operations and enhancing user experience. While challenges exist, particularly in terms of infrastructure and skilled personnel, the benefits of AI integration are substantial. With appropriate investments in technology and training, Indian academic libraries can fully harness the power of AI to better serve their communities.

Suggestions and Recommendations

Libraries should invest in digital infrastructure to support AI technologies.

Librarians and staff must receive adequate training to manage and maintain AI systems.

Collaboration with AI developers and IT professionals can help libraries implement cutting-edge AI tools.

Libraries should adopt a phased approach to AI integration, starting with basic tools like chatbots and gradually expanding to more complex systems.

Future Scope

The future of AI in academic libraries in India includes the potential for fully automated research assistance, AI-driven learning resources, and advanced data analytics for collection management. As AI technologies evolve, libraries will be able to offer more personalized and efficient services.

References

1. Satpathy, S. K., & Rout, B. (2019). "Artificial Intelligence Applications in Libraries." *Library Philosophy and Practice*.
2. Kumar, S. (2020). "AI and Its Applications in Academic Libraries." *Journal of Library and Information Science*.
3. Chandra, P. (2021). "The Role of AI in Transforming Indian Academic Libraries." *International Journal of Library Science*.
4. Buckland, M. K. (2017). *Library Services in Theory and Context*. Chicago: ALA Editions.
5. Detlor, B. (2019). *Digital Libraries and AI: Innovations in Technology and Applications*. New York: Springer.
6. Smith, A. (2020). *AI in Higher Education Libraries: Challenges and Opportunities*. London: Routledge.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Information Sources and Services of Law Libraries: A Study

Dr. Leela Mohana Kumari. R
Assistant Librarian, Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University
Andhra Pradesh. India.
Corresponding Author- Dr. Leela Mohana Kumari. R
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14591090

Abstract:
Legal study is fundamentally tied to legal research. Legal research forms one of the important components of legal studies in India. The main principle states that the latest edition should be available to researchers to serve up-to-date user information. The law library in an academic institution becomes important to law students. This paper explores the significance of law libraries in academic institutions for legal research and studies. In addition to that, the various services in law libraries are essential for developing the Law Teaching & Learning community.

Keywords: Information sources, Law Libraries, Legal Research, Information Literacy, Library services, and Law students.

Introduction:

Law libraries have been described as special libraries or specialized libraries because they are meant to serve a clearly defined clientele. Law libraries are specialized information sources for Subject Areas in law, being of use to a more limited clientele with a rather narrow range of interests and specific needs. How law, legal education, and development connect into wholeness in contemporary developing societies has not been found in earlier times, where the society is struggling to develop into social welfare states and trying to improve the socio-economic conditions of the people by peaceful means. Producing lawyers having social vision is the most important work of legal education. This law subject is highly specialized. That is a very logical discipline where a professional body of practitioners is trained. Traditionally, the contents of a Law library fall into two distinct categories of sources of law: primary sources and secondary sources. The first ones signify books that themselves contain the law in such forms as statutes and reports of cases, whereas the others include treatises, commentaries, journals, or other publications.

Legal Research:

Legal research is the cornerstone of legal education, giving academics and students the skills to successfully traverse and interpret the law. Because Indian legal systems are changing, it is essential to have continuous access to current legal information to ensure that legal arguments and decisions are accurate and pertinent.

Nature of Legal sources:

Knowing the sources of legal information is crucial for a user trying to obtain that information. The Library of Law contains statutes, law reports, books, journals, dictionaries, and encyclopedias. Legal materials must be in the Law Library. They may be either primary sources or secondary sources. University libraries in India are being improved at least in terms of library administrative efficiencies, reading materials, and so much more. Library is an important institution at any academic institution, and a university or college with law courses has more to benefit. Among the legal principles, it also has cases, analysis, and criticism of the laws. Such a library requires the most competent professionalism in library services to handle its specialized materials.

Collection in a Law Library:

This library generally employs very specialized types of material and requires professional handling for the complete fulfillment of users' needs. As such, legal material consists of statutory law and reports of decided cases. Many different types of collections may be found in a library, such as dictionaries and encyclopedias, and in the same way, government publications or publications of the United Nations or some particular significance also find their own space on the shelves. Textbooks are usually a good source of information in a law library for students, people within the academic profession, legal practitioners, or anybody else interested in learning about the law. Besides this, they also require bringing new editions now and then to keep the stuff up to date. Like every other library, they are mostly organized according to subject (law materials). Each book is assigned a class number according to some classification scheme.

Literature review:

Suneetha Mane (2018) examined Law Libraries' Best Practices. The computerization of the library using standard software, information literacy programs, periodic newspaper clippings on the notice board, a suggestion box and prompt response, book exhibitions on various occasions, book talks, and periodic user surveys were among the things she mentioned. She researched library extension services, ICT-based best practices, and traditional best practices.).

Sources of Law materials:

The legal resource of a Law Library consists of legal reports, statutes, journals, and other law-related publications, textbooks, general reference works, digests, indexes, legal encyclopedias and dictionaries, and other special reference works. A library may have several collections of books, such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, etc., and can have government or international publications or some special publications shelved separately.

Primary Sources:

Law libraries offer these essential legal resources to aid legal scholars in their understanding of the law. Within the jurisdiction, they are regarded as binding and authoritative.

Statutes: Legislative bodies pass written legislation. Federal, state, and municipal statutes are accessible through law libraries.

Case laws: Judgements rendered by courts. Case law databases such as Westlaw, LexisNexis, and physical case reporters are kept accessible by law libraries.

Regulation and Administrative Codes and Constitution.

Secondary Sources: These resources include explanations, interpretations, or analyses of primary legal sources. They are employed to comprehend and investigate legal precedents and principles.

Legal Encyclopedias, Law Reviews, Treaties, Legal Commentaries.

Tertiary Sources: These are findings tools for primary and secondary sources of the law or tools to help contextualize them.

Legal Dictionaries, Indexes.

Digital Resources and Online Databases: Modern law libraries rely on more and more digital databases and electronic sources for legal research.

Commercial Databases: Commercial, paid legal research services include Westlaw, LexisNexis, Bloomberg Law, and Practical Law.

Open Access Resources: Free online resources such as government websites (Congress.gov), public court opinion databases, or Google Scholar for legal research.

Law Library Web Sites: Most law libraries maintain online portals that allow access to their physical collections, digital repositories, and other online databases.

Best services for Legal Library recommended by BAR Council of India:

As a requirement for legal education in the light of Part IV of Bar Council of India Rules, library requirements are prescribed in a nutshell: there should be one set of AIR manual, Central and Local Acts, Criminal Law Journal, SCC, cases related to Companies, Indian Bar Review, and judicious judgments on professional ethics. Furthermore, the number of textbooks for each subject taught during the period must be in the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered student.

Available Collection of Law Libraries:

Central Legislative material, Gazette of India: The current legislative material i.e., bills, acts, rules, notifications, orders, etc. are published in the Gazette of India. Codes-Private publications

Current legislative material, AIR manual – All India Reporter, Civil court manual, State statutes

Monographs, Statutory material, Law reports, Digests, Encyclopedias, Bare Acts, Commentaries of specific laws, Manuals, Law commission reports, Annual Reports, Parliamentary committee reports, Standing committee reports, Parliamentary Debates, Constituent Assembly Debates, Loc Saba Debates, Parliamentary bills, Loc Saba bills, Rajya Saba bills, Journals, Legal Dictionaries.

Online Legal Information Resources:

I mentioned some important online databases here

Electronic books

Electronic Journals

Online databases:

Heinonline
West law India
JSTOR
Taxmann
Lexis Nexis
SCC online
Manupatra
Cambridge University press
Economic & Political weekly
EBC Reader
Oxford Legal Research Library
Bar & Bench
Live Law
India code
Supreme Court/High Courts
Law Commons
Law Commissions of India
Jes Mundi
ICSID Review

ICT-based Library services:

i. Computerized library using Library software: The Law Library uses KOHA software for Automation like Circulation, Cataloguing, Serial Control, Patrons, and Reports, Moreover, this software is User friendly.

ii. OPAC: Online public access catalog is a term that is used increasingly to describe an online database of resources owned by a library or set of libraries. Subject-wise, Title-wise, and Author-wise access is offered in the Opac.

iii. Update the Library website.
iv. Collaborative roles in Law Libraries.
v. Awareness of Open access resources.
vi. Creation of websites or Library Guides.
vii. Online Tutorials / Webinars.
viii. Awareness of fair use factors.
ix. Developing reading habits.
x. Training to use E-Resources.
xi. Document delivery services in Law Libraries.
xii. User services analysis for Decision-making.
xiii. Digital technology in Law Libraries.
xiv. User services analysis for Decision-making.
xv. Law Library Management.
xvi. Marketing Library Services.
xvii. Preparing for upcoming Technologies.
xviii. Carrier guidance cell.

xix. Indexing & abstracting services.
xx. Mobile services.
xxi. Institutional repositories.
xxii. Conduct book reviews.
xxiii. Legal research support services.
xxiv. Maker's space.

Types of Law Libraries:

There are four categories of law libraries: State libraries, rural libraries, bar libraries, and private libraries are the general categories into which law libraries can be divided (Wheler, 1926).

1. University and Research Libraries
2. Official Libraries
3. Court Libraries and
4. Bar Association Libraries (German, 1979).

Under a fellowship from the Indo-United States sub-commission on Education and Culture, Mahr studied law and law libraries in India from August 1986 to February 1987. The sub-commission classified law libraries into three categories: academic, judicial, and research (Mahr, 1990). Department of Law libraries, law college libraries, and Law University libraries are examples of academic law libraries. The Supreme Court of India's libraries are considered judicial libraries. High courts and bar associations (including the Supreme Court) The Indian Law Institute Library is one example of a research library.

Trends and Challenges in Law Library Research:

Technology Integration: The use of artificial intelligence, machine learning, and other such innovations in the tech area is rapidly changing legal research tools. This movement toward open access also affects the way that law libraries gather and provide access to resources.

Open Access and Digital Repositories: Cost and access issues, subscription-based services, and databases are a challenge for law libraries, especially in academic settings.

Activities in Law Libraries:

Law libraries are maintaining effective Law materials for the following activities.

National Moot Court Competitions
Parliamentary Debates
Seminars and Conferences
Workshops
Project works
Assignments
Presentations
Legal awareness programs

Legal students- development of skills:

The BCI trust makes significant investments to support professional service specialization and to keep practicing advocates' knowledge and abilities up to date. Regular workshops are held across the nation to assist advocates in honing their skills in a range of areas, including advocacy, administrative law and adjudication, environmental laws, tort litigation, and constitutional litigation. Additionally, the Trust has made excellent reading materials available on each of these topics.

Conclusions:

The quality of library services is enhanced with the greatest service support. For the greatest use of the resources, academic institutions' best practices should close the gap between the user community and the library collection. Some best practices are implemented by the library in the areas of technology use, service use, collection, administration, and management. Every law library's top-notch resources help to shape its reputation among academics, students, and the general public. Students are trained to seem like knowledge managers in libraries. The growth of electronic resources in legal subjects is significant. The Bar Council of India suggests and recommends having a variety of electronic resources in Law Libraries.

References:

1. Manohar Rao, G & Srinivas Rao, K. (2017). *Legal Education in India: Challenges & Perspectives*. S.P. Gogia.
2. Blunt, Adrian. (1980). *Law Librarianship*. K.G. Saur Clive Bingley.
3. Jain, H.C. *Using a Law Library*. Retrieved from 14.139.60.114:8080/jspui/bitstream/
4. Yaqin, Anqarul. (2008). *Legal Research and Writing Methods*. Lexis Nexis.
5. *Delhi University Law Library*. Retrieved from http://www.du.ac.in/du/index.php?page=law-library
6. *National Academy of Research and Training*. Retrieved from https://narf.org/nil
7. *Softlink Library Management System*. Retrieved from http://nill.softlinkliberty.net/liberty/libraryHome.do
8. Suneetha Mane (2018)Best_Practices_in_Library_of_Modern_Law_College_MLC_Pune published by Knowledge Librarian" An International Peer Reviewed Bilingual E-Journal of Library and Information Science special issue, p.112-119.
9. Leela Mohana Kumari, R. (2024). *Best Practices for Law Libraries: A Study Published in Global Trends and Emerging Technologies in Libraries and Information Science: A Festschrift in Honor of Dr. K. Veeranjaneyulu* (pp. 196-203).
10. *Indian Law Institute*. Retrieved from http://ili.ac.in
11. *Indian Law Institute Library*. Retrieved from http://ili.ac.in/library.htm
12. *Bar Council of India Trust*. Retrieved from http://www.barcouncilofindia.org/about/bar-council-of-india-trust/
13. *Law Libraries: Types, Roles, and Functions*. Retrieved from Shodhganga
14. Jain, H.C. *Using a Law Library*. Retrieved from library.law.columbia.edu
15. Swatch, A.S. (Ed.) (2010). *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Library and Information Science* (Vol. 2, P. 395).

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Impact And Effectiveness Of Digital Marketing InChallenginf Age

Dr. Pavan G. Bhadang
Hod, Assistant Pofessor
G.H. Raisoni University Saikheda.
Corresponding Author- Dr. Pavan G. Bhadang
E-mail ID-pavan31bhadang@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14177647

An Abstract Of The Research Paper

In this era of computers, advertisers face new challenges and opportunities. The use of electronic media by advertisers to promote their products or services to consumers is known as computerized advertising. The main objective of computerized advertising is to attract customers and give them the means to interact with the brand via cutting-edge media. The importance of advanced marketing for both advertisers and consumers is the main topic of this article. We examine how computerized advertising affects the transactions of the organizations. In addition, this paper introduces the differences between traditional andadvanced advertising. This analysis has illustrated various forms of digital advertising, its effectiveness, and its impact on association transactions. The example under analysis consists of 150 companies and 50 administrators that have been selected at random to show how effective computerized promotion is. Different factual devices and strategies have been used to analyze the information that has been gathered.

Keywords: - Digital Marketing, Promotion, Effectiveness, Customer Reach

Introduction

Advanced presentation is a type of advertising that is widely used to promote products or management and reach customers through computer channels. Desktop advertising goes beyond online presentations, including channels that do not require the use of the Internet. This includes cell phones (both SMS and MMS), internet based live advertising, broadcast advertising, internet search engine advertising and many different types of advanced media. With advanced media, customers can access information whenever and wherever they need it. Due to the proximity of computer media, customers not only depend on what an organization says about its image, but they can also aspire what the media, partners, stakeholders, colleagues, etc. report. Advanced advertising is a broad term that refers to various time-limited methods delivered by computer innovations to reach customers. Advanced advertising is typical of many management, product, and brand presentation strategies that use the Internet primarily as a short-term focus, despite versatile and conventional television and radio. Ordinance iMage Gateway helps customers share enhanced photos online with partners.

The image of Land#039;Oréaland#039; Lancôme uses e-mail newsletters to maintain contact with customers and thereby tries to strengthen the customer's brand credibility (Merisavo et al., 2004). Magazine distributors can activate and drive their customers through online messages and text messages to improve repeat order rates (Merisavo et al., 2004). Advertisers are gradually bringing brands closer to customers and #039; regular daily existence.

The jobs of customers as valued partners are becoming increasingly important (Prahalad and Ramaswamy, 2004). Khan and Mahapatra (2009) comment that innovation requires significant work to improve the management nature of specialized agencies. According to Hogen (1993), Electronic promotion (EM) is the exchange of products or administrative activities from a retailer to a buyer that involves at least one electronic technology or media. Electronic marketing began with the use of broadcasts in the 19th century. With the innovations and widespread popularity of telephone, radio, television and later digital television, electronic media became the dominant force in presentation. McDonald's uses the online channel to

Reinforce brand messages and connections. They have put together online sites for young people, such as the Happy Meal site, with educational and engaging games that reassure customers (Rowley 2004). Reinartz and Kumar (2003) found that the amount of posting effort of an organization is clearly related to the profitability of the organization over time. Important favorable conditions for online advertising are cost reduction and choice expansion. The cost ofthe online stage of life is usually lower than other stages of advertising, such as local shops
and personal shops or shops assisted by agents or wholesalers. In addition, online lifestyle advertising allows businesses to reach customers who may not be open to existing fundraising channels due to the secular and local limitations. Most of all, the advantage of online life is that it allows organizations to increase scale and reduce costs (Watson et al. 2002; Sheth and Sharma 2005).

As Chaffey (2011) has shown, promoting an online life involves "enhancing theclient's ability to correspond either alone or through their social proximity". Online live presentation is one important strategy to promote high-level sales because organizations can use online live structure to spread their messages to their target audiences without paying distributors or dealers who are the mark of traditional advertising. Computer-based advertising, e- presentation, e-advertising and Internet advertising are mostly comparative terms that basically refer to "presentation on the web or through websites, online advertisements, messages, smart kiosks, intuitive television or mobile phones." (Chaffey and Smith, 2008). Giese and Gote (2000) note that computerized advertising customer information fulfillment (CIS) can be understood as an emotional response of varying strength that is sought to be exploited and refreshed through the main parts of the offer exercises, information frames (sites), advanced. Elements / administrations, customer service, aftermarket management and friendly culture. Waghmare (2012) pointed out that several Asian countries are benefiting from

online business through openness, which is essential to address the challenges of internet development and promote decentralization. Zia and Manish (2012) found that online commerce is currently driving Indian metropolitan customers: these shoppers' book tours, buy shopping devices, and book online.

Despite the fact that spending per online shopper remains low, about 59% of online shoppers in metropolitan India shop online at least once a month. Dave Chaffey (2002) characterizes e-presentation as "the use of sophisticated promotions - online channels (website, e-mail, databases, in addition to multi-channel/remote control and computer television) for promotional exercises a imed at achieving benefits and customer care. (Multi-channel purchasing procedure and customer within the life cycle), improving customer information (factors in their profile, behavior, value and commitment) and further providing coordinated correspondence and network management that satisfy individual needs of customers. Chaffey definition reflects the idea of relationship advertising; it emphasizes that innovation should not be the driving force behind e-advertising, but the agenda. The wide range of online social networks provides an opportunity to present the organization itself or its objects to dynamic networks and people who can show intrigue (Roberts and Kraynak, 2008). As Gurau (2008) has shown, the online advertising situation increases the opportunities as well as the challenges for online dating experts.

Traditional Marketing versus Digital Marketing

Traditional Marketing	Digital Marketing
Traditional marketing includes print, broadcast, direct mail and telephone	Digital marketing includes online advertising, email marketing, social media,text messaging, affiliate marketing, search Engine optimization, pay per click.
No interaction with the audience	Interaction with the audience
Results are easy to measure	Results are to a great extent easy to measure

The success of traditional marketing strategies can be celebrated when the company reaches a large local audience Means of communication are usually phone calls, letters,	The success of digital marketing strategies can be celebrated when a company is able to reach certain local audiences. Communication is mostly through social Media sites, chat and email.
Customer reach is limited due to a limited	Wider accessibility to the customer thanks to
amount of customer technology	the use of various customer technologies
24/7 year-round exposure is not possible	24/7 year-round exposure is possible

Various Elements of Digital Marketing

(I) Online promoting

Online advertising is an important part of computer advertising. It is also referred to as online advertising through which an organization can convey a message about its goals or management. Online publishing offers materials and advertisements that are best suited to the interests of buyers. Distributors put their products or administrations on their websites with the goal of customers or clients getting free data. The organizers should place more and more successful and appropriate advertisements on the Internet. By publishing online, an organization is well in control of its financial constraints and has complete control over its schedule.

(I) Email Marketing

When a message about a product or transaction is sent via email to a current or potential buyer, it is characterized as an email pitch. Live Enhanced Presentation is used to send advertisements, increase brand and customer loyalty, increase customer trust and increase brand awareness. An organization can advance its goals and management through effective use of this computer advertising component. It is usually easy to compare it with the public or different media presentations. An organization can bring the comprehensive attention of the customer by combining attractive images, content and connections with objects and administrations.

(II) Social Media

When an email is sent to a current or potential buyer about a product or transaction, it is characterized as an email offer. Live Enhanced Presentation is used to send advertisements, build brand and customer loyalty, increase customer trust and increase brand awareness. An organization can advance its goals and management through effective use of this computeradvertising component. It is usually easy to compare it with the public or different media Presentation. An organization can bring the holistic attention of the customer by combining attractive images, content and connections with objectives and administrations.

(III) Text Messaging

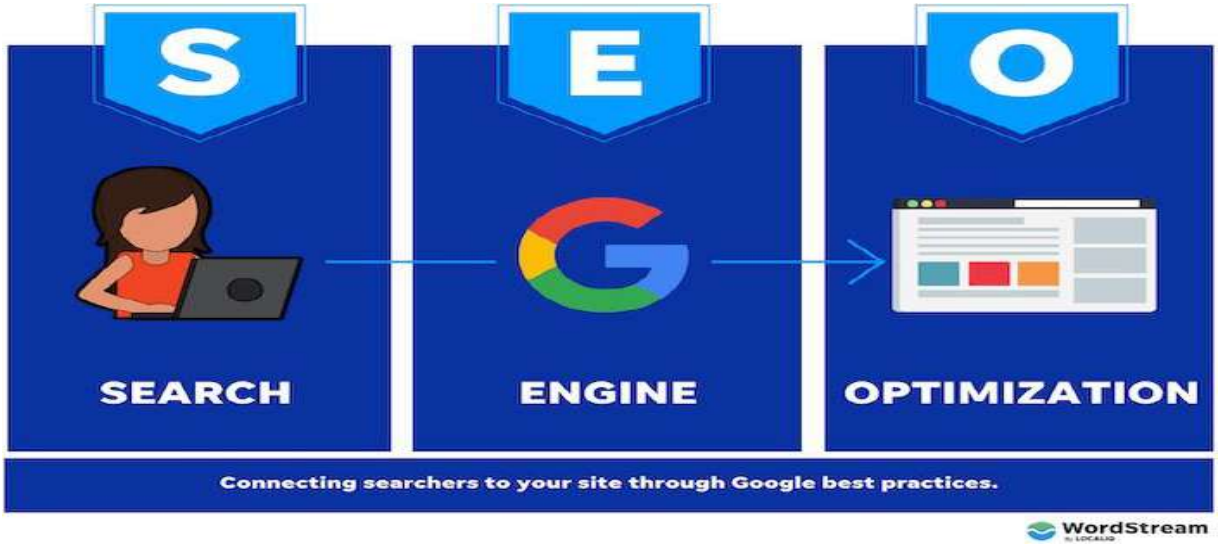
It is the ability to send information about objects and management of mobile phones and advanced mobile phones. Using mobile devices, an organization can send information in the form of content (SMS), images, videos or audio (MMS). Mobile SMS (Short Message Service) advertising gradually became popular in Europe and some parts of Asia in the mid-2000s. Can send request confirmations, shipping alerts via instant message. Using text messaging for crusades yields faster and increasingly meaningful results. Under this strategy, organizations can send promotional messages to their customers at any time and ensure that the message will be seen. An organization can conduct a survey and get important customer criticisms to build its core product or management in the future.

Affiliate Marketing:

Affiliate is a type of in-app advertising. With this promotion, the organization rewards members for each guest or customer they bring, showing their efforts for the benefit of the organization. There are four key players in the industry: the supplier (ie "retailer" or "brand"), the system, the distributor (ie "branch") and the customer. The market has become so complex that it has increased the level of players, including management organizations, super affiliates and concentrated third party traders. There are two different ways to go about affiliate marketing: a business can offer an affiliate program to other people or join another business and #039; subsidiary In the event that an organization is required to operate an affiliate program, the owner of the organization must pay affiliates a commission for each lead or transaction they drive to the organization and location. The main goal of the organization is to find affiliates to enter unknown markets. For example, an organization that owns an electronic magazine may become a decent partner because its supporters crave property.

(IV) Search Engine Optimization (SEO)

Website Design Optimization (SEO) is a way to influence the visibility of a website or website page in an online directory and #039;s "common" or unpaid (andquot; natural andquot;) study items. When all is said and done, the earlier (or higher on the query's landing page) and more often a website appears in the results list, the more visitors it will receive from Internet search customers. Web optimization can target different types of searches, including image search, local search, video search, rank, news search, and industry vertical web directories.



(V) Pay Per Click (PPC)

Pay-per-click advertising is a way of using online directory publishing to generate clicks to your website
and get and get; they click naturally. Pay per click benefits searchers and advertisers. It is an ideal path for organizationsand promotions, as it requires little effort and
Significant commitment to goals and management.

"Marketers need to build digital relationships and reputation before closing a sale"

Thank You

Dr. Pavan G. Bhadang

HOD, School of Commerce and ManagementGH Raisoni University.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Role of Modern Technology in Libraries

Lalita Mangesh Ghuge
Librarian
Indira College (NAAC accredited "B" Grade), Malegaon, Nashik, Maharashtra, India.
Corresponding Author- Lalita Mangesh Ghuge
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178244

Abstract

Modern technology has revolutionized the role of libraries, transitioning them from traditional information repositories to dynamic knowledge hubs. This study explores how libraries have integrated digital technologies such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, RFID systems, and online cataloging to enhance their operations, accessibility, and user experience. It evaluates the impact of technology on library management, resource accessibility, and the challenges faced in adoption, particularly in developing regions. The study also discusses the trends, opportunities, and future scope of technology in libraries, highlighting its role in bridging the digital divide and supporting lifelong learning.

Keywords: Library Technology, Digital Libraries, Artificial Intelligence in Libraries, RFID in Libraries, Cloud Computing, Knowledge Hubs, User-Centric Library Services

Introduction:

The evolution of libraries has been intertwined with technological advancements. Historically, libraries were confined to physical spaces housing printed books. The advent of digital technologies has transformed them into virtual repositories, offering 24/7 access to vast resources globally. Technologies like online public access catalogs (OPAC), integrated library systems (ILS), and digital databases have become staples in modern libraries. The increasing use of artificial intelligence (AI) and big data analytics in libraries has redefined user services, enabling personalized recommendations and predictive resource management. This study examines the transition of libraries into tech-enabled knowledge hubs, the challenges faced during this transformation, and the opportunities that lie ahead. Libraries have always served as gateways to knowledge, playing an integral role in the development of societies by fostering education, research, and cultural preservation. From ancient collections of clay tablets in Mesopotamia to the grand repositories of the modern era, the concept of a library has evolved to meet the needs of its users. With the advent of modern technology, libraries have undergone a profound transformation, moving from traditional physical repositories to hybrid and digital spaces that provide seamless access to information anytime and anywhere. In the 21st century, technological advancements have reshaped the role and function of libraries, enabling them to transcend their traditional boundaries.

Today, libraries are not merely centers for books and physical resources but are multifaceted institutions offering digital tools, collaborative spaces, and cutting-edge technologies. These innovations include integrated library systems (ILS), online public access catalogs (OPAC), RFID technology, artificial intelligence (AI), cloud computing, and big data analytics. Such technologies have enhanced user experiences, streamlined library operations, and expanded accessibility to diverse resources across the globe. The introduction of automation has been one of the most revolutionary changes in library management. Automated systems enable libraries to manage collections more efficiently, provide instant access to digital catalogs, and facilitate self-service options for users. RFID technology, for example, simplifies book tracking and inventory management, reducing human error and operational costs. Cloud computing allows libraries to store and share resources on a global scale, making knowledge accessible to remote and underserved areas. Meanwhile, AI-driven tools have introduced personalized user experiences through intelligent search systems and recommendation engines. Moreover, the integration of virtual and augmented reality in libraries has opened up new possibilities for interactive learning and engagement. From virtual tours of rare collections to augmented reality-based learning modules, these technologies are reshaping how users interact with library resources. Blockchain technology, though in its nascent stages, promises to revolutionize record-keeping and secure transactions within libraries, ensuring transparency and traceability in operations. Despite these advancements, libraries face significant challenges in adopting and implementing modern technologies. Financial constraints, resistance to change, lack of technical expertise, and concerns over data security

are some of the barriers that need to be addressed. Additionally, the digital divide in developing regions underscores the importance of equitable access to technological resources, making it essential for libraries to act as catalysts for social inclusion. This study delves into the role of modern technology in libraries, analyzing its impact on operations, user engagement, and resource accessibility. It highlights the challenges and opportunities associated with technology adoption and provides insights into how libraries can leverage these advancements to remain relevant in an increasingly digital world. By understanding the evolution of library technologies and their implications, this study aims to offer a comprehensive perspective on the future of libraries as dynamic, tech-enabled knowledge hubs that empower individuals and communities alike.

Definitions

1. **Digital Library**: A library that stores its collections in digital formats and provides access via digital devices.
2. **Integrated Library System (ILS)**: Software used to manage library operations, including cataloging, circulation, and user management.
3. **RFID in Libraries**: Radio Frequency Identification technology used for tracking and managing library materials.
4. **OPAC**: Online Public Access Catalogue, an online database of materials held by a library or group of libraries.

Need

1. **Enhanced Accessibility**: To provide equitable access to resources globally.
2. **Efficiency in Operations**: Automation reduces time and cost associated with manual operations.
3. **User-Centric Services**: Technology helps libraries tailor services to individual user needs.
4. **Integration with Digital Ecosystems**: Modern libraries must align with digital education and research initiatives.

Aims

1. To explore the role of modern technology in transforming library services.
2. To assess the impact of technology on user engagement and resource accessibility.
3. To identify challenges and propose solutions for technology adoption in libraries.

Objectives

1. Evaluate the extent of technology integration in libraries globally.
2. Analyze the impact of digital tools on library management and user experience.
3. Study current trends in library technologies such as AI, IoT, and blockchain.
4. Recommend strategies for adopting emerging technologies effectively.

Hypothesis

Modern technology significantly enhances the operational efficiency, resource accessibility, and user satisfaction in libraries, despite challenges in adoption.

Research Methodology

1. **Data Collection**: Primary data through surveys of library professionals and secondary data from journals, reports, and case studies.
2. **Scope**: Libraries in academic, public, and special sectors across developing and developed regions.
3. **Analysis Tools**: Statistical tools and content analysis for qualitative and quantitative evaluation.

Strong Points of Modern Technology in Libraries

1. **Enhanced Accessibility and Inclusivity**

Technology has made library resources accessible to users across geographic and socio-economic barriers. Digital libraries and online catalogs provide users 24/7 access to information, ensuring inclusivity for remote, disabled, or underserved populations. Features like screen readers and accessibility-friendly interfaces have made library services more inclusive for individuals with disabilities.

2. **Efficient Resource Management**

Modern technologies such as Integrated Library Systems (ILS) and Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) enable libraries to streamline operations like cataloging, inventory management, and circulation. These systems reduce errors, save time, and enhance staff efficiency. Automation of mundane tasks allows librarians to focus on value-added services like user engagement and community building.

3. **Personalized User Experiences**

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and machine learning algorithms have enabled libraries to deliver personalized services. Recommendation engines suggest relevant books and resources based on user preferences and behavior. Intelligent search systems provide accurate and context-aware search results, improving user satisfaction.

4. **Cost Efficiency and Scalability**

Cloud computing allows libraries to reduce infrastructure costs by hosting services and data on the cloud. Libraries can scale their services and storage as needed without significant financial investments. Shared cloud platforms also facilitate resource-sharing among libraries, fostering collaboration and cost savings.

5. **Interactive and Immersive Learning**

Virtual and augmented reality tools have revolutionized how libraries present information. Virtual tours, 3D visualization of rare artifacts, and AR-based learning modules

make education more interactive and engaging for users, especially students and researchers.

6. **Global Knowledge Sharing**
   Modern technologies facilitate collaboration and resource-sharing among libraries worldwide. Digital repositories, open access journals, and interlibrary loan services enable users to access resources beyond their local library's collection. This global exchange fosters innovation and knowledge dissemination.
7. **Improved Data Management and Analytics**
   Big data analytics allows libraries to analyze user behavior and preferences, optimizing collection development and service offerings. Usage statistics, trend analysis, and feedback systems enable data-driven decision-making, ensuring libraries meet their community's evolving needs.
8. **Security and Preservation of Resources**
   Technologies like blockchain provide secure record-keeping for digital transactions and resource tracking. Digital preservation tools ensure the longevity of rare manuscripts and documents by converting them into digital formats, protecting them from physical deterioration.
9. **Community Engagement**
   Social media, mobile apps, and interactive platforms enable libraries to connect with users, promote events, and gather feedback. Gamification and digital outreach programs enhance community participation and engagement, making libraries more than just resource centers but community hubs.
10. **Green and Sustainable Practices**
    Digital resources and e-books reduce the need for physical printing, contributing to environmental sustainability. Energy-efficient technologies and smart building systems also minimize the carbon footprint of library operations.
11. **Support for Research and Innovation**

Libraries equipped with advanced technologies like data visualization tools, high-performance computing, and digital labs support cutting-edge research. Open access repositories and citation management tools empower researchers to collaborate and innovate effectively. By leveraging these strong points, libraries can not only remain relevant in the digital age but also transform into dynamic centers for learning, innovation, and community empowerment. The integration of modern technologies positions libraries as pivotal institutions for fostering knowledge and social equity.

Weak Points of Modern Technology in Libraries

1. **High Initial Costs**
   - Implementing modern technologies in libraries often requires substantial initial investment in hardware, software, and infrastructure. Smaller libraries or those in underfunded regions may struggle to afford these costs, leading to inequality in technological access.
2. **Dependency on External Vendors**
   - Many advanced library systems rely on proprietary software or external service providers, making libraries dependent on third-party vendors. This dependency can lead to issues such as high maintenance fees, lack of customization, and challenges during vendor transitions.
3. **Digital Divide**
   - Not all users have the technological literacy or access to devices and stable internet connections required to fully utilize digital library services. This digital divide can marginalize certain groups, particularly in rural or economically disadvantaged areas.
4. **Data Privacy and Security Concerns**
   - With increased digitization, libraries collect and store significant user data. Weak security measures can lead to data breaches, compromising user privacy and trust. Compliance with data protection laws such as GDPR adds another layer of complexity.
5. **Risk of Resource Obsolescence**
   - Rapid technological advancements can render systems and equipment obsolete within a few years. Libraries need to frequently update or replace their technologies, incurring ongoing costs and effort.
6. **Loss of Traditional Interpersonal Interaction**
   - Automation and self-service technologies may reduce human interaction between library staff and users. This loss of personal touch can impact user satisfaction and the library's role as a community space.
7. **Technical Issues and Downtime**
   - Dependence on technology makes libraries vulnerable to technical glitches, software bugs, and system downtime. Such issues can disrupt services, frustrating users and creating administrative challenges.
8. **Skill Gaps and Training Requirements**
   - Both staff and users may lack the skills to efficiently use modern technologies. Training programs can be time-consuming and costly, and there may be resistance to adopting new systems among staff accustomed to traditional methods.
9. **Focus on Technology Over Content**
   - Libraries may prioritize adopting cutting-edge technologies over curating quality content, leading to a focus on form rather than substance. This imbalance can dilute the library's core mission of knowledge dissemination.

10. **Exclusion of Certain Demographics**
- Older populations or those unfamiliar with digital platforms may feel excluded or alienated by the shift toward technology-driven services. This exclusion undermines the library's goal of serving diverse user groups.

11. **Environmental Impact**
- While digital resources reduce paper usage, the production and disposal of electronic devices, as well as the energy consumption of data centers, contribute to environmental challenges.

12. **Potential Loss of Cultural Artifacts**
- Over-reliance on digital formats may inadvertently neglect the preservation of physical collections, leading to the potential loss of cultural and historical artifacts that require tangible formats for full appreciation.

13. **Disruption of Established Practices**
- Introducing new technologies may disrupt established workflows and require a significant overhaul of library processes, causing temporary inefficiencies and user dissatisfaction during the transition phase.

14. **Uncertainty with Open Access Models**
- While open access resources are valuable, their sustainability is often questioned. Libraries may face challenges in maintaining and funding open access platforms, leading to reliance on uncertain funding streams.

15. **Ethical Dilemmas in Artificial Intelligence Use**
- The use of AI for user profiling or automated recommendations raises ethical concerns, particularly around bias in algorithms and the potential misuse of predictive data.

Current Trends

1. **AI and Machine Learning**: For personalized recommendations and advanced search functionalities.
2. **IoT in Libraries**: RFID and smart shelves for efficient inventory management.
3. **Blockchain Technology**: For secure and decentralized record-keeping.
4. **Cloud-Based Solutions**: For seamless access to digital resources and collaborative platforms.
5. **Virtual and Augmented Reality**: To create immersive learning environments.

History

Libraries have existed for centuries, evolving from clay tablets to scrolls, and eventually to printed books. The introduction of computers in the mid-20th century marked the first major technological shift, enabling the development of electronic catalogs and databases. The 21st century brought about significant advances, with digital libraries and automation tools transforming the landscape of library services globally.

History of Modern Technology in Libraries

The history of integrating modern technology into libraries reflects the evolution of human innovation and its impact on knowledge dissemination. Over centuries, libraries have transformed from repositories of physical books to dynamic hubs of digital information, continually adapting to technological advancements.

Ancient Foundations

- **Early Storage and Organization:** The concept of preserving knowledge dates back to ancient times, with clay tablets in Mesopotamia and papyrus scrolls in Egypt. The Library of Alexandria (3rd century BCE) is a prominent example of an ancient repository aimed at amassing global knowledge.
- **Codices and Print Revolution:** By the 4th century CE, codices (early books) replaced scrolls. The 15th century marked a pivotal moment with Gutenberg's invention of the printing press, democratizing access to books and making libraries central to community learning.

Technological Beginnings in Libraries

- **19th Century Innovations:**
Libraries began adopting early cataloging systems, such as Dewey Decimal Classification (1876), which standardized the organization of materials. The introduction of mechanical card catalog systems further streamlined operations.
- **Electrification and Mechanization:**
With the advent of electricity, libraries introduced typewriters, duplicating machines, and electric lighting, enhancing efficiency and accessibility.

Emergence of Computing in Libraries (Mid-20th Century)

- **Library Automation Era (1950s-1970s):**
The mid-20th century saw the introduction of computers in libraries. The first automated library system emerged in the 1950s, focusing on automating cataloging and circulation tasks.
  - The MARC (Machine-Readable Cataloging) format, developed by the Library of Congress in the 1960s, enabled bibliographic data to be shared electronically.
  - OCLC (Ohio College Library Center), established in 1967, revolutionized resource sharing and interlibrary loan services.

Digitization and Networked Libraries (1980s-1990s)

- **Online Public Access Catalogs (OPACs):**
OPAC systems replaced traditional card catalogs, enabling users to search library collections via computers.
- **CD-ROMs and Early Databases:**
Libraries began offering electronic resources, such as encyclopedias and journals on CD-ROMs.

- **Internet Revolution:**
  The emergence of the internet in the 1990s enabled libraries to provide global access to information. Digital libraries like Project Gutenberg (founded in 1971) gained prominence, offering free e-books.

The Rise of Digital Libraries (2000s)

- **E-Resources and Subscriptions:**
  Libraries expanded their collections with e-books, e-journals, and multimedia resources through platforms like JSTOR and Elsevier.
- **Institutional Repositories:**
  Universities and research institutions developed digital repositories for storing academic publications and theses.
- **Open Access Movement:**
  Initiatives such as the Budapest Open Access Initiative (2002) championed free access to scholarly information, reshaping library services.

Technological Transformations in the 21st Century

- **Integrated Library Systems (ILS):**
  Modern ILS platforms like Koha and Alma integrated cataloging, acquisitions, and circulation into unified systems, streamlining library management.
- **Cloud Computing:**
  Cloud-based services allowed libraries to host data off-site, ensuring scalability and reducing infrastructure costs.
- **Mobile and Digital Interfaces:**
  Libraries launched mobile applications and user-friendly interfaces to enhance accessibility and engagement.
- **Social Media Integration:**
  Libraries utilized platforms like Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram for outreach, programming, and community engagement.

Emergence of AI and Smart Libraries (2010s-2020s)

- **Artificial Intelligence (AI):**
  AI tools enabled advanced services such as personalized recommendations, predictive analytics, and chatbot-based assistance. Libraries like the New York Public Library implemented AI to enhance user experiences.
- **Internet of Things (IoT):**
  IoT devices facilitated automated systems for book returns, RFID tagging for efficient inventory management, and smart study spaces.
- **Virtual and Augmented Reality (VR/AR):**
  Libraries began using VR/AR technologies for immersive learning experiences and virtual tours.

Post-COVID-19 Adaptations (2020s)

- The COVID-19 pandemic accelerated the adoption of digital technologies in libraries. Virtual events, e-learning support, and expanded digital lending became crucial services.
- Libraries embraced hybrid models, combining physical and digital resources to cater to diverse user needs.

Global Initiatives and Trends

- The UNESCO World Digital Library (2009) and the Digital Public Library of America (2013) exemplify international efforts to digitize cultural and historical artifacts.
- Collaborations among libraries, tech companies, and academic institutions continue to push the boundaries of innovation. The journey of technology in libraries is ongoing, with emerging trends such as blockchain for secure record-keeping, AI-driven curation, and sustainable practices shaping the future of library services. By embracing these advancements, libraries maintain their role as vital gateways to knowledge in a rapidly changing world.

Discussion

This study discusses how modern technologies have reshaped traditional library functions. From enhancing cataloging and retrieval processes to enabling virtual collaborations, technology has extended libraries' reach and impact. However, challenges such as funding constraints and digital literacy remain critical barriers. The integration of modern technology into libraries has been a transformative journey, reshaping how information is accessed, managed, and disseminated. This discussion explores the multifaceted impacts, challenges, and opportunities brought by technological advancements in libraries, considering their implications for users, librarians, and the broader academic and social environment.

1. Transformation of Library Services

Technology has redefined the role of libraries, transitioning from mere custodians of physical collections to dynamic providers of digital services. Key advancements include:

- **Digital Collections and Access:**
  Libraries have expanded their reach by digitizing books, journals, and archival materials, making them accessible globally. Platforms like JSTOR, PubMed, and Google Scholar exemplify this shift.
- **Online Public Access Catalogs (OPACs):**
  The replacement of physical card catalogs with OPACs has revolutionized how users search for and locate resources.
- **E-Libraries and Portals:**
  Academic institutions and public libraries now offer robust digital libraries, ensuring seamless access to multimedia content, databases, and research tools.

2. Enhanced User Experience
Modern technology has placed users at the center of library services.

- **Personalization:**
  AI-driven recommendation systems provide tailored suggestions, improving resource discovery.
- **Remote Access:**
  Cloud-based systems enable users to access resources anytime, anywhere, catering to a globally dispersed audience.
- **Interactive Learning:**
  Virtual and augmented reality tools enhance educational experiences, such as virtual tours of historical sites or simulations in medical libraries.

3. Efficiency in Library Management
Technological tools have streamlined operations, allowing libraries to function more efficiently.

- **Integrated Library Systems (ILS):**
  Tools like Koha and Ex Libris Alma consolidate cataloging, acquisitions, and circulation, reducing manual workload.
- **RFID Technology:**
  RFID systems have improved inventory management, book tracking, and self-checkout processes.
- **Data Analytics:**
  Libraries leverage analytics to understand user behavior, optimize services, and plan future acquisitions.

4. Democratization of Knowledge
Technology has fostered inclusivity by bridging gaps in access to knowledge.

- **Open Access Initiatives:**
  Projects like the Budapest Open Access Initiative and Plan S promote free access to scholarly research, reducing the digital divide.
- **Accessibility Tools:**
  Features like screen readers, audiobooks, and text-to-speech software ensure equitable access for differently-abled users.
- **Community Engagement:**
  Social media platforms allow libraries to engage with diverse audiences, promoting events, resources, and cultural programming.

5. Challenges in Technological Integration
Despite numerous benefits, integrating technology in libraries is not without challenges.

- **Financial Constraints:**
  Acquiring and maintaining advanced systems often require significant investment, limiting access for underfunded libraries.
- **Digital Divide:**
  Unequal access to technology, particularly in rural or underdeveloped areas, poses a barrier to universal library services.
- **Training and Adaptation:**
  Librarians must continually upskill to manage new systems, while users may face a learning curve in navigating digital tools.
- **Data Privacy and Security:**
  With increasing reliance on digital platforms, libraries must safeguard user data against breaches and unauthorized access.

6. Ethical and Societal Implications
Technology in libraries raises critical ethical considerations.

- **Bias in AI Systems:**
  Algorithms powering library recommendations may inadvertently reflect biases, influencing access to diverse perspectives.
- **Digital Preservation:**
  The longevity of digital content depends on evolving storage technologies, raising concerns about obsolescence and data loss.
- **Sustainability:**
  Libraries must address the environmental impact of energy-intensive technologies and e-waste generated by outdated systems.

7. Current Trends and Innovations
Emerging trends suggest a bright future for technology in libraries:

- **AI and Machine Learning:**
  Enhanced cataloging, resource curation, and virtual assistance through AI-powered tools.
- **Blockchain Technology:**
  Secure record-keeping for transactions, including interlibrary loans and copyright management.
- **Hybrid Models:**
  Combining physical spaces with digital platforms to offer comprehensive services.
- **Green Libraries:**
  Adoption of energy-efficient technologies and sustainable practices to reduce environmental impact.

8. Impact on Education and Research
Libraries equipped with modern technology have become indispensable in academia:

- **Research Support:**
  Digital libraries provide access to the latest research, fostering innovation and collaboration.
- **Collaborative Platforms:**
  Tools like Mendeley and Zotero enable shared resource management among researchers.
- **E-Learning Integration:**
  Libraries now play a critical role in supporting online education by offering virtual resources and platforms.

9. Role in Bridging the Digital Divide
Libraries act as equalizers, providing free access to the internet, digital literacy programs, and technological resources in underserved communities. Their role in bridging the digital divide is crucial for societal progress.

10. Future Directions

The ongoing evolution of technology will continue to redefine libraries, pushing the boundaries of what they can offer. Personalized AI-driven learning experiences, integration with smart city ecosystems, and contributions to global digital repositories are just some possibilities on the horizon.

Results

The study finds that libraries embracing technology experience improved user satisfaction, operational efficiency, and broader accessibility. Libraries in developing regions face unique challenges but also demonstrate innovative approaches to overcoming resource limitations.

Conclusion

Modern technology has redefined the role of libraries, turning them into pivotal elements of the digital knowledge economy. While challenges persist, the benefits of technology in improving accessibility, efficiency, and user engagement are undeniable. The integration of modern technology in libraries marks a transformative chapter in the evolution of information access, storage, and dissemination. From traditional repositories of printed materials to vibrant centers of digital innovation, libraries have adapted to meet the dynamic needs of contemporary society. This evolution has not only redefined the role of libraries but has also positioned them as pivotal players in education, research, and societal development.

The adoption of digital technologies, including online catalogues, e-resources, RFID systems, and AI-driven tools, has significantly enhanced the efficiency of library management and enriched user experiences. By breaking down geographical barriers through remote access and embracing inclusivity with accessible tools, libraries have democratized knowledge like never before. Open access initiatives and community-driven digital projects further underline the commitment of modern libraries to fostering equitable access to information.

However, this transformation comes with its share of challenges. Financial constraints, the digital divide, data privacy concerns, and the need for continuous training of library professionals highlight the complexities of integrating technology into library ecosystems. Addressing these issues requires collective efforts, including increased funding, policy advocacy, and community engagement.

Modern technology in libraries has reshaped not only academic and public libraries but also their social role. They now serve as community hubs for digital literacy, centers for collaborative research, and platforms for cultural exchange. Libraries have become critical in bridging the gap between technological advancements and societal progress.

The future of libraries lies in their ability to embrace emerging technologies like artificial intelligence, blockchain, and augmented reality while upholding their core mission of knowledge preservation and dissemination. Green libraries, smart library systems, and hybrid service models will further expand their capabilities, ensuring their relevance in a rapidly changing world. Libraries are no longer confined to being silent spaces filled with books. They are dynamic institutions that evolve with time, adapting to societal needs and technological advancements. By addressing existing challenges and harnessing opportunities, libraries can continue to be bastions of knowledge, innovation, and community development in the digital era. Their journey from traditional bookshelves to smart, interconnected platforms is a testament to their resilience and enduring significance in human progress.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Increase funding for technology infrastructure in libraries.
2. Conduct regular training programs for library staff on new technologies.
3. Collaborate with tech companies for customized solutions.
4. Promote digital literacy among users.
5. Establish global networks for sharing best practices.

Future Scope

1. Development of AI-driven knowledge discovery systems.
2. Greater integration of virtual and augmented reality for interactive learning.
3. Expansion of digital repositories for rare and historical texts.
4. Advancements in open-access platforms to promote inclusivity.

References

1. Kumar, R. (2021). *Technology and Libraries: The Future Perspective*. Library Herald.
2. Smith, J. (2019). *The Role of AI in Digital Libraries*. Journal of Library Science.
3. IFLA (2020). *Trends in Library Technology*.
4. ALA (2022). *Technology in Libraries: Challenges and Opportunities*.
5. American Library Association. (2022). *Library Technology Standards*.
6. Gorman, M. (2017). *Future Libraries: Dreams, Madness & Reality*.
7. International Federation of Library Associations. (2020). *Global Library Trends*.
8. Rowley, J. (2018). *The Impact of Technology on Library Services*.
9. Breeding, M. (2021). *Library Technology Guides: Automation Systems Marketplace.* Retrieved from librarytechnology.org
10. Clayton, P., & Gorman, G. E. (2019). *Managing Information Resources in Libraries: Collection Management in Theory and Practice.* Cengage Learning.

11. Corrado, E. M., & Moulaison, H. L. (2015). *Digital Preservation for Libraries, Archives, and Museums.* Rowman & Littlefield.
12. Crawford, W. (2020). *Future Libraries: Dreams, Madness, & Reality*. American Library Association.
13. Gorman, M. (2021). *Our Enduring Values: Librarianship in the 21st Century*. American Library Association.
14. Huwe, T. K. (2016). *Technology in Libraries: An Introduction for Library and Information Science Professionals.* Chandos Publishing.
15. IFLA (International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions). (2020). *IFLA Trend Report 2020.* Retrieved from ifla.org
16. Koehler, W. (2018). *Information Services Today: An Introduction.* Rowman & Littlefield.
17. Kumar, K. (2021). *Library Automation and Networking in Knowledge Society*. Ess Ess Publications.
18. Lee, S. A. (2020). *Digital Literacy for Library Professionals.* Libraries Unlimited.
19. LITA (Library and Information Technology Association). (2020). *Top Library Technology Trends.* Retrieved from lita.org
20. Mischo, W. H., & Schlembach, M. C. (2019). "Emerging Technologies in Libraries: The Internet of Things (IoT) Applications in Library Management." *Journal of Library Innovation*, 10(2), 45–57.
21. Smith, J. W., & Wong, S. (2018). *Smart Libraries: Concepts, Cases, and Implications.* Springer.
22. Subramaniam, M., & Flewelling, C. (2021). "Information Equity in the Age of Technology: Libraries' Role in Bridging the Gap." *Library Trends*, 70(1), 120–136.
23. Tenopir, C., & King, D. W. (2019). *Communication Patterns of Engineers and Information Technology Professionals: Library Implications.* Wiley.
24. UNESCO. (2021). *Knowledge Societies in a Digital Age: A Policy Report.* Retrieved from unesco.org
25. Wilson, K. (2019). *Virtual Reality in Libraries: Applications and Case Studies.* Chandos Publishing.
26. Zickuhr, K., Rainie, L., & Purcell, K. (2021). "Libraries and Digital Natives: Transforming Library Services for the New Generation." *Pew Research Center Report.*

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

कुसुमाग्रज यांचे 'मुक्तायन'

डॉ. उत्तम करमाळकर
मराठी विभाग, आर. एन. सी. आर्टस्, जे. डी. बी. कॉमर्स
ॲन्ड एन. एस. सी. सायन्स कॉलेज, नाशिकरोड
Corresponding Author- डॉ. उत्तम करमाळकर
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178265

गोषवारा:

'मुक्तायन' हा कुसुमाग्रज यांचा १९८४ मधील काव्यसंग्रह आहे. हा काव्यसंग्रह त्यांनी महारोग्यांच्या पुनर्वसनासाठी ज्यांनी आपले सर्वस्व पणाला लावले त्या विदर्भभूषण आमटे परिवाराच्या आनंदवन आणि अमरागड येथील कार्याला अर्पण केला आहे. या संग्रहात एकूण त्र्याण्णव कविता एकत्रित केल्या आहेत. जीवनलहरी १९३३ पासून मुक्तायन १९८४ पर्यंतचा कुसुमाग्रजांच्या कवितेचा हा प्रवास जवळ जवळ त्रेपन्न वर्षांचा आहे. ही कविता आता प्रौढ झाली आहे. परिपक्व झाली आहे. कधी ती विषण्णतेचे सूर आळवते तर कधी चितनाच्या सीमारेषांना स्पर्श करून जाते. आजच्या असह्य भयाण, तुफानलेल्या रात्रीसाठी सूर्यास्ताचे चार किरण खुडून आणण्याचा हा प्रयत्न आहे. ही कविता यौवनापेक्षा शांत, संयत गंभीरपणाने आता अधिकच प्रसन्न होताना दिसते. मुक्ततेचे आश्वासन देणारे, उन्हाचे कवडसे शोधणारे कविमन जीवनातील पवित्रतेत आणि आध्यात्मिक अनुभवात रमू बघते आहे.

ठळक शब्द: मुक्तायन, कविता, विषय, वेदना आदी.

प्रास्ताविक:

'मुक्तायन' या काव्यसंग्रहात सामाजिक वा सामूहिक जीवनासंबंधीच्या कवीच्या प्रतिक्रिया वाचावयास मिळतात. वंचित लोकांच्या पराकोटीच्या दारिद्र्याचे चित्रण मुक्तायन ही कविता करते. या दारिद्र्याकडे त्रयस्थपणे पाहाणाऱ्या प्रवृत्तीचा जळजळीत निषेध करणारा कवीचा सूर येथे चढा लागलेला आहे. दीनदुबळ्यांची उपेक्षा करणाऱ्या पांढरपेशा मनोवृत्तीची कवीला चीड येते. कृत्रिम संस्कृतीच्या सजावटीत रमणाऱ्या राजकीय नेत्यांविषयी, साहित्यिकांविषयी वाटणारा क्रोध उपहासगर्भ रूप धारण करतो. आधुनिक काळात वावरणाऱ्या आदिवासी लोकांचे भयग्रस्त जीवन कवी चित्रित करतो. गरिबांना न्याय, हक्क मिळवून देण्यात पार्लमेंटसारखी संस्था, जीवनाचे सम्यक आकलन घडवणारी साहित्यसंमेलने त्यांच्या कामी असमर्थ ठरल्याचा निर्वाळा कविमन देते. शासनकर्त्यांची उदासीनता आणि बेगडी साहित्यप्रेम यांची कवी टर उडवतो.

कविमनातील गोरगरिबांविषयीचा कळवळा येथे शब्दरूप धारण करतो. समाजातील मूल्यहीनता, गरिबांच्या भावनांची होणारी गळचेपी ही कविता प्रत्ययाला आणून देते. उरापोटी फुटणाऱ्या माणसांच्या उपेक्षा करणाऱ्या पांढरपेशांच्या जुलमी सवयीविषयीची चीड येथे उपहासात्म रूपात प्रकटते. समाजाच्या स्वार्थी विचारसरणीचा तीव्र निषेध करणारे कुसुमाग्रज यातून दिसतात.[1]

निसर्गसौंदर्यापेक्षा रोजच्या जगण्याचे प्रश्न सोडवण्यास संपून जाणारे झोपडपट्टीतील जीवन येथे चित्रित केले जाते. आर्थिक विषमतेमुळे निर्माण झालेले कारुण्य ही कविता टिपते.

धार्मिक क्षेत्रतातील बोथट संवेदनशीलतेचे दर्शन घडवले जाते (गाभारा). तीर्थक्षेत्रात भक्तीच्या नावाखाली चाललेले सोपस्कार, त्यातील दिखाऊपणा, भक्तीतील पोकळपणा कवी दिग्दर्शित करतो. मूर्तीला केवळ वस्तुरूपात पाहाणारे वास्तव येथे येते. धार्मिक क्षेत्रातील दंभ, उर्मटपणा यांवर केलेले हे भाग्य उपहासाचा सूर लावून व्यक्त होते.
सद्यःपरिस्थितीत राजकारणावर ही कविता भाष्य करते (हिमंत) वर्तमानपत्रातील स्वार्थी, मूल्यभ्रष्ट राजकारणाची चित्रे त्यातील भयावहतेसह कवी टिपतो. समाजाच्या विद्रूप, असहिष्णू वृत्तीवर केलेले भाष्य येथे येते (विशेषणे).

सामान्य माणसांचे मूलभूत माणूसपण नाकारले जाण्याचे वास्तव येथे शब्दांकित होते (तेथे). पृथ्वीवरील संहारकतेमुळे जीवनास प्राप्त झालेल्या विरूपतेचे, भयाकुलतेचे दर्शन कवी घडवताना दिसतो.

मानवतेची पूजा करणाऱ्या व मानवतेला नष्ट करणाऱ्या दोन शक्तीमधील संघर्ष चित्रित केला जातो (तेव्हाच). विपरिततेतून सामाजिक व्यवस्थेतील कुरूपतेचा प्रत्यय आणून दिला जातो (कावळे). संहारक बुद्धीची शोकान्तिका कवी शब्दबद्ध करतो.

'सैनिक' हा प्रारंभापासून कवीचा आस्थाविषय आहे. असुरांचा विनाशकर्ता या स्वरूपात कवी त्यास पाहातो. संताकडे कवी आयुष्याच्या वाटा उजळून टाकणाऱ्या मार्गदर्शकाच्या रूपात पाहातो.

पुरुषप्रधान समाजव्यवस्थेत होणाऱ्या स्त्रीच्या शरीर, मानसिक शोषणाकडे कवी लक्ष वेधून घेतो. स्त्रियांची वंचना करणाऱ्या, तिला भोगवस्तूपण प्राप्त करून देणाऱ्या पुरुषी मनोवृत्तीचा धिक्कार करतो.

पुतळासंस्कृतीवर भाष्य करणाऱ्या काही कविता या संग्रहात आहेत. मूर्तीवर होणारा वार हा अभावावर होणारा वार असल्याचे वेगळे संवेदन येथे येते. विसर्जित होणाऱ्या प्रत्येक कणात सर्जन असल्याचे कवी सांगतो..

जातीयतेवर प्रहार करणाऱ्या ज्योतिरावांना विशिष्ट जमातीत रेटणे, स्वार्थी हेतू मनात ठेवून पुतळयांना नमस्कार केले जाणे यांतील दांभिकता त्यांना घृणास्पद वाटते. महापुरुषांना जातीजमातीची लेबले लावणाऱ्या संकुचित वृत्तीचे दर्शन धावताना लावलेल्या उपहासाच्या सुरामुळे त्यातील आशयाचे संप्रेषण प्रभावीपणे होते.[2]

प्रेमकविता

'मुक्तायन' या कवितासंग्रहात प्रेमानुभवाचे चित्रण करणाऱ्या कवितांमध्ये जीवनसहचराच्या मृत्यूमुळे निर्माण झालेल्या विरहदुःखाचा आविष्कार करणाऱ्या कविता प्रभावी आहेत.

गडकऱ्यांच्या काळातील पतंगप्रीतीची अनुभूती कुसुमाग्रजांच्या कवितेतून व्यक्त होते.. आधुनिक प्रेमविचार या प्रीतीपासून दूर गेल्याचे त्यांनी अन्यत्र सांगून ठेवलेले आहे. तरीही या भावप्रदेशाकडे ते वळतात. कारण त्यांच्या प्रेमविचारात मूल्यात्मकता आहे आणि या सार्वकालिक प्रेमविचारातील विलक्षण आवाहकतेमुळे कुसुमाग्रजांच्या कवितेत ती पुन्हा उजळून निघालेली आहे असे दिसते.

या कवितेतील प्रेयसी कधी प्रियकराकडे मीलनोत्सुक झेप घेणारी असते, तर कधी प्रियकराकडे आकाश तर राहोच पण अंधारही न मागणारी असते. प्रियकराला ती नसतानाही भरपूर असल्याचा अनुभव येतो, तर कधी तिच्या सान्निध्यातही तो 'बैरागी बाभूळ झाडा'सारखा असतो.

सहचराच्या मृत्यूमुळे निर्माण झालेल्या विरहदुःखाचे चित्रण करणाऱ्या कविता प्रीतीच्या वेदनामय रूपातील विविधता टिपतात. तिचे जाणे जगण्यातील अर्थ हिरावून नेत असल्याचा विकल करणारा अनुभव येथे समूर्त केला जातो. 'ती'च्या अभावी त्याचे हरवत जाणे आणिविकल करणारा अनुभव येथे समूर्त केला जातो. 'ती'च्या अभावी त्याचे हरवत जाणे आणि मनास अनाथपणाचा अनुभव येणे येथे आकारित केले जाते. सबंध विश्व कोंडून टाकणाऱ्या काळोखाने अवघे आयुष्य व्यापून गेल्याचे कविमन अनुभवते. 'ती'च्या संभाव्य मृत्यूची अटळता स्वीकारणे त्याला खूपच जड जात असल्याचे दिसते. जिवलगाच्या जवळ येत चाललेला मृत्यू प्रचंड दुःख कोंदटून टाकणारा जीवघेणा असत्याचा भावप्रत्यय ही कविता देते. 'ती'च्या जाण्याने कविमनास आलेले एकाकीपण, स्मरणभावातून उचंबळून आलेले दुःखकाहूर भावांकित केले जाते (डाकबंगला). यात कवी स्वतःशी, तिच्याशी भोवतालच्या विश्वाशी, श्रोत्यांशी संवाद साधीत आत उसळलेल्या भावकल्लोळाला शब्दाकार देतो.

मृत्यूशय्येवर अखेरच्या घटका मोजणाऱ्या 'ती'ला पाहून 'जीवनाची आधारशिला उधळून टाकणारं प्रेम आपण कुणावरही करू शकणार नाही हा स्वत:बद्दलचा समज खोटा ठरतो. स्वर-रूपाची ही वेगळीच जाणीव असते. जीवनाच्या अगम्यतेचा तो साक्षात्कार असतो. मानवी जीवनाची क्षणभंगुरताच जीवनातील प्रत्येक क्षण उत्कट करीत असल्याचे हे संवेदन असते.

वियोगदुःख चित्रित करणाऱ्या या कवितांमधील भावानुभूतीचे नाते कवीच्या वास्तव जीवनानुभवाशी घट्टपणे जुळणारे आहे. कवीच्या वैयक्तिक जाणिवांचा आविष्कार करणाऱ्या या कविता त्यातील कारुण्य टिपण्यातून वेदनेच्या सूक्ष्मातिसूक्ष्म छटांच्या चित्रणातून अनुभूतीच्या खोल गाभ्याशी भिडताना दिसतात.

कुसुमाग्रज म्हणतात, "कवी नुसता जगतच नाही, तर ठरावीक कालावधीमध्ये इतरांपेक्षा अधिक जगत असतो. विकृत आसक्तीपासून अविकृत भावविचारापर्यंतचे एक अनुभवविश्व त्याच्यासमोर उमलते आणि त्याची भावात्मक प्रतिक्रिया झपाटलेल्या लयबद्ध शब्दांत ओतल्याशिवाय त्याला समाधान लाभत नाही.

कवीचे स्वतःचे दुःखार्त होणे, शब्दांना कवेत घेण्याचे प्रतिभासामर्थ्य वाखाणण्याजोगे आहे. "कविता कुसुमाग्रजांबरोबर नुसती चालत राहिली असे नाही. सभोवार घडणाऱ्या घटनांतील अर्थ आणि सत्त्व शोधण्याचा तिने प्रयत्न केला आणि त्यांच्या जगण्याला त्यांच्यापुरता एक विशेष अर्थही दिला. थेंबाचा समुद्राशी आणि ठिणगीचा वणव्याशी आप्तसंबंध असतो हे तिने त्यांना शिकवलं. '[3]

काव्यविषयक जाणिवा

कुसुमाग्रजांची काव्यविषयक जाणीव नाटकविषयक परिभाषेतून व्यक्त झालेली आहे (नट). रंगभूमीवरील तीन तासाचे अर्करूप अस्तित्व संपूनही त्याचे अस्तित्व कित्येकांच्या जीवनात वाटले जाते. कलाकृतीच्या स्मरणरूपाने असणे ही कलावंताच्या वाट्यास येणारी साफल्य जाणीव असते. जीवनाच्या व नाटकाच्या रंगभूमीवर आपल्या वाट्याला आलेली भूमिका पार पाडणाऱ्या संपन्न कलावंताच्या निमित्ताने कलेच्या कार्याचे, साफल्याचे केलेले हे शब्दांकन आहे.

कवीच्या व्यक्तित्वाचे रूपकात्मक दर्शन कुसुमाग्रज घडवतात. प्राकृतिकतेला प्राकृतिकता म्हणून कसलाच अर्थ नाही. तिला जेव्हा मूल्यांचा स्पर्श होतो तेव्हा ती अर्थपूर्ण बनते. मूल्ये प्राकृतिक जीवनाला अर्थयुक्त बनवतात तेव्हाच कलेला मौलिकता प्राप्त होते असे कवीला वाटते. आकाश, नक्षत्रे या प्रतिमांतून ही अनुभूती मांडली जाते (पायवाटेवर). जीर्ण, जराग्रस्त, करपलेले, काजळलेले, अर्थीचा गाभा झडून गेलेल्या शब्दांना जेव्हा कवीच्या काळजातील स्पंदनांचा प्रतिभेचा स्पर्श होतो तेव्हा त्याची आकाशपुष्पे होतात हा भावविचार येथे येतो.

मातीची उधाणे हे कवीचे अनुभवद्रव्य आहे, ते काळोखरूप आहे. त्यात संज्ञेचा, प्रकाशाचा किरण शिरला म्हणजे त्याचे कलात्मक अनुभवात रूपांतर होते असे कवी सांगतो. भावनेच्या विस्तारापेक्षा तिच्या तीव्रतेकडे कवीचे लक्ष असते. कलाकृतीतील अनुभवप्रदेशाच्या विस्तृततेपेक्षा सांद्रतेशी कलावंत बांधलेला असतो. प्रेमभाव ही सांद्रता टिकवून धरणारा म्हणून कवीला तो महत्त्वाचा वाटतो. माणसाचे-कलावंताचे वेगळेपण कवी दिग्दर्शित करतो. कलावंताची जाणीव असीमाचा वेध घेते म्हणून तो इतरांपेक्षा वेगळा ठरतो. 'अर्थाची वसाहत उभारण्याची जबाबदारी' त्याच्यावर असल्याचे कवी सांगतो. कवींचे केशवसुतांनी केलेले 'शून्यामाजी सूरांच्या वसाहती वसवणारे' हे वर्णन कवी नव्या रूपात मांडतो.

कुसुमाग्रज आपली लेखनविषयक भूमिकाही या कवितेतून मांडतात (तर) भाषेचे भरजरी वस्त्र चढवून, नटवून रसिकांसमोर आपल्या प्रतिभेने अनुभव खुलवण्याची जुनी ओढ आता कवीला राहिली नाही. संस्कृतीच्या शामियान्याबाहेर राहाणाऱ्या उपेक्षितांपर्यंत शब्दांची पोच नसेल, शब्दांत जोडण्याची शक्ती नसेल, तर तिला निर्मिती कसे म्हणावे? ते तर कारखान्यातील उत्पादन असेल, असे कवी म्हणतो. कवीला आपले अग्रक्रमाचे अनुभव कवितेत मांडावयाचे आहेत. 'रसिकसंवाद' या काव्यप्रयोजनाचे महत्त्व ते आवर्जून लक्षात आणून देतात. अन्यत्र मांडलेल्या साहित्यविचारातही, 'साहित्याच्या, म्हणजे सर्व साहित्यप्रकारांच्या व्यवहारात वाचकांचे अस्तित्व गृहीत धरायला पाहिजे. तसे न धरणे हा वाङ्मयीन दंभाचा किंवा आत्मवंचनेचा प्रकार असल्याचे' ते सांगतात.[४]

आपली कविता समाजमनाची, सामाजिक भावस्पंदनांची कविता असल्याचे कुसुमाग्रज सांगतात. कवितेत कवी बराच सापडेल, परंतु कवीच्या बोलण्यात मात्र माणसेच असतात, असेही ते सांगतात. 'काव्य म्हणजे कवीच्या व्यक्तित्वाचा बाहेर पल्लवित झालेला एक भाग आहे' असे कुसुमाग्रज मानतात.

चिंतनशीलता

डॉ. उत्तम करमाळकर

'मुक्तायन' या कवितासंग्रहातील बहुसंख्य कविता कुसुमाग्रजांच्या चिंतनशीलतेची साक्ष देतात. कवितागत 'मी' सोशिक झाडाच्या रूपात अवतरतो आणि सुखदुःख, संकटे यांच्याशी सामना करीत शिणत जाण्याचा एक क्लांत भाव शब्दांकित केला जातो.

'आकाश' हे जीवाला अर्थ प्राप्त करून देणारे म्हणून कुसुमाग्रजांच्या कवितेत येते. मनातले आकाश जपणाऱ्या एकाकी माणसाला तारकेची साथ हवी असते म्हणून कवीचा निवास सध्या एका छोट्या तारकेवर असतो. तारका ही मार्गदर्शक नियंत्रकाची प्रतिमा असते. जगातील संघर्षाशी कविमन एकरूप होते परंतु त्याची अंतर्मुख मनोवृत्ती त्याला समूहात असूनही समूहापलीकडे नेत असल्याचे हे संवेदन आहे. तारकेकडे झुकणारा कल कुसुमाग्रजांच्या मूल्यप्रेमी मनाची साक्ष देतो.

माणसाच्या अस्तित्वाकडे तिरस्काराने बघणाऱ्या जीवनाच्या भेसूर, भयाण, अर्थशून्य रूपाचा प्रत्यय ही कविता देते (खुर्च्या). स्वतःच्या बाबतीत ओठ घट्ट मिटून बसलेल्या कविमनाच्या चित्रणातून बाह्यजीवनाशी एकरूप होऊनही माणसाचे आपल्या मनः कोषातील खास 'मी'पण जपणे सुरू असल्याची अनुभूती भावांकित केली जाते. मोह जळून जावा, निरासक्त होता यावे यासाठी चाललेला आत्मसंघर्ष कवी साकार करतो.[५]

एकूणच विश्वव्यापारातील आपले अस्तित्व आणि त्या अस्तित्वाबद्दल वाटणारी महत्ता याची जाणीव करून दिली जाते. कवी हरवण्याची विविध परिमाणे दिग्दर्शित करताना त्याची व्याप्ती जलकणापासून महासागरापर्यंत विस्तारलेली असल्याचे सांगतो. हरवण्याची कल्पना स्वात्मलोपाशी निगडित आहे. माणसाच्या आयुष्यातील महत्त्वपूर्ण मानसिक घटिताकडे कुसुमाग्रजलक्ष वेधू इच्छितात. 'स्व'चा शोध घेण्याची जाणीव कवितेतून अभिव्यक्त होताना दिसते. स्वतःमधील द्वंद्वाच्या शोधाचा तो प्रामाणिक आविष्कार असतो (नदीकिनारी).

'शासन' या कवितेत हा आत्मसंघर्ष अत्यंत प्रभावीपणे आविष्कृत होतो. विनाश करणाऱ्या अशिव प्रवृत्तीमुळे जीवनालाच धोका निर्माण होतो. जीवनातून उगवलेली शिवशक्ती जीवनरक्षक असते. शिव आणि अशिव यांच्या मानसिक द्वंद्वातही अंतिम विजय शिवशक्तीचा होत असल्याची भावानुभूती येथे आकारीत होते. हे नैतिक संवेदन कुसुमाग्रजांचेच आहे. सत्प्रवृत्तींच्या अस्तित्वाबरोबरच असत्प्रवृत्तीचे झिरपणेही मानवी मनात सुरू असते, हे कवितेतून सुचवले जाते. आकाश प्राकृतिकतेला मूल्यांचा स्पर्श करून देते. प्राकृतिकतेला मूल्यांचा स्पर्श होणे जसे आवश्यक आहे तसे मूल्यात्मकतेला प्राकृतिकतेच्या मातीच्या स्पर्शाची आवश्यकता आहे. द्वेषाचे पाणलोट आकाश-मातीच्या या संबंधांना तडा देणारे ठरतात. हे संबंध जपले

नाहीत तर मानवी जीवन धोक्यात येईल असा काव्यात्म इशारा कुसुमाग्रज देतात.

बाह्यजीवनातील वर्तन आणि माणसाच्या मनः कोषातील भावभावना यांमधील ताण कवी येथे टिपतो. माणसाच्या अंतरंगात वनवासीपणाची चिरंजीव वेदना असल्याची जाणीव येथे येते. संस्कृतीने निर्माण केलेल्या सहस्र सुखात डुंबत असतानाही तो वनवासी असतो. येथील सुख देणारी संस्कृती हे केवळ संस्कृतीचे बाह्यांग आहे. मूलस्रोतावर, अंतरंगावर भर न देता बाह्यांगावर भर देणारी संस्कृती सुविधा पुरवू शकते मात्र सुख देऊ शकत नाही. जोवर संस्कृतीचे मूलगामी स्वरूप प्रत्यक्षात येत नाही तोवर वनवासीपणाची वेदना भोगणे क्रमप्राप्त ठरते हा भावविचार कवी मांडतो.

ईश्वर आणि आई ही एकाच शक्तीची दोन रूपे आहेत. हे ज्याला जाणवले तो सर्वश्रेष्ठ कल्याणकर्ता संशोधक असल्याचे कवी सांगतो. निःस्वार्थ प्रेम, बालकाकडे पाहाणारी वत्सल नजर, प्रसूतीवेदना हे सारे मातृत्वविशेष ईश्वरात आहेत, असे कवी सांगतो.

जीवनाच्या अंतःप्रवाहातील दुःखातून मुक्तीचा मार्ग शोधण्याच्या धडपडीतील असफलता माणसाला विदूषकाचा मुखवटा धारण करण्यास भाग पाडीत असल्याच्या भावविचाराचा प्रत्यय ही कविता देते (विदूषक). काळजाला कळ देणाऱ्या अश्रूतील कारुण्य आणि हास्यकारकता यांचा मेळ या मुखवट्यात असतो. हा मेळ कुसुमाग्रजांना चार्ली चॅप्लीनमध्ये आढळला होता.[६]

अपार्थिव पातळीवरील भावाशय घसर शब्दांत भावांकित करण्याकडेही कसमाग्रजांच्या अपार्थिव पातळीवरील भावाशय धूसर शब्दांत भावांकित करण्याकडेही कुसुमाग्रजांच्या कवितेचा कल वाढलेला आहे, असे दिसून येते. नैतिक जाणिवा, मूल्यात्मक जीवन, संस्कृती, अस्तित्वशोध, आंतरिक द्वंद्व, मुखवट्यांचे जगणे इत्यादी भावप्रदेशातून व्यक्त झालेले चिंतनसत्त्व कुसुमाग्रजांची कविता शब्दबद्ध करते.

ईश्वरता

कवीला नास्तिकता हवी आहे, परंतु हजारो वर्षांपासून मनाला मिठी मारून बसलेली आस्तिकता दूर होत नाही अशी द्विधा अवस्था या कवितांमधून व्यक्त होते. कुसुमाग्रजांची आस्तिकता विचारपूर्वक परमेश्वराचे अस्तित्व नाकारणारी नाही. त्यांचा ईश्वरशोध संभ्रमित आहे. त्यातून त्यांच्या हाती जी उत्तरे येतात त्यांना काव्यरूप देण्याचा प्रयत्न येथे केला जातो.

ईश्वर आणि कवी यांच्यामधील संवाद मीमांसेचा नसून काव्याचा असल्याचे कवी सांगतो. तत्त्वज्ञान ईश्वराच्या स्वरूपाचे विवेचन करणे तर कविता त्याचा शोध लावते. आस्तिकतेचे स्वागत करण्याचे एक कारण येथे कवीच्या सौंदर्यदृष्टीत आहे. तर्काच्या पातळीवर निरिश्वरवाद मान्य असणाऱ्या कवीला मानसिक पातळीवर तो अमान्य होतो असे दिसते. 'छंदोमयी'मधील 'नजर' या कवितेचाच विस्तार येथे झालेला आहे. नव्या ईश्वरतेचा शोध येथे कवी घेताना दिसतो. कर्मकांडांनी गजबजलेल्या धर्माचा आणि परमेश्वराचा संबंध नाही असे कवी सांगतो. आस्तिकता व नास्तिकता यांतील हा संघर्ष नसून दांभिक आस्तिकता आणि नवी ईश्वरता यांमधील आहे. कुसुमाग्रज देवाला देवळात पाहात नाहीत ते त्याला विश्वात अनुभवतात. शब्द, स्पर्श, नेत्र, अश्रू, हुंदके, व्यक्त, अव्यक्त यांतून ईश्वराची करुणा कवीला धुवाधार बरसताना दिसते. कवीची ईश्वरकल्पना अशी सर्वव्यापी आहे. आपल्याला गवसलेल्या या नव्या चिरनूतन ईश्वरतेचा संबंध, धर्म या नावाने ओळखल्या जाणाऱ्या जरठ, दुभंगलेल्या कवचाशी नाही, हे कवी ठामपणे सांगतो. वैश्विक नियमांच्या भोवती देवकल्पनेचे संगमरवरी आवरण निर्माण करणे ही माणसाची अटळ अगतिकता असल्याचे कवी कबूल करतो. ईश्वरी शक्ती आणि तिची क्रीडा अनाकलनीय वाटत असल्याची अनुभूतीही येथे व्यक्त होते.[७]

मृत्यूसंवेदन

आयुष्य सरत आल्याची जाणीव अभिव्यक्त करता करता मृत्यूची अटळता, अगम्यता गांवर ही कविता प्रकाश टाकते. मृत्यू कवीला पृथ्वीवर ओलसर नजर लावून बसलेल्या रुडाच्या रूपात दिसतो. मृत्यूसंबंधीची ही कल्पना पारंपरिक आहे. मृत्यूचे क्षणाक्षणाने जवळ णे अपरिहार्य असल्याची जाणीव येथे येते. नीतीला भीतीला मागे सारून जीवनावर संथ परंतु निश्चित आक्रमण करणाऱ्या मरणाला घेऊन येणाऱ्या दिवसाचा प्रत्यय ही कविता देते.

कधीकधी मृत्यूच्या पदार्पणाकडे कवी खेळ म्हणून पाहातो. मृत्यूकडे खेळ म्हणून साहात त्याला सामोरे जाणारी ही समंजस जाणीव आहे. आपण काही काळ असतो आणि काही काळ नसतो एवढेच कवी खरे मानतो. सर्वजण मृत्यूच्या भयावहतेस मालवण्यात गुंतलेले असतात असे कवीचे काव्यात्म निरीक्षण येथे येते..

या कवितेत 'सीमा' ही मृत्यूची प्रतिमा म्हणून येते. माणसाच्या मनात सहस्र सीमांचा अंतःस्थ संघर्ष सुरू असतो. झुंजत-झगडत सीमा ओलांडीत अखेर माणूस एका वैश्विकशून्याच्या अंतराळात येऊन ठेपतो. तेथे त्याच्या अस्तित्वाचा आशय आणि आकार विरघळून जातो. माणूस शरीराने मरण पावला, नष्ट झाला तरी माणसाचे माणसाशी असलेले संबंध आणि त्याची मागे उरणारी स्मृती यातून तो उरत असतो. हा भावविचार कुसुमाग्रज मांडतात. मृत्यूमुळे माणसाचे पार्थिव अस्तित्व नाहीसे झाले तरी माणसामाणसातील संबंध तो नाहीसे करू शकत नाही, हे कवीला महत्त्वाचे वाटते.

संस्कृती

कुसुमाग्रजांच्या संस्कृतिविषयक धारणा त्यांच्या लेखनातून, कवितांतून प्रसंगोपात्त व्यक्त होताना दिसते.

कवी संस्कृती टिकवून धरणाऱ्या प्रवृत्तींवर प्रकाशझोत टाकतो. त्यांची संस्कृतीची कल्पना व्यापक असून त्यात माणुसकीचे तत्त्व प्रमुख आहे. विश्वात्मक ईश्वरता आणि प्रेमाची उर्मी यांचा सांधा ज्यात जुळलेला आहे अशी संस्कृती कवीला अपेक्षित आहे. संस्कृती म्हणजे जे अपार आहे त्याला किनारा कालव्याचे मनाचे सामर्थ्य असे कवी मानतो. सनातन मूल्यकल्पनांवर, विश्वात्म शक्तीवर आणि माणूसपणावर कवीची श्रद्धा आहे. संस्कृतीचा प्रवाह चिरंतन वाहात असतो. मधेच तो थांबतो, परंतु खंडित होत नाही असे कवीला वाटते.

सामान्य माणूस

सामान्य माणसामधील सामान्यत्वाचा आणि असामान्यत्वाचा प्रत्यय कविमन एकाच वेळी घेताना दिसते. सामान्यातील दिव्यत्वाला कवी आव्हान करताना दिसतो. असामान्य राजकर्त्यांना मोठेपण मिळते ते सामान्य माणसांमुळे. वेळ पडली तर ही सामान्य माणसे राज्यकर्त्यांना सत्तास्थानावरून खाली खेचू शकतात हा भावविचार हा येथे व्यक्त होतो. सामान्य जनता मूक असते. सोसवेल तेवढे सोसत राहाणे हा त्यांचा स्वभाव असतो, परंतु ती जेव्हा पेटून उठते तेव्हा राजसत्तेला आव्हान देण्याइतकी बलवत्तर बनते. 'महंत' या नाटकातही या सामान्य जनतेचे सामर्थ्य कुसुमाग्रजांनी दाखवून दिले आहे. सामान्य माणसे सुखी असतील तर तो समाज सुखी व यशस्वी असतो. सामान्य माणसाच्या समाधानावर समाजाचे यश-अपयश अवलंबून असते असे कवी सुचवतो..

'मुक्तायन' या संग्रहात निसर्गकवितांची संख्या अत्यल्प आहे. शब्दचित्रे रेखाटण्याचीकविप्रतिभेची सवय कायम असल्याचे दिसते. बाभळींना आणि निवडुंगांना काट्याच्या द्वारेच स्वतःचे अस्तित्व इतरांपर्यंत पोहोचवता येते ही दुःखस्वीकाराची अटळ जाणीव निसर्गप्रतिमांच्या आश्रयाने येथे अभिव्यक्त होते.

कुसुमाग्रजांच्या आशावादी दृष्टिकोणातून निर्माण झालेला आश्वासक सूर या कवितेत उमटलेला आहे. भयाण तुफानलेला रात्रीसाठी कवीने चार सूर्यास्ताचे किरण खुडून आणलेले असतात. ते मनातील सूर्योदय जागा ठेवतील असा विश्वास कवीला वाटतो. घनघोर प्रश्नांच्या निबिड कोलाहलात लढण्यासाठी नक्षत्रांच्या आडोशाला एक चिमुकले उत्तर असते. जीवन मालवल्याच्या खुणांबरोबरच चैतन्याची चलनवलनाची खूण असलेले फुलपाखरू कवीला दिसते.

प्रेममय जगणेच जीवनाला अर्थपूर्णता आणून देऊ शकेल अशी कवीची खात्री आहे. प्रेम ही माणुसकीची जाणीव ओलांडणारी व्यापक भावना असून ती अशिवाचा अंधार दूर करू शकेल असा विश्वास येथे भावांकित झालेला आहे.

कुसुमाग्रजांची काही श्रद्धास्थाने आहेत. अशा श्रद्धास्थानी असणाऱ्या व्यक्तीची कलारूपे त्यांनी आपल्या कवितेतून रेखाटली आहेत. सामान्य माणसांना संतांविषयी भक्तिभाव वाटतो. परंतु त्यांच्यासमवेत जाण्यासाठी आपले सुरक्षित जगणे सोडवत नाही. त्यागाच्या मार्गापेक्षा सत्ता, संपत्ती यांचे मार्ग त्यांना भुरळ घालतात हे वास्तव कुसुमाग्रज बाबा आमटे यांच्या विषयीचा आदरभाव व्यक्त करताना दिग्दर्शित करतात. अलौकिक कार्य करणाऱ्या व्यक्तीचे माहात्म्य कळायला खूप वर्षे जावी लागणे ही बाबही त्यांना क्लेशकारक वाटते. उपहासगर्भ सुरात ते याबद्दलची चीड व्यक्त करतात.

युगपुरुषांना जातीजमातीच्या प्रदेशात आकुंचित करणारी प्रक्रिया पाहून त्यांना उद्वेग येतो. त्यांचा वापर मूल्यभ्रष्ट, स्वार्थी यंत्रणेकडून होताना पाहून त्यांची शब्दरूप प्रतिक्रिया भेदकरूप धारण करते.

संताकडे पाहाण्याचा एक वेगळा दृष्टिकोण या कवितेतून व्यक्त होतो. मूर्तीशी बद्ध झालेल्या तुकारामापेक्षा विश्वात्मक ईश्वराशी एकरूप झालेला तुकाराम अधिक प्रिय वाटतो.

खानदेशच्या मातीच्या निमित्ताने केशवसुत, साने गुरुजी, बालकवी यांचे स्मरण त्यांची प्रतिभा जागवते. या संग्रहातील स्फुट कवितांमधून स्वातंत्र्य या संकल्पनेचे महत्त्व कवी अधोरेखित करतो. पराक्रमी पुरुषांना हार पत्करायला लावणाऱ्या राण्या सामान्य सैनिकांकडून मारल्या ल्याचे क्रूर चेष्टित कुसुमाग्रज शब्दबद्ध करतात.

सारांश:

समाजातील मूल्यहीनता, गरिबांच्या भावनांची होणारी गळचेपी ही कविता प्रत्ययाला आणून देते. आर्थिक विषमतेमुळे निर्माण झालेले कारुण्य ही कविता टिपते. पृथ्वीवरील संहारकतेमुळे जीवनास प्राप्त झालेल्या विरूपतेचे, भयाकुलतेचे दर्शन कवी घडवताना दिसतो. 'मुक्तायन' या कवितासंग्रहात प्रेमानुभवाचे चित्रण करणाऱ्या कवितांमध्ये जीवनसहचराच्या मृत्यूमुळे निर्माण झालेल्या विरहदुःखाचा आविष्कार करणाऱ्या कविता प्रभावी आहेत. कुसुमाग्रजांची काव्यविषयक जाणीव नाटकविषयक परिभाषेतून व्यक्त झालेली आहे. आपली कविता समाजमनाची, सामाजिक भावस्पंदनांची कविता असल्याचे कुसुमाग्रज सांगतात. 'मुक्तायन' या कवितासंग्रहातील बहुसंख्य कविता कुसुमाग्रजांच्या चिंतनशीलतेची साक्ष देतात. कुसुमाग्रजांची आस्तिकता विचारपूर्वक परमेश्वराचे अस्तित्व नाकारणारी नाही. कुसुमाग्रज देवाला देवळात पाहात नाहीत ते त्याला विश्वात अनुभवतात. कुसुमाग्रजांच्या संस्कृतिविषयक धारणा त्यांच्या लेखनातून, कवितांतून प्रसंगोपात्त व्यक्त होताना दिसते.

संदर्भग्रंथ:

१. आहेर कमल, कुसुमाग्रज यांच्या १९८० नंतरच्या साहित्याचा अभ्यास, पुणे विद्यापीठ २००८, पृ. १७

२. तत्रैव, पृ. १७

डॉ. उत्तम करमाळकर

३. तत्रैव, पृ. २०
४. तत्रैव, पृ. २५
५. देशमुख उषा, कुसुमाग्रज साहित्यदर्शन, शलका प्रकाशन, मुंबई, पृ. १२७
६. काळे अक्षयकुमार, कविता कुसुमग्रजांची, साहित्य प्रसार केंद्र, नागपूर, पृ. ६१
७. मिरजकर निशिकांत, कुसुमाग्रज, साहित्य अकादमी, पृ. २९

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

"संस्कृत ओर हिंदी भाषाका परस्पर संबंध और संस्कृतभाषाका वर्तमान समयमें वैज्ञानिक महत्त्व"

Tandel Kajalben Krishnabhai
Research Scoler, Sanskrit Department
School of languages Gujarat University, Ahmedabad
Corresponding Author- Tandel Kajalben Krishnabhai
Email: tandekajal 1511@gmail.com
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14178317

प्रस्तावना-

भारत एक बहुभाषीय देश है। और भारत में कई सारी भाषाएं हैं। उसमे एक संस्कृत और हिंदी भाषा भी आती है। और यह संस्कृत और हिंदीका परस्पर संबंध है। दोनो भाषाके लिए कहा गया है कि संस्कृत और हिंदी भाषाका संबंध एक मां-बेटी की जैसा है। अर्थात् संस्कृत भाषा एक मां है और हिंदी भाषा उसकी बेटी। जब तक हम एक मां को पूरी तरह नहीं जान सकते तब तक उसकी बेटी को भी समझना मुश्किल है।

संस्कृत ओर हिंदीभाषाका परस्पर सबंध-

भाषा शब्द संस्कृतके **'भासृं दिप्तौं'** धातुसे निष्पन्न हुआ है। जिसका अर्थ है, प्रकाशन करना अर्थात् विचारोको प्रकाशन करना। भाषाके माध्यमसे कोई भी व्यक्ति अपने भावों और विचारोको प्रकट कर सकता हैं। भाषा सतत प्रवाहमान नदी की तरह है। विश्वमे लगभग ७००० भाषाएं बोली जाती हैं। जिसमे हिन्दी और संस्कृतका भी समावेश होता है। और उसमें संस्कृत भाषा सबसे प्राचीन भाषा है। इसी लिए संस्कृतभाषाओको सभी भाषाओकी जननी मानी गई हैं। हिंदी को विश्वकी आत्मा कहा है। लेकीन ऐसा कहा गया है कि, वर्तमान में उसका महत्त्व कम हो गया है। जैसा कि हम सब जानते हैं कि वर्तमान युगमे लोगोको हिन्दी मूवी ज्यादा पसंद आती हैं। और ज्यादयातर उन मूवीका आधार संस्कृतके महादेव, रामायण, महाभारत, श्रीकृष्ण इत्यादि ही है।

संस्कृतभाषाको हिंदीभाषा तक पहुंचे तक बहुत सारा परिवर्तन हुआ है। लेकिन भाषाका जो आधार हैं वो कभी नहीं हटता। और उस आधार को बनाए रखने के लिए हमे शब्दकी जरुरत होती है । और उस भाषा का आधार व्याकरण है। जो उसे यथावत् बनाएं रखता है। हिंदीमें संस्कृतके सर्वाधिक शब्द है। जैसा कि संस्कृत में 'घट' शब्द को हिंदी में 'घड़ा' कहा है। ऐसे कई सारे शब्दों हैं जो हिंदीभाषा में आया है। संस्कृत भाषामें शब्दोके लिए नियम हैं उसमे कारक, धातु, प्रत्यय से शब्द बनते हैं। लेकिन हिंदी भाषामें ऐसा कोई नियम नहीं है। संस्कृतमें शब्द भंडार सीमित है और हिंदीमें असीमित। क्योंकि हिंदी भाषा में सभी भाषाएं मिल जाति है। हिंदी भाषा एक महासागर की तरह है।

हर युगमें भाषाकी दो धाराएं रही है। जैसा कि संस्कृत में वैदिकसंस्कृत और लौकिक संस्कृत और हिंदी में साहित्यिक भाषा और आम जनकी भाषा।

इस तरह संस्कृत और हिंदी में परस्पर घनिष्ठ सम्बन्ध है।

संस्कृतभाषाका वर्तमान समयमें वैज्ञानिक महत्त्व

मानवजाति की सबसे पुरानी भाषाओमे से एक संस्कृतका विज्ञान और प्रभुत्व है। वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधानका मूल आधार संस्कृत ही है। संस्कृत शब्द **'सम्'** उपसर्गपूर्वक **'डुकृञ् करणे'** धातु और **'क्त'** प्रत्यय से हुआ है। तथा **'संपारिभ्यां करोतौ भूषणे'**[i] से सुडागम से निष्पन्न हुआ है। जिसका अर्थ होता है जो संस्कारित हो। तथा परिष्कृत, पूर्ण, और अलंकृत हो।

महाकवि दंडिने काव्यदर्शमें संस्कृतके बारे में लिखा है कि- **'संस्कृतं नाम दैवी वाक् अन्वाढयातां महर्षिभिः'**[ii] अर्थात् ऋषिओने संस्कृतभाषाको 'देववाणी' कहा है। और संस्कृतभाषाको 'देवभाषा' भी कहा गया है। तथा वेद भी इसी भाषामें होने के कारण इसे 'वैदिकभाषा' भी कहते हैं। हिंदूधर्म, बौद्धधर्म और जैनधर्मकी प्रचलित भाषा संस्कृत ही हैं। संस्कृतका स्थान भारत-यूरोपीय अध्ययनोंमें प्रमुख हैं। तथा संस्कृतका उद्भव ई. स. १५०० में माना गया है। प्राचीनकालमें गुरु-शिष्य परंपरासे संस्कृतका अध्ययन होता था। आज भी हमारे समाजमें पूजा-पाठ, विवाहके लिए संस्कृतके मंत्रोका उपयोग किया जाता है। और प्रत्येक श्लोकके मंत्रोके एक-एक श्लोकमें ध्वनि है। जो प्रकृति पर निर्भर करती है। संस्कृतभाषा बहुत कम शब्दोमे बहुत अधिक अर्थ प्रकट करती है। उसमे संस्कृतभाषाका व्याकरण अत्यंत वैज्ञानिक हैं। संस्कृतभाषामे दर्शन, विज्ञान, भूगोल, खगोल, चिकित्साशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र इत्यादी का वर्णन है। तथा हमारी सनातन भारतीय संस्कृति एवं सभ्यता वेदो, स्मृतियो एवं पुरणोसे ही निकलती है।

संस्कृतकी वैज्ञानिकता बड़ी-बड़ी खोजोका आधार बनी है। वेंकट रमण (Physicist), जगदीश चंद बसु (Botanist), आचार्य प्रफुलचंद्र राय (Industrialist),

डॉ. मेघानाथ शाह (physicist and Nationalist) ये सभी विश्वतर वैज्ञानिक होने के साथ संस्कृतके विद्वान भी थे। इन सबको संस्कृतभाषासे अत्यंतिक प्रेम था। यह सब वैज्ञानिक खोजोंके लिए संस्कृतको आधार मानते थे। उनका कहना है कि संस्कृतका प्रत्येक शब्द वैज्ञानिकोंको अनुसंधान करने के लिए प्रेरित करता है। प्राचीन ऋषियोंने प्राचीनकालमें जितनी उन्नति की थी। उसकी वर्तमानकालमें कोई मुकाबला नहीं कर सकता है। आचार्य रायने विज्ञानके लिए संस्कृतकी शिक्षा आवश्यक मानते हैं। जगदीशचंद्र बसुने अपने अनुसंधानका स्तोत्र संस्कृतमें खोजे थे। डॉ. शाह अपने घरके बच्चोंकी शिक्षा संस्कृतमें ही कराते थे। आचार्य बसूको सस्कृत के **'शस्य'** शब्दने ही उसको वनस्पतिके लीये अनुसंधान करनेके लीए प्रेरित किया है।

भारतीय विद्वानोंके साथ पाश्चात्य विद्वानोंने भी संस्कृतकी समृद्धताको स्वीकार किया है। सर विलियम जोंसने कहा है की संस्कृत एक अद्‌भुत भाषा है। यह ग्रीकसे अधिक पूर्ण हैं। और लेटिनसे अधिक समृद्ध हैं। 1987 यूरोपकी सर्वश्रेष्ठ Fobes Magaxine के अनुसार संस्कृत भाषा कंप्यूटरके लिए एक उत्तम भाषा है। तथा समस्त यूरोपीय भाषाकी जननी है। विमानविज्ञान, नौकाविज्ञानसे सबंधित कई महत्त्वपूर्ण सिद्धात हमारे ग्रंथोंसे प्राप्त हुआ है। न्यूरो आइंटिसने पाया हैं कि जिस बच्चोकी अभ्यासकी शरूआत मंत्रो से शुरू होती हैं। उससे दिमागके दाहने हिस्सेके हिपोकैम्पसके औषधदरजेका असामान्य विकास होता है। लंडन सेम्स जेम्स प्रायमेरी स्कुलमे विद्यार्थीओको हर सुबह संस्कृतके श्लोकोंका गान करवाते है।

तथा जो माता गर्भके दरमियान संस्कृतके मंत्रोका उच्चारण करती है। उसके बच्चेकी स्वर और वाणी शुद्ध होती है। नासाके शोधकर्ताओके अनुसार उपयोग करनेके लिए संस्कृत भाषा सबसे अच्छी हैं। संस्कृतमें एक शब्दके बहुत सारे पर्यायवाची शब्द है। और प्रत्येक शब्दका कोई ना कोई अर्थ होता है। जैसा कि पानी के लिए ३० पर्यायवाची शब्द अमरकोश मे है। जैसा की अग्रेजीमें पानी के लिए water शब्द का प्रयोग किया है। लेकिन संस्कृतमें उसके लिए जल, नीर, पयस, अंबू, वारी इत्यादि शब्दोका अर्थ किया है। जिसमे प्रत्येक शब्दका कोई ना कोई अर्थ होता है। जैसा की लिकविड से सलीड बन जाता है अर्थात् जड़ बन जाता हैं। और जड़ स्वभाव पानी का है। इसी लिए पानी को जल कहा गया है। वैसे ही अग्नि अग्र धातुसे व्युत्पन्न हुआ है अर्थात् उध्व गमन करना। अग्निका स्वभाव है वो ऊपरकी और जाता है। तथा अग्निके लिए अनल=न अलम् अर्थात् पर्याप्त नहि है। अर्थात् पुरी की पूरी सृष्टी उसके मुख मे आ जाये तो भी अग्निको सन्तुष्ट नहि होता है।

उपसंहार-

आज विज्ञानके साथ संस्कृतका समन्वय किया जाए तो अनुसंधानके क्षेत्रमें बहुत उन्नति हो सकती है। जिस समय संस्कृत था उस समय मानवजीवन ज्यादा संस्कारित था। यदि हमारे समाजको फिर से संस्कारित करना हो तो हमे फिर से प्राचीन संस्कृतका सहारा लेना पड़ेगा। लेकिन वर्तमान प्राचीन संस्कृतमें प्राचीन संस्कृतका प्रयोग बंद हो गया है। और उसको पुन: उत्थानके लिए हमे अपने बोलचालमें संस्कृतका प्रयोग शुरू करना चाहिए। तभी हम इस भाषा को विलुप्त होने से बचा सकते है। संस्कृतभाषामें ईतना सामर्थ्य है कि वो आधुनिक ज्ञान-विज्ञानके योग्य शब्द प्रदान कर सकती है।

सहायक संदर्भग्रथसूचि-

1. https://brainly.in/question/53559750#:~:text=Answer
2. https://hi.quora.com
3. https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/sanskrit-as-a-language-of-science-its-role-in-history-and-modern-times/articleshow/99083335.cms
4. https://www.anantaajournal.com/archives/?year=2024&vol=10&issue=3&part=A&ArticleId=2365
5. https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&source=web&rct=j&opi=89978449&url=https://hi.wikipedia.org/wiki/
6. https://www.jagran.com/punjab/hoshiarpur-10094923.html
7. https://www.quora.com/What-is-the-relation-between-Hindi-and-Sanskrit
8. https://hi.quora.com/%E0%A4%B9%E0%A4%BF%E0%A4%82%E0%A4%A6%E0%A5%80-%E0%A4%94%E0%A4%B0-%E0%A4%B8%E0%A4%82%E0%A4%B8%E0%A5%8D%E0%A4%95%E0%A5%83%E0%A4%A4%E0%A4%AE%E0%A5%87%E0%A4%82-%E0%A4%95%E0%A5%8D%E0%A4%AF%E0%A4%BE-1
9. https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/%E0%A4%B8%E0%A4%B8%E0%A4%95%E0%A4%A4-%E0%A4%B9-%E0%A4%B9%E0%A4%A6-%E0%A4%AD%E0%A4%B7-%E0%A4%95-%E0%A4%9C%E0%A4%A8%E0%A4%A8-aryan-prem-rana
10. https://leverageedu.com/blog/hi/hindi-vs-sanskrit/

[i] पानीनीय अष्टाध्यायी ६/४/१३९

[ii] कव्यादर्श-१/३२

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

मराठीतील 1980 नंतरचे दलित साहित्य प्रवाह

दिसी प्रल्हादराव गोपनाराण[1], डॉ. प्रा. ममता इंगोले[2]

[1]पीएच.डी. संशोधक विद्यार्थी

[2]मार्गदर्शक – (मराठी विभाग प्रमुख), डॉ. एच. एन. सिन्हा कला, वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय, पातूर, जि. अकोला

Corresponding Author- दिसी प्रल्हादराव गोपनाराण

DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178341

प्रस्तावना:

मराठी साहित्याने आपल्या वाचकांना अनेक उत्तमोत्तम साहित्यकृतींनी आपलेसे करत साहित्याचा प्रांत समृद्ध केला आहे. साहित्यिक हा आपल्या अनुभवविश्वाच्या ताकदीने, प्रतिभेचा वापर करून सर्जनशीलतेतून साहित्यकृतीला प्रसवतो. या साहित्यकृतीतून तो त्याचे अनुभवविश्व साकारत असतो. त्याचे जीवनानुभव हा त्या साहित्यकृतीचा केंद्रबिंदू असतो. हे जीवनानुभव जितके उत्कट असतील तितकी ती साहित्यकृती वाचकाच्या मनाचा ठाव घेते. मात्र व्यक्ती तितक्या प्रवृत्ती यानुसार प्रत्येकच साहित्यिकाचे हे अनुभवविश्व वेगळे असते. प्रत्येकाच्या व्यथा, वेदना , दुःख, जगलेले, भोगलेले जीवन वेगळे असते. यामधूनच मराठी साहित्यात विविध प्रवाह अस्तित्वात आले. त्यामध्ये स्त्रीवादी साहित्य, ग्रामीण साहित्य, आदिवासी साहित्य, वैचारिक साहित्य, विज्ञानवादी साहित्य व दलित साहित्य असे वेगवेगळे प्रवाह अस्तित्त्वात आले. या प्रवाहांना त्या साहित्यातील साहित्यिकांनी आपल्या अनुभवविश्वानी संपन्न केले आहे. म्हणून प्रत्येकच साहित्याने साहित्यक्षेत्रात आपले स्वतंत्र स्थान निर्माण केले आहे. मात्र, या विविध साहित्यप्रवाहात आजच्या घडीला दलित साहित्याने आपले स्वतंत्र अस्तित्व निर्माण केले आहे. दलित साहित्याने आपल्या विद्रोह व नकाराच्या भाषेने प्रस्थापित साहित्याला हादरा दिला आहे.

दलित साहित्याचे मुख्य प्रेरणास्त्रोत महामानव डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर हे आहेत. त्यांच्या मानवमुक्ती चळवळीच्या संगरातून उर्मी येऊन दलितांना आत्मभान येऊ लागले. आंबेडकरी विचारांनी झपाटलेला तरुण शिक्षित झाल्यानंतर आपल्या व्यथा-वेदना, दुःख, जगलेले, भोगलेले जीवन शब्दांकित करून इतरांसमोर मांडू लागला. ही उपेक्षा व मानहानी कमालीची चीड निर्माण करणारी होती त्यातूनच विद्रोहाची ठिणगी पेटून दलित साहित्याचा उदय झाला. दलित साहित्यातून व्यक्त होणारे हे जीवन वाचकाला अंतर्मुख करणारे, त्याच्या कल्पनेपलिकडील आहे. या साहित्यातून व्यक्त होणारा विद्रोह मुकविद्रोह आहे. त्याची भाषा ही संयत आहे. या साहित्यातून दलितांनी केवळ आपल्या भोगगाथा व्यक्त केल्या आहेत. परंतु त्यातून समाजव्यवस्थेविषयी निर्माण होणारे प्रश्न वाचकाला अंतर्मुख करणारे आहेत. म्हणून इ. स. 1960 नंतर उदयाला आलेल्या दलित साहित्याने साहित्यविश्वात आपले वेगळेपण सिद्ध केले आहे. प्रस्तुत शोधप्रबंधात इ. स. 1980 नंतरचे दलित साहित्यातील प्रवाहांचा विचार करण्यात आलेला आहे.

समाजव्यवस्थेतील जातिव्यवस्थेमुळे दलितांच्या वाट्याला कायमच उपेक्षित, मानहानीयुक्त जीवन आले आहे. हे जीवन अत्यंत घृणास्पद आहे, परंतु दलितांजवळ असे जीवन जगल्याशिवाय पर्याय नाही. या जीवनाची व्यथा-भोगगाथा, कविता, कथा, स्वकथने इ. च्या माध्यमातून शब्दबद्ध होऊ लागली. पिढयानपिढ्या लादलेली अन्याय, अत्याचार, शोषणाची बंधने झुगारून देऊन समाजव्यवस्थेविरुध्दाचा अन्याय. विद्रोहाच्या रूपाने बाहेर आला आणि स्वातंत्र्य, समता, न्याय व बंधुता या चतुःसुत्रीवर आधारित दलित साहित्याचा उदय झाला. भाषेतील जिवंतपणा आणि अस्सल जीवनानुभवांनी युक्त असलेल्या नव्या जाणिवेतील या साहित्याने साहित्यविश्वात आपला वेगळा ठसा उमटविला. केवळ मराठी भाषेतच नव्हे तर हिन्दी भाषेतही दलित साहित्याने आपले हे वेगळेपण जपले आहे. हिन्दी दलित साहित्यातील ओमप्रकाश

वाल्मीकी, सूरजपाल चौहान, नैमिशराय, तुलसीराम, असंगघोष, जयप्रकाश कर्दम इ. लेखकांनी दलितांच्या भोगगाथा मांडल्या आहेत.

इ.स. 1980 नंतरच्या दलित साहित्यप्रवाहाचा विचार करता कविता, कथा, स्वकथने या पद्धतीने हा विचार इथे करण्यात आलेला आहे.

दलित कविता:

महामानव डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांनी दलिताना त्यांच्या अंधःकारमय जीवनातून प्रकाशाकडे वाटचाल करण्यासाठी 'शिका संघटित व्हा आणि संघर्ष करा' हा मूलमंत्र दिला. या क्रांति हाकेला ओ देत दलित कविता जन्मास आली. दलितांच्या भयावह, अमानुष जीवनाचे चित्रण या कवितेतून आले आहे, दैन्य, दुःख, व्यथा, वेदना, भूकेचा आगडोंब, अपमानास्पद जिणे, इ. विषयी चीड आत्मभान जागृत झालेल्या दलित कवींना व्यक्त केली आहे. इ.स. 1888 मध्ये केशवसुतांनी 'अत्यंजाच्या मुलाचा पहिला प्रश्न'मधून समाजव्यवस्थेचे धगधगते वास्तव व्यक्त केले. आपल्या सावलीमुळे एका सदगृहस्थाला कसा विटाळ व्हावा हे छोट्या अजाण मुलाला न उलगडणारे कोडे आहे. म्हणून तो आपल्या आईला याविषयी विचारणा करतो ''जरी त्यावरी सावली माझि गेली, तरी काय बाधा असे ठेवलेली? यावर आई उत्तरते की, "आम्ही नीच बा, आणि ते लोक थोर! तया पाहता होइजे नित्य दूर.'

या ओळींमधून समाजव्यवस्थेतील अस्पृश्यतेचे विदारक दर्शन होते. एका दलित स्त्रीची अगतिकताही प्रतित होते. ही अवस्था 1980 नंतरही अशीच आहे. त्यामुळे या जगण्याचे पडसाद 1980 नंतरच्या साहित्यातही असेच दिसतात म्हणूनच किसन फागू म्हणतात,

हरि ! मज पशू कर वा पक्षी कर
परि करू नको महार
पक्षीयोनी मज राधू केले तरी हिंदू शिकविती
महार केलिया विटाळ मानुनी शिक्षण-बंदी करिती
यास्तव पशू कर वा पक्षी कर.

या त्यांच्या उद्‌गारांनी हृदय पिळवटून निघते. अगतिकतेपासून सुरू झालेला हा प्रवास आपल्या सहनशक्तीच्या चरमसीमा संपून आता,

झगडा झगडा ! अखंड झगडा
दिला त्या दलितोध्दारकाने महामंत्र
आता गुलामांनी त्यांच्या गुलामीची जाणीव ठेवून
बंड करायला हवे! स्वतःला तुच्छतामुक्त करायला हवे !
त्यासाठी आपल्या जीवाचे-पंचप्राणांचे बलिदान करायला
अन्यायाच्या प्रतिकारासाठी हे जग उलथून टाकायला हवे!

इथपर्यंत पोचला आहे. परंतु अजूनही समाजव्यवस्थेत जातीचेच प्राबल्य आहे. म्हणूनच दया पवार 'माझे शब्द मध्ये लिहितात की, "या देशातील जातिजातींची मडक्यांची उतरंड. नुसती श्रमाची विभागणी नाही, तर श्रमिकांची विभागणी. एक जात नेमकी दुसऱ्या जातीच्या तोंडावर बसलेली, त्यामुळे गुदमरलेली अवस्था . आपण तर अगदी तळचं मडकं. त्यातही रांडकीच रांड प्वार. पाणलोटानं कचरा किनाऱ्याला लोटावा तसं आपलं आयुष्य."

दया पवारांना समाजातील अस्पृश्यता व दारिद्र्य या दोन्ही बाबी विशेषत्त्वाने खटकतात. म्हणूनच या महान देशाला उद्देशून ते म्हणतात की,

हे महान देशा
किती दिवस चालणार
तुझा पंक्तिप्रपंच
आम्ही गावाबाहेर राहतो

यात आमचा दोष काय ?
देशाबाहेर तर राहात नाहीना
आमची पंगत नेहमी उशिरा बसते.
तीही उकिरड्यावर
वैष्णव जन तो तेने कहिये
जो पीर पराई जान रे

ज्या देशाने दलितांना पशुपातळीवरील जीवन प्रदान केले त्या देशावर दलितांनी का म्हणून प्रेम करावे? असा प्रश्न येथे उपस्थित होतो. मनातील ही घालमेल 'कोंडवाडा' मधून व्यक्त होते.

अशा या दलित कवितेला यशवंत मनोहर, प्रज्ञा पवार, अरुण कृष्णाजी कांबळे, अरुण काळे यांनी जागतिक ओळख प्राप्त करून दिली आहे. मानवी संवेदना प्रकट करणाऱ्या या विद्रोहाची ठिणगी पेटलेल्या कवितांनी दलित कवितांचे अवकाश समृद्ध केले आहे. हे नि:संशय मान्य करावे लागेल. कवितेचे हे माध्यम दलितांना अपुरे वाटू लागल्याने दलित कथेचा उदय झाला आहे.

दलित कथा:

महायुद्धानंतर कथेचा विकास झाला. परंतु यामध्ये प्रामुख्याने मध्यमवर्गीय पांढरपेशा लेखकांचा समावेश आहे. श्री. म. माटे यांनी पहिली कथा 'बन्सीधर, तू कुठे रे जाशील?' लिहिली आणि कथेला एक विशिष्ट स्थान प्राप्त करून दिले. माट्यांनी उपेक्षितांचे जीवन पाहिले होते, परंतु ते अनुभवले नसल्याने या साहित्याने दया निर्माण केली, मात्र यामुळे वाचक अस्वस्थ झाला नाही. या अन्यायाचे मूळ हिंदूधर्म आहे हे ते सांगू शकले नाही. व्यंकटेश माडगुळकरांनी देखील दलितांच्या दु:खाला वाचा फोडण्याचा प्रयत्न केला परंतु या दलितेत्र लेखकांच्या जीवनानुभवाअभावी हा प्रयत्न असफल झाला. त्यानंतर अण्णाभाऊ साठे, शंकरराव खरात, बाबुराव बागुल यांनी कथेच्या रुपाने दलितांच्या वेदनेला आकार दिला. त्यामुळे त्यांना दलित कथेचे खरखुरे शिल्पकार मानले पाहिजे. यांचेच अनुसरण करीत योगीराज वाघमारे, भीमराव शिरवाळे, पुंडलिक धोंगडे, योगेंद्र मेश्राम, अशोक लोखंडे, अर्जुन डांगळे, दया पवार, यांनी दलित कथेतून दलित जीवनाचे दर्शन घडविले बंडखोर विचार या कथेतून व्यक्त होतो मात्र ती दलित कवितेसारखी बेफाम नाही परंतु ती एक भान आणून देणारी आहे. नीतिकल्पनांचा फसवेपणा, अध्यात्माचा फसवेपणा व जीवन अर्थहीन असल्याच्या जाणिवेचा फोलपणा ही कथा लक्षात आणून देते.

दलित कथांच्या केंद्रस्थानी सामान्य माणूस आहे. त्यामुळे त्याच्या जगण्याचा प्रश्न सर्वात महत्त्वाचा आहे. दलित कथेतून त्याच्या मुलभूत गरजांवर, त्यांच्या उपेक्षित जगण्यावर लक्ष केंद्रीत करण्यात आले. सामाजिक, आर्थिक विषमतेचा नाश करून स्वतंत्र देशाच्या दलितालाही स्वतंत्रपणे जीवन जगण्यासाठी ईश्वरवादी कल्पना नाकारून या कथेने विज्ञानवादाची कास धरली आहे आणि दलित कथेचा प्रांत समृद्ध केला आहे परंतु कालांतराने दलित कथाकारांना आपल्या व्यथा, वेदना व्यक्त करण्यासाठी कथेचे माध्यमही अपुरे वाटू लागले कारण त्यांनी भोगलेले जीवनवास्तव अत्यंत दाहक आहे. त्यामुळे दलितांनी स्वकथनाच्या माध्यमातून आपले हे जीवन व्यक्त करण्यास सुरुवात केली. यातूनच दलित स्वकथनांची निर्मिती झाली आहे.

दलित स्वकथने:

दलित स्वकथने हा वाङ्मय प्रवाह मुख्यतः माणूस म्हणून जगण्याचे हक्क नाकारले गेल्याच्या जीवनाची व्यथा स्पष्ट करणारा आहे. दलित स्वकथनांना आत्मकथन म्हणण्याऐवजी 'स्वकथन' म्हणणे अधिक उचित आहे, कारण 'स्वकथन' हा शब्द वास्तव जीवनाशी निगडित आहे. जे कल्पनेतील आहे; त्याचा शब्द प्रयोग हा बुद्धिनिष्ठ होऊ शकत नाही. त्यामुळे स्वकथन हा शब्दप्रयोग जास्त उचित आहे. 'स्व' ला आलेले अनुभव जसेच्या तसे स्वकथनातून मांडणे या भूमिकेतून स्वकथनांची निर्मिती झालेली आहे.

''या स्वकथनामध्ये सामाजिक जाणिवेला अधिक महत्त्व असते. हे लेखन म्हणजे वाङ्मयातील शस्त्र आहे, ते उपेक्षितांच्या परिवर्तनासाठी वापरले जात आहे. या लेखनात सलग जीवनपर असेलच असे नाही; त्याचप्रमाणे आपल्या आयुष्याचे निमित्त करून असे लेखन लिहिले जात असले तरी विशिष्ट घटनांचेच उल्लेख करून त्या-त्या

अनुषंगाने अन्य समाजाच्या तुलनेत 'स्व' आणि स्वसमाजाच्या स्वत:चा शोध या लेखनात घेतला जाताना दिसतो. स्वकथनातील हा जीवनप्रवास माणुसकीला कलंक लावणारा व व्यथा, वेदना, मानहानीयुक्त आहे. समाजव्यवस्थेतील जातिव्यवस्थेमुळे दलितांच्या वाट्याला हे जीवन आले आहे. दलितांनी आपले हेच जीवन स्वकथनातून कथन केले आहे. इ. स. 1980 मधील उत्तम बंडू तुपे यांचे 'काट्यावरची पोटं' हे स्वकथन या दृष्टीने महत्वपूर्ण आहे या स्वकथनातून त्यांनी अस्पृश्यता व दारिद्र्य यासोबतच संघर्ष करणाऱ्या जीवनाचा परामर्श घेतला आहे. या जीवनाची दाहकता वाचकास विचार करण्यास प्रवृत्त करणारी आहे. 'फांजर' नानासाहेब झोडगे यांचे इ. स. 1982 मध्ये प्रकाशित झालेले स्वकथन आहे. चळवळीच्या कार्यातील अनुभव यामध्ये येतात. माणूस असून माणसासारखे जगता येत नाही ही घुसमट तसेच पशुतुल्य मिळणारी वागणूक व त्यातून निर्माण होणारा आंतरिक संघर्ष हे या स्वकथनातून अभिव्यक्त होते. समाज व माणूस यांच्यातील सहसंबंध खऱ्या अर्थाने दलित स्वकथनांनी व्यक्त केला आहे. दलित स्वकथनांतून समाज दृगोच्चर होताना तो समाजातील निरनिराळ्या रूढी, प्रथा, परंपरा, समाजमन, विचार यांचा मागोवा घेत असतो. त्यावरून त्या समाजप्रणालीच्या वृत्ती-प्रवृत्तीचा बोध होत असतो. त्यामुळे स्वकथन हे एक प्रकारे समाजाचे प्रतिबिंब असते. या समाजात "महार, चांभार, मांग, ढोर, कैकाडी, रामोशी, पारधी अशा दलितत्त्वाच्या सामाजिक स्तरांवर ज्यांचे जगणे पूर्णतः नाकारले गेलेले, ज्यांचा इतिहास अतिशय कासावीस करणारा, लादल्या गेलेल्या अन्याय परिस्थितीतून झडझडून जे धडपडले; कमालीचा संघर्ष करून उभे राहिले; त्यांचे 'कडवट जगणे' या आत्मकथनातून प्रकटले. व्यक्तीची संघर्ष सापेक्षता सामाजिकतेच्या अंतःस्तरांना प्रदर्शित करीत असते. त्या अर्थाने ही आत्मकथने व्यक्तीत्त्व व समाज अशा दोन्हीही पातळयांवरील आपले जीवन भाष्य प्रकट करीत असतात."7

दलितांच्या याच ज्वलंत स्वानुभवांनी साहित्याचे क्षेत्र विस्तारले आहे. दलित स्वकथनांनी एका नव्या विश्वाचा परिचय स्वकथनांच्या माध्यमातून करून दिला आहे. इ. स. 1983 साली प्रकाशित झालेल्या दादासाहेब मल्हारी मोरे यांच्या' गबाळ' या स्वकथनातून त्यांनी पिंगळा जोशी या भटक्या जमातीचे यातनामय जीवन प्रस्तुत केले आहे. तर. इ. स. 1984 मध्ये शरणकुमार लिंबाळे यांनी 'अक्करमाशी'च्या माध्यमातून आपले मानसिक कुचंबणायुक्त जीवन प्रस्तुत केले आहे. 'मिटलेली कवाडे', 'मला उद्ध्वस्त व्हायचंय', 'धुळपाटी', 'कोंडाळं', 'आयरनीच्या घना', 'झळा', 'माज्या जल्माची चित्तरकथा' 'जिणं आमुचं', 'राजभैरी', 'माऱ्हुडा',' बेरड', 'उचल्या', 'मरणकळा, 'आमचा बाप आणि आम्ही', 'तीन दगडांची चूल', इ. अशा अनेक स्वकथनांतून दलितांनी आपल्या वास्तविक जीवनाची प्रखरता विशद केली आहे. हा जीवनाचा पट त्यांनी भोगलेल्या मानसिक, शारीरिक यातना स्पष्ट करणारा आहे. हे जीवन समाजव्यवस्थेने लादलेले जीवन आहे त्यामुळे आपले जीवनवास्तव कथन करण्याबरोबरच वाचकांच्या मनात अनेक प्रश्नांचे कल्लोळ उठविणारे हे जीवन आहे. आंबेडकरी विचारांचे अधिष्ठान असलेल्या या साहित्याची भाषा म्हणूनच संयत आहे. त्याला चिंतनाची जोड आहे. कधी-कधी या साहित्यातील भाषेविषयी आक्षेप घेतला जातो. परंतु त्यावेळी जी सामाजिक- सांस्कृतिक पार्श्वभूमी आहे त्याला अनुसरून समाजाने जसे अनुभव दिले तसेच स्वकथनातून उमटले आहेत. ते वास्तविकतेच्या कसोटीवरील असल्यामुळे त्याला कलात्मकतेची जोड नाही. सामान्य व्यक्तीच्या हे जीवन कल्पनेपलिकडील आहे. म्हणून या जीवनाविषयी किंचितही साशंकता नाही आणि म्हणूनच हे साहित्य इतर साहित्यप्रकारांपेक्षा वेगळे आहे.

संदर्भ:

1. संदर्भ - भालचंद्र फड़के - दलित साहित्य: वेदना व विद्रोह, श्रीविधा प्रकाशन, पुणे, 30. पहिली आवृत्ती, डिसेंबर, 1977, पृ. 112
2. संदर्भ- तत्रैव, पृ. 114
3. संदर्भ- निकाय - एप्रिल मे 77 (तत्रैव पृ 119)
4. संदर्भ - तत्रैव पृ. 144
5. संदर्भ - तत्रैव पृ.146
6. संदर्भ - साहित्य ग्रामीण आणि दलित (डॉ. महन कुळकर्णी गौरवग्रंथा संपादक - डॉ. ईश्वर नंदापुरे, विजय प्रकाशन, नागपूर, आवृत्ती पहिली २००२, पृ. 292

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

जनसंचार का स्वरूप, अर्थ तथा महत्व

प्रा. मानखेडकर बबीता शंकरराव
शोधकर्ता, हिंदी विभाग, भाई किशनराव देशमुख महाविद्यालय, चाकूर ता. चाकूर जि. लातूर
Corresponding Author- प्रा. मानखेडकर बबीता शंकरराव
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178380

प्रस्तावना:

मनुष्य का जीवन एक-दूसरे की सहायता क्रिया- प्रतिक्रिया पर आधारीत मनुष्य समाजशील प्राणी है, वह समूह में रहना पसंद करता है | जब मनुष्य समूह में रहता है, तब वह अपने विचारों को अभिव्यक्त करना चाहता है। अभिव्यक्ति की पीड़ा मनुष्य को प्राचीन काल से चलती आयी है। मनुष्य उसे जो भी महसूस होता है, उसे अभिव्यक्त करना चाहता है। अपने विचार दूसरों की ओर दूसरों के विचार खुद जानना चाहता है। परिणाम इन सब बातों के लिए वह संपर्क और संवाद के माध्यम ढूँढता है । जो माध्यम वह ढूँढता है, उसमें नया नया सुधार करने की भी कोशिश करता | जब दो व्यक्ति आमने-सामने होते हैं तब आपस में सहज रूप से वे संपर्क कर सकते है। लेकिन समस्या तब उत्पन्न होती है, जब किसी दुसरे व्यक्ति तथा व्यक्तिसमूह करना हो, या किसी भी बात की जानकारी देना हो। अपने ही किसी नजदीक के व्यक्ती से वैचारिक संबध स्थापित करना हो तब यह समस्या अधिक कठिन बन जाता है प्राचीन काल में यह समस्या अधिक गंभीर थी, क्योंकि उस समय जनसंचार के साधन उपलब्ध नहीं थे। उस समय भौतिक अंतर की दुरियों को लाँधकर अपने संदेश दूर पहुँचाने लिए आवाजें देना, ढोल या अन्य वादय बजाना, आग जलाकर ध्यान आकर्षित करना इस प्रकार के मार्गो का उपयोग किया जाता था। लेकिन इसकी अपनी सीमाएँ थी मनुष्य जिस प्रकार भौतिकसाधनों की प्रगति करने लगा ठीक उसीप्रकार भाषा तथा लिपि का विकास हुआ। समाजरचना का ढाँचा विकसित होने लगा। व्यापार-व्यवसाय बढ़ने लगा परिणाम मनुष्य को संपर्क और संवाद की आवश्यकता पहले से अधिक मात्रा महसूस होने लगी। कवियों के पास चंद्रमा, बादल जैसे साधन काव्य और भाव के लिए उपयुक्त साबित हुए। संचार साधनों में पशु-पक्षियों का उपयोग किया गया। लेकिन सभी के केंद्र में मनुष्य सभी ही था।

सोलहवीं शती में पहली बार सरकारद्वारा पत्र-वहन का कार्य शुरू किया गया तथा डाक प्रणाली का प्रारंभ हो गया। सन 1840 में इंग्लैंड में डाक टिकट जारी किया गया। धीरे-धीरे सभी ओर यह प्रणाली विकसित होते गयी ।

औद्यौगिक क्रांति के साथ संपर्क साधनों में भी गति आने शुरू हुयी। संवाद माध्यम सही अर्थ में संचार-माध्यम कहने योग्य हो गया। धीरे-धीरे टेलीग्राम, टेलीफोन रेडियो, टेलीविजन, कंम्प्युटर आदि अनेक साधन विकसित हो गये। आज क्षण भर में दुनिया के एक कोने से दूसरे कोने तक संदेश पहुँचाने काम होने लगा है। आज के युग साधनों की बहुलता हो गयी | टेली' यह शब्द ग्रीक भाषा में का शब्द है, जिसका अर्थ है दूर-स्पष्ट है पहुँचाने का साधना टेलीकम्युनिकशन का अर्थ हुआ, दूर तक संपर्क करना | हिंदी में इसके लिए जनसंपर्क, जनसंवाद जनसंचार आदि शब्दों का प्रयोग होता है। इसी अनुसार मीडिया शब्द अपना अर्थ बताता है 'माध्यम' । जनसंपर्क या संचार के अनेकानेक साधन अब उपलब्ध है |

वर्तमानकाल में संचार माध्यम अनेक विषयों की जनता तक पहुंचाते है। जनसामान्य के विचारों, प्रतिक्रियाओं को अपने माध्यम में स्थान देते हैं। यह माध्यम अनेक विषयों की जानकारी हमें देते हैं। ये साधन जनता से होते है। इसलिए इसमें ऐसी भाषा का प्रयोग अनिवार्य बनता है, जिसको सर्वसामान्य जनता भी समझ सके। और जरूरत पड़ने पर अपने मत को करें। हर एक माध्यम का अभिव्यक्ति का अपना-अपना अलग ढंग है। पत्र-पत्रिकाओ मत को व्यक्त का माध्यम लिखित है । रेडिओ का माध्यम ध्वनि है। दूरदर्शन का माध्यम ध्वनि तथा चित्र आज 'हिंदी को संपर्क भाषा के रूप में सशक्त स्थान प्राप्त हुआ है। भाषा मनुष्य की

सबसे बड़ी उपलब्धि है। भाषाके बलपर मनुष्य अपने मन के भावों, तर्को तथा विचारों को व्यक्त करता है। समाज माध्यमों को (जनसंचार) के कारण हम चौबीसो घंटे दुनिया के निकट रह सकते है । जनतांत्रिक व्यवस्था में जनसंचार तथा उसके माध्यमों का असाधारण महत्व है। सजग-सचेत-जन-मानस जनतंत्र की सफलता का निर्धारक होता है। जन-मानस को सजग रसचे तसचेत बनाने में जन संचार माध्यमों का अपना महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। जनतंत्र प्रणाली को जिवित रखने का काम समय के अनुसार परिवर्तन का काम यह जनसंचार माध्यम करते है । जनतांत्रिक व्यवस्था तथा जनसंचार के माध्यमों का गहरा संबंध है। जबतक जनतांत्रिक व्यवस्था स्वतंत्र और सुरक्षित संचार रहते है, तबतक जनतांत्रिक व्यवस्था खतरे में नही आती जीवन के सभी क्षेत्रों में जनसंचार माध्यमों का महत्व है।

स्वतंत्रताके बाद जैसे- जैसे जनसंचार समाज माध्यमों का क्षेत्र व्यापक होता गया, वैसे आवश्यकता के अनुसार हिंदी भाषाने साहित्यिक क्षेत्रे से बाहर आकर इन माझयों के क्षेत्रमे प्रवेश किया है। किसी भी ज्ञाने को लोगो तक पहुँचाने लिए जनसंचार माध्यम अत्यंत उपयुक्त माध्यम है। इसलिए हिंदी जनसंचार माध्यमों को और अधिक अद्ययावत तथा उपयुक्त बनाना होगा। संचार माध्यमों के आधुनिक तकनीक को ध्यान में रखते हूये हिन्दी को सरल, सुबोध तथा लचीला बनाना होगा।

संचार माध्यमों द्वारा पाठकों, श्रोतोओं, दर्शकों तथा समाज से जोडने का महत्वपूर्ण काम होता है। परिणाम ज्ञान का विस्तार होता है। संचार माध्यम समाज को जोड़ने का अत्यंत प्रभावपूर्ण साधन है। संचार माध्यम कोई भी हो हिंदी भाषा ने उसमे अत्यंत महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभायी है।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ:

1. जनसंचार एवं पत्रकारिता प्रा. रमेश जैन, मंगलदीप पब्लिकेशन जयपुर,
2. प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी डॉ. विनोद गोदरे. - वाणी प्रकाशन
3. प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी डॉ. जमादार ए. एच

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

महाराष्ट्र राज्यातील द्राक्ष शेतीची वाटचाल : एक आढावा

प्रा. विरेंद्र विश्वास आहेर[1] प्रा. डॉ. योगेश विश्वासराव तोरवणे[2]

[1,2]कला ,वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय लासलगाव , ता.निफाड जि. नाशिक

संचालक, वाणिज्य व व्यवस्थापन प्रशाळा, प्रताप स्वायत्त महाविद्यालय अमळनेर

Corresponding Author- प्रा. विरेंद्र विश्वास आहेर

DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178425

सारांश :-

राज्यातील द्राक्ष पिक उत्पादन, विपणन यांचा विचार करता जास्त परतावा मिळवण्यासाठी द्राक्षे लवकर किंवा उशिरा छाटणी केली जातात. यात द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकरी आणि निर्यातदार दोघानाही आर्थिक फायदा होतो. परंतु शेतकरी आणि बाजारपेठ यांचा विचार करता खरेदी किंमत आणि विक्री किंमत यात मोठा फरक आढळून येतो. याचे महत्वाचे कारण म्हणजे निर्माता घाऊक विक्रेता- किरकोळविक्रेता - ग्राहक ही साखळी. ज्यामुळे द्राक्षांची किंमत खरेदी किंमती पेक्षा ३-४ पट वाढते. तसेच ग्रामीण भागातील सामाजिक आर्थिक सांस्कृतिक जीवनाचा परिणाम हा द्राक्ष पिकावर बघायला मिळतो.

एकूणच महाराष्ट्र राज्यात द्राक्ष उत्पादनापैकी नाशिक जिल्हा अग्रस्थानी आहे. दरवर्षी कोट्यावधी रुपयांची उलाढाल होते. तसेच शेती आधारित उद्योग व्यवसायात मोठी वाढ झालेली दिसते आणि ग्रामीण भागातील तरुणांना रोजगारही मोठ्या प्रमाणावर उपलब्ध झालेला दिसतो. यामुळेच फक्त शेतकर्यांच्याच दृष्टीने नव्हे तर उद्योग व्यवसायाच्या दृष्टीने द्राक्ष पिक प्रमुख हुकमी पिक आहे असे म्हणता येईल.

प्रस्तावना :-

महाराष्ट्र हे भारतातील क्षेत्रफळाचा दृष्टीने तिसऱ्या क्रमांकाचे आणि लोकसंख्येच्या बाबतीत दुसऱ्या क्रमांकाचे राज्य आहे. कृषी हा महाराष्ट्र राज्याचा मुख्य आधार असून महाराष्ट्राची अर्थव्यवस्था प्रामुख्याने कृषीप्रधान आहे. शेती हा लोकांचा मुख्य व्यवसाय असून त्यामध्ये आंबा ९०%, द्राक्ष ७८%, केळी ७५%, संत्री ७५%, कांदा ६३%, आणि टोमाटो ४२% फळपिके उत्पादित केली जातात.

द्राक्ष उत्पादनात महाराष्ट्र पहिल्या क्रमांकावर असून द्राक्ष लागवडीने महाराष्ट्राच्या अर्थव्यवस्थेला अभिमानाचे स्थान प्राप्त झाले आहे.

द्राक्ष पिकांची उत्पादकता यात महाराष्ट्राची द्राक्ष वाढीच्या क्षेत्रात ६२.८% इतकी वाढ झाली आहे आणि वाढीचा वार्षिक दर हा सरासरी ६% ८% इतका आहे. पश्चिम महाराष्ट्र आणि मराठवाडा भागात द्राक्ष पिकाखालील क्षेत्र वाढले आहे. उस्मानाबाद जिल्ह्यामध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणात लागवड झाली तर सांगली जिल्ह्यातील लागवडीत घट दिसून येते.

महाराष्ट्रातील द्राक्ष पिकविणाऱ्या प्रमुख जिल्ह्यांमध्ये उदासीनतेचे चित्र दिसून आले आहे. उदा. नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील द्राक्षांची उत्पादकता घटली आहे त्याचबरोबर सांगली आणि सोलापूर क्षेत्रातही घट झाली आहे. पण त्याच बरोबर अलीकडे महाराष्ट्रातील उस्मानाबाद, जालना आणि लातूर जिल्ह्यात द्राक्षांचे क्षेत्रात समाधानकारक वाढ होताना दिसत आहे. या जिल्ह्यांतील शेतकरी द्राक्ष लागवडी साठी उत्साही दिसून येत आहे.

महाराष्ट्र राज्यातील प्रमुख द्राक्ष उत्पादक जिल्ह्यांची उत्पादकता सुधारण्यासाठी प्रयत्न करणे गरजेचे आहे. कारण द्राक्ष हे भारतातील सर्वात महत्वाचे फळ आहे व त्याला वैज्ञानिक भाषेत "व्हिटिस विनिफेरा" असे म्हणतात. तसेच द्राक्षांना

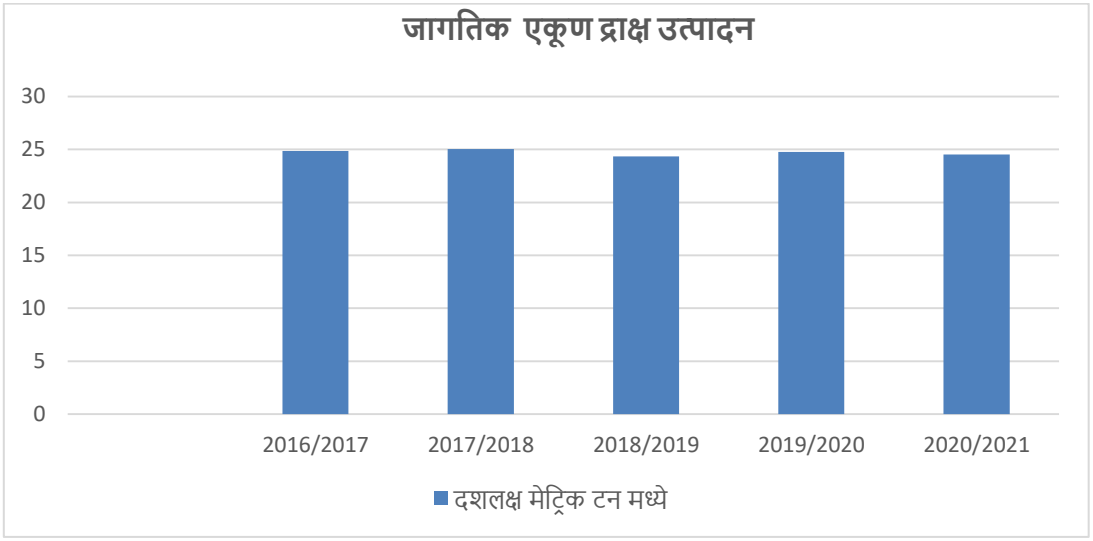
"फळांची राणी" म्हणून ओळखले जाते. जगाचा विचार करता द्राक्ष उत्पादनाचा बाबतीत भारताचा ९० द्राक्ष उत्पादन करणाऱ्या देशांच्या यादीत ७ वा क्रमांक लागतो. भारत हा जगामध्ये प्रमुख निर्यातदार देश असून मोठ्या प्रमाणावर देशाला परकीय चलन प्राप्त होते.

२०१२-२०१३ च्या आकडेवारी नुसार २,५०,००० हेक्टर क्षेत्र द्राक्ष लागवडी खाली होते.. यातून देशाला २८९ मेट्रिक टन उत्पादन प्राप्त झाले. देशातील अनेक राज्यांमध्ये द्राक्ष उत्पादन केले जाते. यात ७०% पेक्षा जास्त उत्पादन महाराष्ट्र राज्यात घेतेले जाते. भारत देशातून बांगलादेश, नेदरलँड, युएई, यूके, रशिया, सौदी अरेविया, थायलंड, स्वीडेन, न्यूझीलंड, मलेशिया, ऑस्ट्रेलिया, श्रीलंका आणि नेपाळःया देशांना मोठ्या प्रमाणावर द्राक्ष निर्यात केली जाते. महाराष्ट्र राज्य निर्यातीत अग्रेसर असून राज्यात विविध ठिकाणी वाईन उत्पादन घेतले जाते. वाईन निर्मितीत नाशिक जिल्हा अग्रेसर असून देशातून मोठ्या प्रमाणवर निर्यातही केली जाते, सोबतच बेदाणेही उत्पादित केली जातात. द्राक्ष उत्पादनामुळे ग्रामीण भागातील भूमिहीन मजुरांना रोजगाराच्या संधी उपलब्ध झाल्या आहे तसेच द्राक्ष शेती आधारित इतर उद्योग व्यवसायांना चालना मिळाली आहे. राज्यात द्राक्ष पिकला प्रतिष्ठेचे पिक मानले जाते. अलीकडील काळात हवामानातील बदलामुळे द्राक्ष उत्पादन हे जोखमीचे झाले आहे. तसेच रासायनिक खते व औषधे यांच्या किमतीत झालेली वाढ, पारंपारिक वारसा हक्काने जमिनीचे झालेले तुकडीकरन त्यामुळे एकरी खर्चात झालेली वाढ, तसेच अनेक वेळा द्राक्ष व्यापार्याकडून होणारे फसवेगिरीचे व्यवहार, आधुनिक यांत्रिकीकरनाचा अभाव, द्राक्ष साठवणुकीच्या अपुऱ्या सुविधा इत्यादी विविध द्राक्षे उत्पनावर परिणाम झाल्याचे दिसते.

द्राक्ष उत्पादन हे जगातील अनेक देशांमध्ये होते द्राक्ष लागवडीची इतिहास विचारात घेतला तर असे लक्षात येते की द्राक्ष उत्पादन हे जगातील अनेक देशांमध्ये होत असलेली दिसून येते. जगातील विविध देशांतील द्राक्ष लागवडीखालील क्षेत्र द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन द्राक्षाची उत्पादकता आणि जगातील उत्पादनातील हिस्सा पुढीलप्रमाणे स्पष्ट करता येईल.

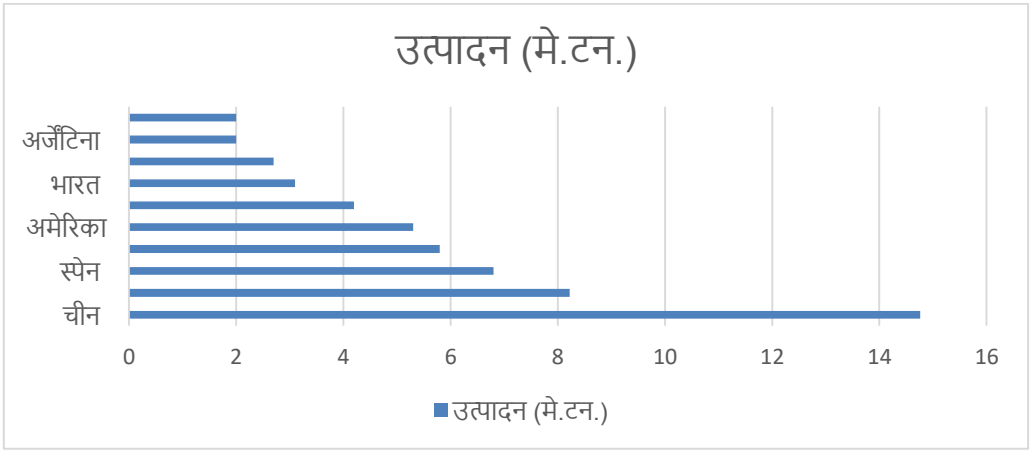
(आकडेवारी:-दशलक्ष मेट्रिक टन मध्ये) वरील आकडेवारी वरून जागतिक पातळीवर असणारे द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन आपणास स्पष्ट करता येईल यात 2016-17 मध्ये 24.8 दशलक्ष मेट्रिक टन इतके उत्पादन झाले तर 2017-18 मध्ये हे उत्पादन 25.6 दशलक्ष मेट्रिक टन होते. 2018-19 मध्ये 24.35 दशलक्ष मेट्रिक टन तर 2019-20 मध्ये 24.77 दशलक्ष मेट्रिक टन तर 2020-21 मध्ये 24.50 मेट्रिक टन इतके उत्पादन जागतिक स्तरावर झाले यावरून आपणाला जगभरात असणाऱ्या द्राक्ष उत्पादनाचे बाबतीतील अग्रेसर पणा दिसून येतो.

जागतिक स्तरावर प्रमुख द्राक्ष उत्पादक देश (2019-20)



Source:- agriexchange.apeda.gov.i

अनु.क्र.	देश	उत्पादन (मे.टन.)	टक्केवारी (%)
1	चीन	14.76	18.94
2	इटली	8.22	10.54
3	स्पेन	6.8	8.74
4	फ्रान्स	5.8	7.54
5	अमेरिका	5.3	6.91
6	तुर्की	4.2	5.4
7	भारत	3.1	4.01
8	चिली	2.7	3.55
9	अर्जेंटिना	2	2.64
10	साऊथ आफ्रिका	2	2.6



एकूण जागतिक स्तरावर प्रमुख द्राक्ष उत्पादक देशांचा विचार केला तर एकूण उत्पादनामधील सन 2019-20 या वर्षात जागतिक स्तरावर चीन या देशाचा प्रथम क्रमांक लागतो. चीनची एकूण टक्केवारी ही 18.19 टक्के इतकी असून त्या खालोखाल इटलीची टक्केवारी ही 10.56% त्यानंतर स्पेन 8.74% त्यानंतर फ्रान्स ची 7.54 % ;अमेरिका 6.91% टक्के; तुर्की 5.40% तर या यादीत भारताचा क्रमांक हा सातवा असून देशातून 3.1 मेट्रिक टन इतके द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन होते व याची जागतिक स्तरावर टक्केवारीही 4.01 इतकी आहे. त्यानंतर चिली,अर्जेंटिना व साऊथ आफ्रिका इत्यादी देशांचा क्रमांक लागतो त्यांचे अनुक्रमे उत्पादन आहे 3%, 2% ,2% इतकी आहे.

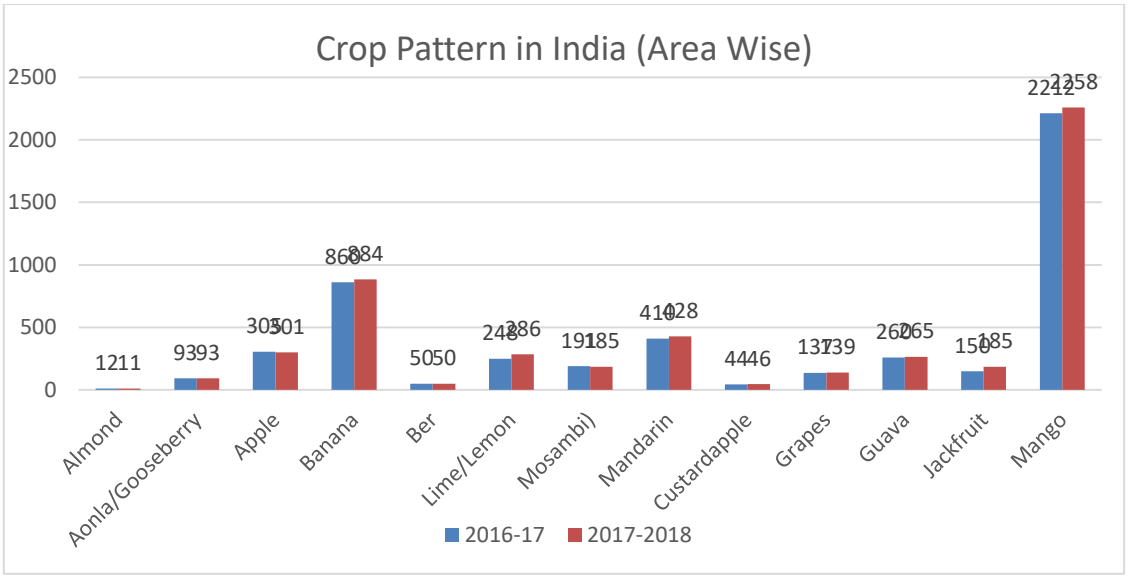
भारतातील विविध फळांचे उत्पादन

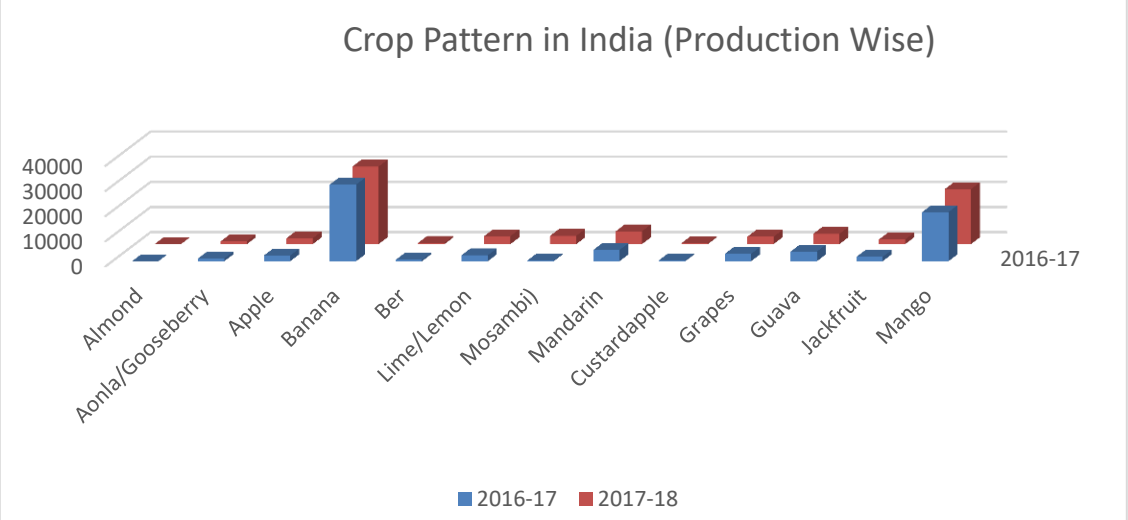
भारतामध्ये विविध प्रकारची फळपिके घेतली जातात व त्यापासून मोठ्या प्रमाणात नगदी पैसा मिळविला जातो. यात सफरचंद,आंबा, डाळिंब, द्राक्षे, बोर, मोसंबी, पपई, संत्री, लिंबू यासारख्या अनेक फळांचे उत्पादन मोठ्या प्रमाणावर होत आहे. त्यामुळे या विविध फळांच्या लागवडीखालील क्षेत्र व त्यांच्या उत्पादन कशा प्रकारे बदल होत गेला हे पुढील तक्त्यावरून आपणास स्पष्ट होईल.

Area and Production of Horticulture Crops - All India				
Area in '000 Ha		Production in '000 MT		
	2016-2017		2017-2018	
Fruits	**Area (Ha)**	**Production (MT)**	**Area (Ha)**	**Production (MT)**
Almond	12	7	11	14
Aonla/Gooseberry	93	1075	93	1075
Apple	305	2265	301	2327
Banana	860	30477	884	30808
Ber	50	545	50	513

Lime/Lemon	248	2364	286	3148
Mosambi)	191	309	185	3266
Mandarin	410	4438	428	5101
Custardapple	44	383	46	401
Grapes	137	2922	139	2920
Guava	260	3826	265	4054
Jackfruit	150	1694	185	1830
Mango	2212	19506	2258	21822

Source:- http://nhb.gov.in/Statistics.Area and production of horticulture crops for 2017 - 18 (Final)





भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था शेतीप्रधान असून या अर्थव्यवस्थेत विविध फळे भाजीपाला धान्य पिके मोठ्या प्रमाणावर घेतली जातात. शेतमाल निर्यातीपासून देशाला परकीय चलन मोठ्या प्रमाणावर मिळत असते. देशातील फल उत्पादन निर्यातीमध्ये द्राक्षाचा वाटा महत्वाचा मानला जातो. यामुळे द्राक्ष पिकाला अर्थशास्त्रीय दृष्टिकोनातून अनन्यसाधारण महत्त्व प्राप्त झाले आहे

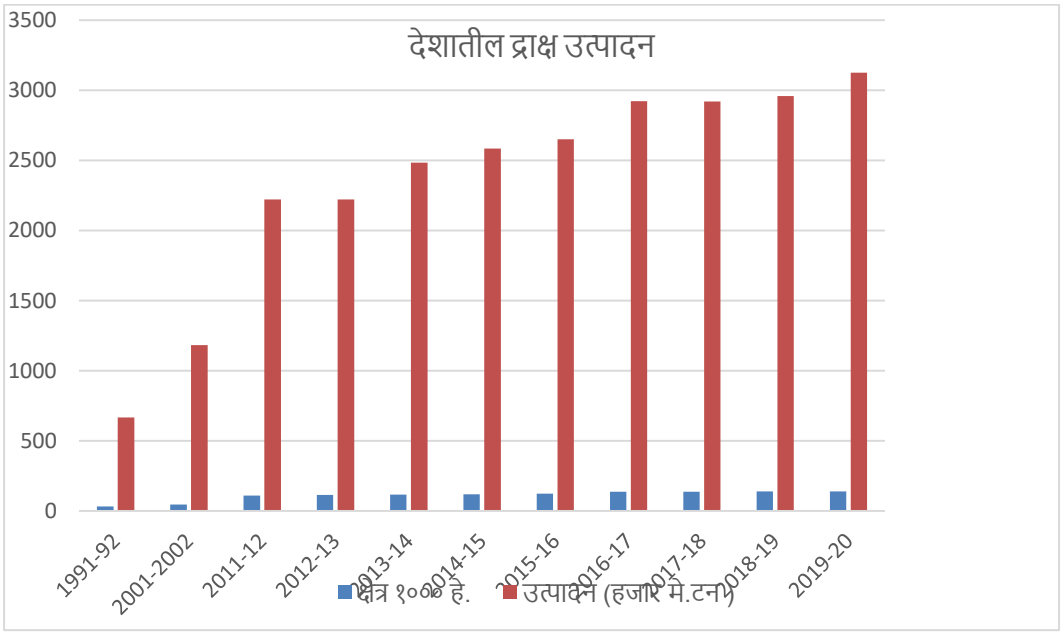
देशातील द्राक्ष उत्पादन

वर्ष	क्षेत्र (हजार हे.)	उत्पादन (हजार मे.टन)
1991-92	32.4	668.2
2001-2002	47.5	1184.2
2011-12	111.0	2220.9
2012-13	116.0	2220.9

2013-14	117.6	2483.1
2014-15	118.7	2585.3
2015-16	125	2650.2
2016-17	137	2922
2017-18	139	2920
2018-19	140	2958
2019-20	141	3125

Source: Indian Horticulture Database

2020 पर्यंत द्राक्ष उत्पादनात वाढ होताना दिसून येते देशातील हि वाढ उत्पादकता आणि द्राक्ष लागवडीखालील असलेल्या क्षेत्रात दिसून येते. देशात 1991-92 ह्या वर्षात एकूण 32.4 इतके क्षेत्र लागवडी काह्ली होते त्यातून 668.2 इतके उत्पादन मिळाले तर 2001-02 या वर्षी देशात एकूण द्राक्ष क्षेत्रात वाढ होऊन ती 47.5 हे. इतके झाले व यातून 1184.2 हजार मे. टन इतके उत्पादन झाली यात प्रत्येक वर्षी वाढ झालेली दिसून येते. 2011-12 मध्ये 2220.9 इतके उत्पादन झाले हे उत्पादन 111 हजार हे. क्षेत्रातून मिळाले. अनुक्रमे 2012-13,2013-14,2014-15,2015-16 या वर्षात लागवडी खालील क्षेत्रात 116.0, 117.6,118.7, 125.0 थोड्या फरकाने वाढ नोंदविण्यात आली तर वर्ष 2017-18 या वर्षात 139 हजार हे. क्षेत्र लागवडी खाली होते तर यातून 2320 हजार मे.टन द्राक्ष उत्पादन झाले.2018-19 या वर्षात 140 हजार मे.टन एवढे क्षेत्र द्राक्ष लागवडी खाली होते. यातून 2958 हजार मे.टन द्राक्ष उत्पादन मिळाले. तर 2019-20 या वर्षात 3125 हजार मे.टन द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन झाले. जे 2019-20 या वर्षाचा जगाचा विचार करता 4.1% इतके होते.



संदर्भ:-

1. Bhosale S.S., N.K.Kale and Y.C.Sale. (2016). Trends in Area, Production and Productivity of Grapes in Maharashtra. Int. J. Adv. Multidiscip. Res. 3(10): 21-29.
2. Mane, B.B. 1995. Evaluation of commercial grape cultivars from raisin making. M.Sc. Agri. Thesis. Mahatma phule Krishi Vidhyapeeth, Rahuri (India)
3. Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export
4. Development Authority (APEDA).

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

महाराष्ट्रातील शासकीय वसतिगृहातील मुलींसाठीच्या योजनाचे अध्ययन

डॉ.संदिपान गव्हाळे [1] ,मीरा गणपत गायकवाड[2]

[1] मार्गदर्शक ,आण्णासाहेब वाघीरे महाविद्यालय, ओतूर, तालुका - जुन्नर, जिल्हा - पुणे-४१२४०९

[2] संशोधक संशोधन केंद्र, प्रा.रामकृष्ण मोरे कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय आकुर्डी, पुणे-४११०४४

Corresponding Author- डॉ.संदिपान गव्हाळे

ईमेल – meera.sonavwane@gmail.com

DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178481

गोषवारा –

मागास व आर्थिक दुर्बल घटकातील विद्यार्थ्यांच्या जीवनात वसतिगृहाला अतिशय मोलाचे स्थान आहे. सुरूवातीला केवळ वसतिगृहाच्या सोयीमुळे मुले-मुली शिक्षण प्रवाहात येण्यास सुरुवात झाली. मुले-मुली वसतिगृहालाच आपले घर मानतात. या वसतिगृहात काही मुला-मुलींचे भविष्य उज्वल झाले आहे. वसतिगृहामुळे विद्यार्थ्यांना एकंदरीतच सर्वच स्तरावरील शिक्षण घेण्याची संधी उपलब्ध झाली आहे. तसेच वसतिगृहामुळेच विद्यार्थी अभियांत्रिकी, वैद्यकीय, महाविद्यालयीन शिक्षण घेवू लागले आहेत. एकंदरीत सर्व गोष्टींचा विचार करता असे लक्षात येते की, वसतिगृहांमुळे विद्यार्थी शिक्षण प्रवाहात येण्यास मोठा हातभार लागला आहे. खऱ्या अर्थाने त्यांच्या जीवनात म्हणजे वसतिगृहांचा सिंहाचा वाटा आहे. वसतिगृहातील प्रवेश मर्यादित असल्याने पर्यायी सोयी सुविधा या अपुऱ्या असल्या कारणाने मुली शिक्षणापासून वंचीत राहतात. वसतिगृहात राहणाऱ्या मुलींच्या कुटूंबातील सदस्य हे अजूनही जाती-रूढी परंपरा यांच्यात अडकलेले असल्याने मुलींच्या शिक्षणाचा गांभीर्याने विचार होत नाही.

प्रस्तावना –

केंद्र शासनाचा बालकांचा मोफत व सक्तीचा शिक्षणाचा अधिकार अधिनियम २००९ (RTE, Act २००९) मधील कलम २५ आणि परिशिष्टातील तरतुर्दीची अंमलबजावणी करण्यासाठी बालकांचा मोफत व सक्तीच्या शिक्षणाचा अधिकार नियम, २०११ अधिसूचित करण्यात आला आहे. अलीकडील काळात शिक्षणाच्या व्याप्तीमध्ये वेगाने वाढ होत आहे. शिक्षणाच्या माध्यमातून मानवाने विज्ञान व तंत्रज्ञानाच्या क्षेत्रामध्ये मोठी प्रगती केली आहे. सामाजिक व आर्थिक मागासलेल्या घटकातील मुलांसाठी वेगवेगळ्या संस्था तसेच शासकीय/निमशासकीय वसतिगृहाची सोय शिक्षणासाठी उपलब्ध करण्यात आली आहे. स्वातंत्र्योत्तर कालावधीत सरकारने मागास समाजासाठी तसेच वेगवेगळ्या विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी वेगवेगळ्या योजना राबविल्या आहेत. सर्वांसाठी भारतीय राज्य घटनेत ६ ते १४ वयोगटातील प्राथमिक शिक्षण सक्तीचे केले आहे. या सर्व सुविधा उपलब्ध असून सुध्दा काही मुलांना शिक्षण घेणे अशक्य झाले आहे. यासाठी वसतिगृहात राहून शिक्षण घेणाऱ्या मुलांना जेवण, राहण्याची सोय शालेय साहित्य व इतर सुविधा उपलब्ध करून दिल्या जातात. यासाठीच शासनाने वसतिगृहाची निर्मिती केली आहे.

महाराष्ट्र राज्यात सध्या विभागीय, जिल्हा व तालुका पातळीवर ३८१ वसतिगृहे मान्यता प्राप्त असून त्यापैकी ३७७ कार्यरत असून मुलींची १६३ व मुलांचे २१८ वसतिगृहे कार्यान्वित आहेत. या वसतिगृहांमध्ये ३५,५३० विद्यार्थ्यांना या योजनांचा लाभ मिळत आहे. केंद्र सरकार महाराष्ट्र शासन समाजकल्याण आणि सामाजिक न्याय विभागातर्फे शासकीय वसतिगृह चालविली जातात. प्राथमिक, माध्यमिक व महाविद्यालयातील विद्यार्थ्यांना शिक्षण घेण्यासाठी तालुका व जिल्हा स्तरावर वसतिगृहांची व्यवस्था केली जाते.

शोधनिबंधाची उद्दिष्टे – प्रस्तुत शोधनिबंधाचे उद्दिष्टे पुढीलप्रमाणे मांडली आहेत.

१) वसतिगृहात राहून शिकत असणाऱ्या मुलींच्या आर्थिक व सामाजिक पार्श्वभूमीचा अभ्यास करणे.

२) शासकीय वसतिगृह योजनेचा परामर्श घेवून संबंधित योजनेचा प्रत्यक्ष परिणाम आणि प्रभाव तपासून पाहणे.

३) पुणे जिल्ह्यातील सामाजिक व आर्थिक स्थितीत होणारे परिवर्तनाचे विश्लेषण करून मुलींच्या शैक्षणिक स्थितीचा अभ्यास करणे.

४) बदलत्या काळानुसार शासकीय वसतिगृहातल्या संरचनेत होणारे बदल तपासणे.

५) वसतिगृहातील मुलींच्या सामाजिक व आर्थिक समस्यांच्या अभ्यासावरून मुलीच्या शैक्षणिक तसेच वसतिगृहातील स्थितीचे विश्लेषण करून उचित शिफारशी करणे.

संशोधनाची गृहितके -

१ सरकारचे विविध प्रकल्प आणि योजना मुलींच्या शैक्षणिक वाटचालीत योग्य प्रमाणात योगदान देऊ शकल्या नाहीत.

२ आधुनिक भारतीय पुरुषप्रधान संस्कृती, स्त्री-पुरूष असमानता, लिंगभेद इत्यादी कारणामुळे मुलींच्या शैक्षणिक

वाटचालित अडथळा निर्माण झाला असला तरी वसतिगृह योजनेमुळे मुलींच्या शिक्षणाला प्रोत्साहन मिळाले आहे.

संशोधन पध्दती - प्रस्तुत विषयाची माहिती व आकडेवारी संकलित करण्यासाठी प्राथमिक व दुय्यम स्त्रोतांचा वापर करण्यात आला आहे.

माहिती विश्लेषण साधने - पुणे जिल्ह्यातील अभ्यासासाठी निवडलेल्या वसतिगृहात शिक्षण घेत असणाऱ्या मुलींच्या सामाजिक व आर्थिक समस्यांचा अभ्यास करताना प्रश्नावलीचा वापर करून प्रत्यक्ष मुलाखतीच्या सहाय्याने माहिती संकलित केली आहे. संकलित माहितीचे विश्लेषण करण्यासाठी सारणीकरण, टक्केवारी, सरासरी व वर्गीकरण या सांख्यिकीय साधनांचा उपयोग करण्यात आला आहे. विविध विश्लेषणाच्या साधनांचा उपयोग करून माहितीवर प्रक्रिया केली आहे व त्यावरून निष्कर्षांपर्यंत प्रामाणिकपणे पोहोचण्याचा प्रयत्न करण्यात आला आहे.

दुय्यम स्त्रोत - प्रस्तुत विषयाचा अभ्यास सखोलरीत्या होण्यासाठी माहिती दुय्यम स्त्रोतांद्वारे संकलित केली आहे. अभ्यासासाठी माहिती व आकडेवारी संकलित करण्यासाठी प्रकाशित व अप्रकाशित, संकेतस्थळ अशा दुय्यम स्त्रोतांचा वापर करण्यात आला आहे. माहिती संकलित करण्यासाठी संदर्भ पुस्तके, संदर्भग्रंथ, दैनिके नियतकालिके, एम. फिल., पीएच. डी. प्रबंध इत्यादींचा समावेश करण्यात आला आहे.

महाराष्ट्रातील शासकीय वसतिगृहातील मुलींसाठीच्या योजना -

A) शासकीय वसतिगृहात प्रवेश -

अभ्यासक्रम -

१)शालेय विद्यार्थी

२)इ. १० वी ११ वी नंतरच्या अभ्यासक्रमामध्ये प्रवेश घेतलेल्या विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी (व्यावसायिक अभ्यासक्रम वगळुन)

३)बी.ए./बी.कॉम/बी.एस.सी. अशा १२ वी नंतरच्या अभ्यासक्रमामध्ये प्रवेश घेतलेल्या पदवीका/पदवी आणि एम.ए./एम.कॉम/ एम.एस.सी. असे पदवीनंतरचे पदव्युत्तर, पदवी, पदविका इत्यादी अभ्यासक्रम (व्यावसायिक अभ्यासक्रम वगळुन)

४)व्यावसायिक अभ्यासक्रम

योजना राबविणे मागची उद्दिष्टे :

मागासवर्गीय मुला-मुलींची शिक्षणाची सोय व्हावी, त्यांना उच्च शिक्षण घेता यावे त्याचप्रमाणे आर्थिक दृष्ट्या दुर्बल घटकातील मुलींना विद्यालयीन व महाविद्यालयीन शिक्षण घेता यावे, यासाठी शासकीय वसतिगृहे सुरु करण्यात आलेली आहेत.

योजनेचे लाभाचे स्वरूप :

१. मोफत निवास व भोजन, अंथरूण-पांघरूण, ग्रंथालयीन सुविधा.

२. शालेय विद्यार्थ्यांना प्रतीवर्षी दोन गणवेष.

३. क्रमिक पाठ्यपुस्तके, वह्या, स्टेशनरी इत्यादी.

४. वैद्यकीय आणि अभियांत्रिकी विद्यार्थ्यांना त्यांच्या अभ्यासक्रमानुसार स्टेथोस्कोप, अँप्रन, ड्रॉईंग बोर्ड, बॉयलर सूट व कलानिकेतनच्या विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी रंग, ड्रॉईंग बोर्ड , ब्रश कॅनव्हास इ.

५. वसतिगृहातील विद्यार्थ्यांना त्यांच्या दैनंदिन खर्चासाठी निर्वाहभत्ता सुद्धा दिला जातो.

अटी व शर्ती -या योजनेचा लाभ घेण्यासाठी विद्यार्थ्यांना पुढील अटी व शर्ती लागू असतील

१. गुणवत्तेनुसार प्रवेश देण्यात येतो.

२. विद्यार्थी महाराष्ट्र राज्याचा रहिवासी असावा.

३. प्रवेशीत विद्यार्थ्यांच्या पालकांचे, वार्षिक उत्पन्न रु. २,००,०००/- पेक्षा जास्त नसावे.

४. इयत्ता ८ वी व त्यापुढे महाविद्यालयीन शिक्षण घेणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांना प्रवेशासाठी अर्ज करता येईल.

५. अर्ज करावयाची मुदत शालेय विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी १५ मे पूर्वी, महाविद्यालयीन विद्यार्थ्यांसाठी ३० जून पर्यंत किंवा निकाल लागल्यापासून १५ दिवसांचे आंत.

६. सन २०१४ -१५ पासून शासन स्तरावरून शासकीय वसतिगृहात जागेपैकी १०% प्रतिवर्षी रिक्त होणाऱ्या जागा ही खास बाब म्हणून अटी व शर्तीस अनुसरून व गुणवत्तेनुसार भरण्यात येणार आणि ५% खास बाब म्हणून अनाथ तसेच मांग भंगी, मेहकर या जातीतील लाभार्थ्यांना प्राधान्य देण्यात येते.

संपर्क

१. संबंधित जिल्ह्याचे सहाय्यक आयुक्त, समाज कल्याण.

२. संबंधित गृहपाल, मागासवर्गीय मुला-मुलींचे शासकीय वसतिगृह.

३. संबधित विभागाचे प्रादेशिक उप्पायुक्त सामाज कल्याण.

B) अनुसूचित जमातींच्या मुला-मुलींसाठी शासकीय वसतिगृह योजना - अनुसूचित जमातीच्या मुला-मुलींना त्यांच्या गावाबाहेर राहून उच्च शिक्षण घेणे सुलभ व्हावे याकरीता विभागामार्फत विभागीय स्तर, जिल्हास्तर, तालुकास्तर आणि ग्रामीण स्तरावर शासकीय वसतिगृहे कार्यान्वित आहेत. सदर वसतिगृहांमध्ये इ. ८ वी पासून पुढील अभ्यासक्रमांसाठी प्रवेश देण्यात येतो प्रवेशित विद्यार्थ्यांस निवास, आहार, आवश्यक शैक्षणिक साहित्य इत्यादी सोयी सुविधा मोफत पुरविण्यात येतात. सद्यस्थितीत योजनेंतर्गत किनवट प्रकल्पात ४९५ शासकीय वसतिगृहे कार्यरत असून सन २०१९-२० मध्ये सुमारे ५४,००० विद्यार्थी प्रवेशित होते. शासकीय वसतिगृहातील विद्यार्थ्यांना वस्तु स्वरूपात मिळणारे लाभ तसेच आहार भत्ता रोख स्वरूपात लाभार्थ्यांच्या आधार संलग्न बँक खात्यात थेट जमा होतो.

1) **स्टेशनरी व निवासी साहित्यासाठी थेट लाभ -** सर्व स्तरावरील शासकीय आदिवासी वसतीगृहातील विद्यार्थ्यांना सन २०१७-१८ या शैक्षणिक वर्षापासून सतरंजी, चादर, बेडशीट, उशी व उशी कव्हर, ब्लँकेट व वह्या व अभ्यासक्रमांसाठी आवश्यक इतर साहित्य वस्तू स्वरूपात देण्याकरिता विद्यार्थ्यांच्या आधार क्रमांक संलग्नीत बँक खात्यामध्ये रोख रक्कम थेट जमा करण्याबाबत शासन निर्णय निर्गमित करण्यात आला आहे. इयत्ता निहाय / अभ्यासक्रम निहाय देण्यात येणारी रक्कम –

अ.क्र.	इयत्ता	शिष्यवृत्तीचा वार्षिक दर प्रती विद्यार्थीनी
१	८वी ते १०वी	३,२००
२	११वीते १२ वी व पदविका अभ्यासक्रम	४,०००
३	पदवी अभ्यासक्रम	४,५००
४	वैद्यकीय व अभियांत्रिकी अभ्यासक्रम	६,०००

२) **निर्वाह भत्ता -** शासकीय वसतिगृहात प्रवेशित विद्यार्थ्यांना देण्यात येणारा निर्वाह भत्ता-

अ.क्र.	वसतिगृहाचा प्रकार	निर्वाह भत्ता (रुपयात)
१	विभागीय स्तर	८००
२	जिल्हा स्तर	६००
३	तालुका / ग्रामीण स्तर	५००

३) **भोजनभत्ता -** महानगरपालिका, विभागीय व जिल्हा स्तरावरील शासकीय वसतिगृहात प्रवेशित विद्यार्थ्यांना आहाराकरिता आवश्यक रक्कम आधार क्रमांक संलग्नीत बँक खात्यामध्ये थेट जमा करण्यात येते. ह्यामध्ये अ ब व क वर्गातील शहरातील वसतीगृहाकरिता रु.३५०० व जिल्हास्तरीय सर्व वसतीगृहांकरिता रु. ३००० निश्चित करण्यात आली आहे.

C) डॉ. पंजाबराव देशमुख वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता योजना २०२३-२४ - ज्या विद्यार्थ्यांनी एमबीबीएस, बीडीएस, बीएएमएस, बीएचएमएस, बीपीटीएच, बीओटी, बीएससी नर्सिंग, बीएएमएस, बीपी आणि ओ, बीएएसपी मध्ये शासकीय अनुदानित / कॉर्पोरेशन / खासगी विनाअनुदानित महाविद्यालयांमध्ये प्रवेश घेतला असेल अशा विद्यार्थ्यांना डॉ. पंजाबराव देशमुख वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता योजना अंतर्गत वर्षासाठी ३०,०००/- रुपयांचा वसतिगृह भत्ता देण्यात येतो.

डॉ. पंजाबराव देशमुख वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता योजना उद्देश -

1. विद्यार्थ्यांना कुठल्याच आर्थिक अडचणींशिवाय स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करता यावे.
2. कुटुंबाला आपल्या मुलांच्या शिक्षणाच्या चिंतेपासून मुक्तता करणे.
3. शिक्षणासाठी आर्थिक मदत देणे.
4. होतकरु व गरिब विद्यार्थ्यांना पदव्युत्तर शिक्षण पूर्ण करता यावे.
5. विद्यार्थ्यांना शिक्षणासाठी प्रोत्साहित करणे तसेच त्यांना शिक्षणाबद्दल रुची निर्माण करणे.
6. शिक्षण क्षेत्रात विद्यार्थ्यांच्या गळतीचे प्रमाण कमी करणे.
7. विद्यार्थ्यांना शिक्षणाच्या मुख्य प्रवाहात जाण्याची संधी देणे.
8. उच्च शिक्षणासाठी आवड निर्माण करणे.
9. विद्यार्थ्यांना शिक्षणाच्या मुख्य प्रवाहात जाण्याची संधी देणे.

डॉ. पंजाबराव देशमुख वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता योजनेचे वैशिष्ट्य -

1. राज्यातील विद्यार्थ्यांना विद्यार्थ्यांना त्यांचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करण्यासाठी आर्थिक सहाय्य मिळावे या उद्देशाने सुरु करण्यात आलेली महत्वपूर्ण अशी हि योजना आहे.
2. विद्यार्थी घरी बसून स्वतःच्या मोबाईलच्या सहाय्याने या योजनेसाठी अर्ज करून लाभ मिळवू शकतो त्यामुळे त्याला कुठल्याच शासकीय कार्यालयाच्या फेऱ्या माराव्याची आवश्यकता भासणार नाही.

डॉ. पंजाबराव देशमुख वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता योजनेचा फायदा - या योजनेअंतर्गत विद्यार्थी स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करू शकतील. योजनेच्या सहाय्याने विद्यार्थी स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करून स्वतःसाठी एखादी चांगली नोकरी मिळवू शकतील किंवा स्वतःचा एखादा उद्योग सुरु करू शकतील व राज्यात बेरोजगार नागरिकांना नोकरीच्या संधी उपलब्ध करू शकतील. राज्यात कोणताही विद्यार्थी स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करण्यापासून वंचित राहणार नाही. विद्यार्थ्यांना स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करण्यासाठी पैशांसाठी कोणावर अवलंबून राहण्याची गरज भासणार नाही तसेच कोणाकडून पैसे कर्ज घेण्याची देखील आवश्यकता भासणार नाही. विद्यार्थी स्वतःचे शिक्षण पूर्ण करण्यासाठी प्रोत्साहित होतील. विद्यार्थ्यांची शिक्षणाविषयी आवड निर्माण होईल.

D) राज्यातील विद्यार्थ्यांना वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्ता म्हणून ६०,०००/- रुपये - महाराष्ट्र राज्याचे रहिवाशी असणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांना शिक्षणासाठी वसतिगृहांमध्ये प्रवेश न मिळाल्यास त्या विद्यार्थ्यांना डॉ.पंजाबराव देशमुख्य वसतिगृह निर्वाहभत्ता खाली नमुद अटींच्या अधिन राहून ६०,०००/- रुपये इतकी रक्कम अदा करण्यात येते. आर्थिकदृष्ट्या दुर्बल घटकातील गरीब विद्यार्थ्यांना शासकीय वसतिगृहांमध्ये प्रवेश न मिळाल्यास त्यांनाच या योजनांतर्गत निर्वाह भत्ता अदा करण्यात येत असतो. याकरीता विद्यार्थ्यांना राज्यातील कोणत्याही उच्च व तंत्रशिक्षण विभाग अंतर्गत मान्यताप्राप्त शासकीय, विनाअनुदानित / अनुदानित / कायम विना अनुदानित महाविद्यालये तसेच तंत्रनिकेतने, शासकीय विद्यापीठे खासगी अभिमत विद्यापीठांमध्ये मान्यताप्राप्त व्यावसायिक

अभ्यासक्रमासाठी केंद्रीभूत प्रवेश प्रक्रियेद्वारे प्रवेश घेतला असणे आवश्यक आहे.

तसेच विद्यार्थ्यांचे पालकाचे मागील वर्षाचे वार्षिक उत्पन्न हे आठ लाखापेक्षा अधिक असू नयेत. विद्यार्थी हा गुणवत्तेच्या आधारावर व्यावसायिक अभ्यासक्रमासाठी प्रवेश घेतला असणे आवश्यक आहे तसेच निर्वाह भत्ता हा अभ्यासक्रमाच्या कालावधीपुरताच मिळतो, जर विद्यार्थी हा अनुत्तीर्ण झाल्यास त्याला निर्वाह भत्ता मिळत नाही. एका कुटुंबामध्ये ०२ मुलांपर्यंत ह्या योजनेचा लाभ घेवू शकतात.

जर विद्यार्थ्याने त्याच्या राहत्या गावात / शहरात असलेल्या संस्थामध्ये व्यावसायिक अभ्यासक्रमाकरीता प्रवेश घेतला असल्यास त्यास निर्वाह भत्ता मिळणार नाही तसेच सदर विद्यार्थ्यास अन्य योजनाखाली निर्वाह भत्ता मिळत असल्यास त्यास सदर योजना अंतर्गत निर्वाह भत्ता मिळणार नाही.

वसतिगृह निर्वाह भत्याचे स्वरुप - या योजना अंतर्गत विद्यार्थ्यास भोजन भत्ता करीता ३२०००/- रुपये, निवास भत्ता करीता २०,०००/- रुपये तर निर्वाह भत्ता म्हणून ८,०००/- रुपये याप्रमाणे ६०,०००/- रुपये वसतिगृह भत्ता देण्यात येते. या योजनाचा लाभ घेण्यासाठी महाडीबीडी पोर्टलवरुन ऑनलाईन आवेदन सादर करता येईल.

सारांश – वसतिगृहाची उद्दिष्ट्ये आणि कार्यपध्दती याचा चिकित्सक अभ्यास करणे महत्त्वाचे आहे कारण ज्या प्रमाणात मुलींचा सहभाग प्रशासन, संख्या, समाज इत्यादीमध्ये अग्रणी असायला हवा होता तो दिसून येत नाही त्यामुळे एकूणच वसतिगृहांचे यश अपयश यांचे मूल्यमापन होऊन त्यामध्ये कोणत्या स्वरूपाच्या सुधारणा करता येऊ शकतील या विषयीचा अभ्यास महत्त्वाचा वाटतो.

संदर्भसूची -

१. आगलावे प्रदीप (जानेवारी २०००), संशोधन पद्धती शास्त्र व तंत्र विद्या प्रकाशन नागपूर.

२. गावडे स्वप्निल जगताप अभिजीत लोंढे अमोल (नोव्हेंबर २०१९) शासकीय योजना ज्ञानदीप पब्लिकेशन्स, पुणे.

३. सौदी ए बी (जानेवारी २०१६), द मेगा स्टेट महाराष्ट्र, निराली प्रकाशन, पुणे.

४. देसले किरण (जानेवारी २०१७), भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, दीपस्तंभ प्रकाशन, जळगाव.

५. अहवाल महाराष्ट्राची आर्थिक पाहणी (२०१५ ते २०२०), अर्थ व सांख्यिकीय संचालनालय, महाराष्ट्र शासन, मुंबई.

६. दैनिक लोकसत्ता.

७. दैनिक पुढारी.

८. दैनिक महाराष्ट्र टाइम्स.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

जनसंचार के विविध माध्यमों में हिंदी का बढ़ता प्रयोग

Pallavi Bhimashankar Dhanure
(Assistant professor in Hindi Subject)
Bhai Kisanrao Deshmukh College Tal. Chakur, Dist. Latur, Maharashtra.
University - SRTMUN, Nanded, Maharashtra, India
Corresponding Author- Pallavi Bhimashankar Dhanure
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14178518

पृष्ठभूमि :

संचार जीवन को अर्थपूर्ण और जीवंत बनाता है। भाषा संचार का महत्वपूर्ण अंग है। जनसंचार का कार्य भाषा के बिना संभव नहीं है। जनसंचार में संदेश एक बड़े जनसमूह को एक साथ संबोधित करने के लिए होता है। आज का युग सूचनाओं के विस्फोट का युग है युग है। क्योंकि मनुष्य ने आज अपनी सुविधा के लिए जनसंचार के विभिन्न माध्यमों का प्रयोग करना शुरू किया है आज के इस तकनीकी युग में संचार माध्यमों में दिन-ब-दिन बढ़ोतरी हो रही है। यह हमारे जीवन का अभिनव और महत्वपूर्ण अंग बन गया है। आज जनसंचार माध्यमों में नए-नए प्रयोग होने लगे हैं। इस कारण हमारे जीवन को नई दिशा मिली है। 21 सी सदी के द्वार पर खड़ी हिंदी भाषा ने सूचना विस्फोट की चुनौती को पूरी क्षमता और सक्रियता के साथ अपनाया है। हिंदी भाषा का प्रयोग जनसंचार के लिए स्वाधीनता पूर्व स्वाधीनता के बाद के कल से लेकर आज तक जनसंचार माध्यम में महत्वपूर्ण योगदान रहा है।

जनसंचार के लिए मनुष्य प्राचीन काल से आपसी संवाद और संपर्क के लिए मध्य ढूंढता आया है। अलग-अलग माध्यमों का प्रयोग करता आया है। प्राचीन काल में संदेश पहुंचाने के लिए आवाज़ देना ढोल या अन्य वाद्य बजाने आग जलाकर ध्यान आकर्षित करने जैसे मार्ग अपनाने पड़ते थे। अर्थात इन साधनों की अपनी मर्यादा आई थी। आगे पत्र लेखन डाक भेजने के लिए पशु पक्षियों की सहायता ली जाने लगी। इसके बाद टेलीफोन टेलीग्राफ रेडियो कंप्यूटर आदि साधन विकसित हो गए। आधुनिक युग में जनसंचार माध्यम अंतर्गत मुख्यता समाचार पत्र रेडियो दूरदर्शन तथा कंप्यूटर आदि आते हैं। शिक्षा ने विज्ञान को जन्म दिया है और विज्ञान ने जनसंचार के आधुनिक साधनों का जनसंचार के लिए प्रयोग होने लगे।

जनसंचार का अर्थ

कोई भी यंत्र जो संदेश को बढ़ाता है तथा एक साथ बहुत बड़े मिश्रित जनसमूह को पहुंचना है उसे जनसंचार कहते हैं और इसी जनसंचार के विविध माध्यमों में हिंदी का प्रभाव खूब दिखाई देता है।

जनसंचार के माध्यम

१. जनसंचार के माध्यमों को तीन वर्गों में विभाजित किया जाता है।
२. मुद्रित माध्यम इसके अंतर्गत समाचार पत्र पत्र पत्रिकाएं पुस्तक के आदि आते हैं।
३. संचार माध्यम इसके अंतर्गत रेडियो कैसेट्स टेप रिकॉर्डर आदि आते हैं।
४. संचार माध्यम दूरदर्शन इंटरनेट फिल्म आदि आते हैं।

अभिव्यक्ति का सक्षम माध्यम भाषा है और वह जितनी सहज और सुलभ होगी उतना ही उसका समाज पर प्रभाव बढ़ता है। यही कारण है कि जनसंचार माध्यमों ने अभ्युक्ति के लिए हिंदी भाषा को चुना है। और उसमें दिन-ब-दिन बढ़ती हो रही है।

१. समाचार पत्र पत्र पत्रिकाएं और पुस्तकें

समाचार पत्र सत्य घटित घटनाओं का विवरण होता है। हिंदी का पहला समाचार पत्र पंडित युगल किशोर शुक्ल ने 1826 को उदंत मार्तंड का प्रकाशन किया जो की हिंदी प्रदेश कोलकाता से किया है। पहले से अधिक आज हिंदी समाचार पत्रों की संख्या देखने को मिल रही है। प्राचीन काल में शिक्षा ग्रहण करने के लिए गुरुकुल जाना पड़ता था। आज पाठशाला बन गए पुराने जमाने में राजा गुरु पंचशक्ति के केंद्र थे। जनसंचार माध्यम के लिए अखबार और समाचार पत्र जनता की धरोहर बन गए हैं। यही अजंता के रक्षक आवाज शिक्षक कॉलेज अर्थात सब कुछ बन गए हैं। हिंदी अखबारों को पढ़ने वालों की संख्या दिन-ब-दिन बढ़ती जा रही है। हिंदी प्रदेशों में हिंदी समाचार पत्र पत्रिकाएं निकल रही है पड़ी जा रही है।

२. आकाशवाणी

आकाशवाणी यह ध्वनि माध्यम है इसकी तत्कालिकता घनिष्ठ और प्रभाव के कारण इसमें अद्‌भुत शक्ति है। ध्वनि तरंगों के कारण यह देश कोने-कोने तक पहुंचता है। रेडियो का भारत में 1 नवंबर 1947 को सरदार वल्लभभाई पटेल जी के नेतृत्व में पहला प्रसारण केंद्र खोला गया। श्रव्य माध्यम में निरक्षर और आम आदमी तक हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य संस्कार पहुंचने में बड़ी भूमिका अदा की है। कविता गीत कहानी माध्यम से हिंदी साहित्य आम जनता तक पहुंच जाता है। विष्णु प्रभाकर को नाटककार बनाने में आकाशवाणी का बड़ा योगदान रहा है आकाशवाणी से हिंदी

के अनेक अमर उपन्यासों का रूपांतरण हुआ है। लोक निरीक्षण होने के कारण उन्हें पद नहीं पाते थे समझते थे हिंदी सीखने में मदद मिलती थी।

३. सिनेमा

जनसंचार का सबसे लोकप्रिय और प्रभावशाली माध्यम है। सिनेमा हालांकि जनसंचार के लिए अन्य माध्यमों की तरह सीधे तौर पर सूचना देने का काम नहीं करता लेकिन परोक्ष रूप में सूचना ज्ञान और संदेश देने का काम करता है। इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों में सिनेमा एक सशक्त माध्यम है जो हमारे जीवन का हिस्सा बनता जा रहा है। 1913 में दादा साहेब फाल्के द्वारा बनाई गई मुख्य फिल्म राजा हरिश्चंद्र के कार्ड हिंदी में तैयार किए गए थे। जिसे हिंदी भाषा की व्यापकता कहीं जा सकती है। आज हिंदी साहित्य के उपन्यास पर कई फिल्मांकन हो रहे हैं। जिसमें राजेंद्र यादव का सारा आकाश उपन्यास पर आधारित फिल्म सारा आकाश बनी है जो व्यावसायिक दृष्टि से सफल है। जैनेंद्र का उपन्यास त्यागपत्र पर आधारित फिल्म त्यागपत्र बनी है यह एक मनोवैज्ञानिक उपन्यास है मन्नू भंडारी की कहानी यही सच है पर आधारित फिल्म यह रजनीगंधा जो कथा साहब साहित्य पर वासु चटर्जी की दूसरी महत्वपूर्ण फिल्म थी । इससे यह स्पष्ट होता है कि दृकश्राव्य संचार माध्यमों में हिंदी का प्रभाव ज्यादा दिखाई देता है।

४. संगणक

आधुनिक जीवन में जीवन में कंप्यूटर का प्रभाव हर क्षेत्र पर पढ़ रहा है। इसलिए आज का योग संगणक का योग है। डॉक्टर मिश्रा जी ने कहा है कि हिंदी का योगदान हमेशा जारी रहेगा क्योंकि देवनरी एक वैज्ञानिक लिपि है। इस लिपि से लिपि में काम करने करना बहुत आसान है। इन के साथ ही हिंदी में काम करने वाली प्रणालियों का विकास भी हो गया है। यह हिसाब यह सारी व्यवस्था निर्मित हो गई है और अन्य भाषा की तरह हिंदी भाषा का भी सॉफ्टवेयर निकल गया सॉफ्टवेयर निकल रहे हैं और आज उसे काम में हिंदी विद्यमान है। संगणक का उपयोग आज सरकारी कार्यालय में रेल विभाग डाक्टर बैंक अस्पताल साथ-साथ हिंदी प्रेमियों को भी हुआ है। आज हिंदी में कंप्यूटर सॉफ्टवेयर्स काफी उपलब्ध है। जिसमें श्री लिपि श्री गणेश आईएसएम अंकुर लिपि आदि सॉफ्टवेयर विकसित हुए हैं।

५. दूरदर्शन

आज जनसंचार का सबसे लोकप्रिय और ताकतवर माध्यम बन गया है। प्रिंट मीडिया के शब्द और रेडियो की ध्वनियों के साथ जब टेलीविजन के दृश्य मिल जाते हैं तो सूचना की विश्वसनीयता कई गुना बढ़ जाती है। पश्चिमी देशों में रेडियो के साथ टेलीविजन पर भी प्रयोग शुरू हो गए थे 1927 में बिल टेलीफोन लैबोरेट्रीज में न्यूयार्क और वाशिंगटन के बीच प्रायोगिक टेलीविजन कार्यक्रम का प्रसारण किया। 1936 तक बीबीसी ने भी अपनी टेलीविजन सेवा शुरू कर दी। भारत में टेलीविजन की शुरुआत यूनेस्को की एक शैक्षिक परियोजना के तहत 15 सितंबर 1959 को हुई थी। इसका मकसद टेलीविजन के जरिए शिक्षा और सामुदायिक विकास प्रोत्साहित करना था। 1965 में स्वतंत्रता दिवस से भारत में वाढीव एट टीवी सेवा का प्रारंभ हुआ आज दूरदर्शन के सभी चैनल हिंदी धारावाहिक टॉक शो नाटक पूरी चर्चाएं दिखा रहे हैं। स्टार न्यूज़ न्यूज़ 24 सहारा समय आदि जैसे चैनल 24 घंटे हिंदी में समाचार देते हैं। भारत में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक जनसंचार माध्यमों में हिंदी का प्रयोग दिन-ब-दिन बढ़ रहा है जो देश की संपर्क भाषा और भाषा रूप में हिंदी के विकास का स्पष्ट संकेत है।

६. इंटरनेट

इंटरनेट विश्व कंप्यूटर्स का एक समूह है। जो सूचनाओं का आदान-प्रदान करते हैं इसमें कंप्यूटर एक दूसरे से जुड़े होते हैं। इस पर हिंदी का अवतपूर्व विकास हो रहा है। हिंदी का साहित्य यह नेट पर विविध वेबसाइट पर हमें उपलब्ध होता है। कई अखबार इंटरनेट पर उपलब्ध है कई पत्र पत्रिकाएं नेट पर पड़ी जा रही है पोस्ट ऑफ हिंदी के बारे में साहित्य की जानकारी पाने हेतु कई वेबसाइट है जिसमें व्यू bharatkosh.com हिंदी samay.com आदि वेबसाइट इंटरनेट पर आपको ढेर सारा साहित्य उपलब्ध हो सकता है इसी तरह गूगल जीमेल याहू फॉक्स ईमेल फेसबुक व्हाट्सएप आदि इंटरनेट के विविध अंग है।

७. निष्कर्ष

इस प्रकार संक्षेप में हम देख सकते हैं कि पहले समाचार पत्र पत्रिकाएं आकाशवाणी दूरदर्शन संगणक रमन ध्वनि और इंटरनेट आदि सभी जनसंचार के माध्यमों में संदेश वहां का कार्य करने में हिंदी का प्रयोग किया जा रहा है हिंदी सनसंचार के माध्यमों में बदलते समय के साथ भी अपना मार्ग बदलता हुआ दिखाई देता है स्वतंत्रता के पूर्व से लेकर आज तक हिंदी की बातें यह जनमानस तक पहुंचने में महत्वपूर्ण कार्य हिंदी ने किया है।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची

१. जनसंचार योग पत्रकारिता खंड एक प्रो रमेश जैन

२. जनसंचार एवपत्रकारिता खंड 2 रमेश जैन

3. प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी डॉक्टर विनोद गोदरे

4. प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी डॉक्टर जमादार ए एच

5. हिंदी साहित्य और सिनेमा विवेक दुबे

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

A Technical and Fundamental Analysts of Indian Stock Market: Career Option for Indian Students

Dr. Zahid Husain Ibne Hasan Ansari
Assistant professor, Department of Accountancy
DRTs A.E.Kalsekar Degree College
(Permanently affiliated to the University of Mumbai)
Mumbra, Thane, Maharashtra, India.
Corresponding Author- Dr. Zahid Husain Ibne Hasan Ansari
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263879

Abstract:
Selecting a career as a technical and fundamental analyst in the Indian stock market is an encouraging choice for the learners. Achievement in any field is subject to nonstop learning, expertise in technology, and an understanding of risk management. Learners are advised to study the course properly, build a professional network, and gain practical experience to sail across the dynamic and competitive nature of the financial markets. Though the stock market offers potential rewards, it is essential to approach it with updated knowledge, skill, and discipline. In this research paper, the researcher has made an attempt to highlight its probable advantages and disadvantages of the topic. The research paper is based on secondary data and is descriptive in nature.

Key words: stock market, fundamental analyst, career etc.

Introduction:

In the vibrant landscape of the Indian stock market, where financial opportunities and risks interlink, the roles of technical and fundamental analysts have gained substantial importance. Indian learners, interest in financial markets and are good in analysis, can opt career as a stock market analyst which offers an exciting path. As the financial world progresses, ambitious analysts must be ready to navigate a multifaceted web of market trends, economic indicators, and technological advancements. This assessment intentions to shed light on the issues learners should evaluate carefully at the time of considering a career in the Indian stock market. A brief summary of technical analysts and fundamental analysts are mentioned below.

Technical Analysts:

Market Knowledge: Technical analysts use historical price data, graphs and technical indicators to estimate about future price movements. Learners interested in this arena should have a solid understanding of financial market dynamics and trends.

Analytical Expertise: Success in technical analysis needs strong analytical skills to understand charts, patterns, and other market indicators. Learners should be comfortable with statistical analysis and mathematical conceptions.

Nonstop Learning: The financial markets are ever-changing in nature. Continuous learning is necessary to stay updated on new technologies, tools, and market trends.

Fundamental Analysis:

1) **Financial Understanding:** Fundamental analysts assess a company's financial condition, scrutinizing different aspects such as incomes, expenses, and other factors. Learners chasing this path should have a strong base in accounting and finance along with data analysis.
2) **Economic Awareness:** Understanding macroeconomic elements and their effect on financial markets is important. Learners should also be well-informed of government policies, and global economic trends.
3) **Research Skills:** Fundamental analysis includes in-depth research into a company's financial statements and industry trends. Strong research skills are crucial for making Remember that the stock market is inherently risky, and success in this field requires a combination of knowledge, skill, and discipline. It's advisable to gain practical experience through internships, part-time jobs, or simulated trading before fully committing to a career in stock market analysis. Additionally, seeking guidance from experienced professionals and mentors can provide valuable insights and help navigate the complexities of the financial markets.

Purpose of the paper:

The key purpose of this paper is to guide and advise Indian learners who are planning a career in the stock market, precisely as a technical and fundamental analysts. By exploring the ins and outs of these analytical roles, the researchers seeks to explain the necessary skills and knowledge required

for success in this field. Moreover, the purpose is also to highlight the dynamic nature of the stock market, stressing the need for nonstop learning.

Objectives:

1. To provide basic overview of the roles and responsibilities of technical and fundamental analysts in the Indian stock market.
2. To identify the key skills required for the success in technical and fundamental analysis, aiding students in self-assessment and skill development.
3. To discuss the advantages and disadvantages of the same as a career option

Gains/ Advantages as a career option:

1) **Skill Development:** Development of key skills required for success as a technical and fundamental analysis which will certainly increase the employability and market competitiveness.
2) **Continuous up gradation:** learners will stay updated on current market trends, challenges, and chances in the dynamic landscape of the Indian stock market.
3) **Risk Management Expertise:** With the passing days the learners will gain knowledge and expertise in effective risk management, essential for controlling the likely financial losses.
4) **Technical competitiveness:** The learner will learn and understand the role of technology in financial analysis and develop proficiency in the same which will ultimately increase thier technological competitiveness.
5) **Certification Advancement:** Be familiar with the importance of certifications such as CFA or CMT, and understand its procedure can advance one's career prospects in the financial industry.
6) **Networking Advantage:** Learner will be getting a chance of building a professional network, gaining access to mentorship, job opportunities, and valuable insights within the financial sector that will be quite fruitful for the long lasting career in this fields.
7) **Regulatory Compliance:** Entry in the field will naturally improve understanding of the regulatory environment, ensuring adherence to ethical standards and compliance with market regulations.
8) **All-inclusive Career Perspective:** It will develop a comprehensive understanding of the challenges and rewards connected with a career in stock market analysis, enabling an all-inclusive perspective in career planning.
9) **Continuous Learning Mindset:** It will cultivate a mindset of continuous learning, staying informed about market developments, technological advancements, and global economic trends for sustained career growth. By realizing these benefits, learners can spot themselves cleverly for a successful and fulfilling career as technical and fundamental analysts in the Indian stock market.

Drawbacks/ Disadvantages as a career option:

1) **Market Volatility:** Stock market is highly volatile in nature which may lead to possible financial losses and emotional stress for analysts and investors.
2) **High-Stress Environment:** The speedy nature of the financial industry can be a reason of high-stress work environment, which may affect the mental and physical well-being of individuals.
3) **Continuous Learning Demands:** The need for continuous learning and keep on updated with market trends may be challenging for a learner who find it difficult to keep up with the volatile nature of the industry.
4) **Uncertain Economic Environments:** Economic uncertainties and external factors can significantly influence market dynamics, making it challenging to predict and analyse trends accurately.
5) **Competitive Landscape:** Extreme competition within the financial sector may make it problematic for new analysts to launch themselves and secure profitable opportunities.
6) **Regulatory Risks:** Regular modifications in regulatory frameworks and policies may impact market conditions which may be difficult for the new analysts to adapt.
7) **Market Manipulation:** The existence of market manipulators and insider trading may bring ethical challenges and can affect the accuracy of market analysis.
8) **Client Expectations:** Customer is the king of any market and meeting the client anticipations and delivering the stable results can be demanding in such unpredictable market conditions.
9) **Limited Work-Life Balance:** The highly demanding nature of the job may lead to a limited work-life balance, with long hours and intense work schedules common in the financial industry.

Finest methods to practice as a successful career option as an investor in stock market:

Practicing as a successful investor in the stock market includes a mixture of education, practical experience, and a disciplined attitude. Here are certain methods to help you for shaping a successful career as an investor:

1) **Education and continuous learning:** Spend time in obtaining a strong foundation in finance, economics, and investment principles. Stay updated on market trends, financial news, and economic indicators. Study relevant certifications, such as the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation.

2) **Risk management:** Grow a healthy risk management strategy. Set clear risk tolerance levels and diversify your investment portfolio to mitigate possible financial losses. Understand the risks linked with different asset classes and investment instruments.
3) **Investment strategy development:** Define a well-planned investment policy based on your financial aims, risk tolerance, and time horizon. Consider policies such as value investing, growth investing, or a mix of both, based on your preferences and objectives.
4) **Build a strong financial foundation:** Confirm a strong financial foundation by managing personal finances efficiently. Pay off high-interest debts, establish an emergency fund, and have a clear understanding of your overall financial condition before investing.
5) **Connect with the experts and seek mentorship:** Associate with skilled investors, join investment clubs, and seek mentorship from experienced professionals. Networking can offer valuable perceptions, advice, and probable opportunities.
6) **Stay Up-to-date:** Stay updated on market progresses, economic indicators, and company news. Frequently review and analyse financial statements, earnings reports, and other important information to make informed investment judgments.
7) **Long-term perspective:** Accept a long-term investment perspective. Avoid making spontaneous decisions based on short-term market fluctuations. Patience and discipline are key to prosperous long-term investing.
8) **Stable investment practices:** Develop a stable investment practices, like frequently contributing to your investment portfolio, automating contributions, and reinvesting dividends
9) **Observe and modify:** Regularly review and evaluate your investment portfolio. Make adjustments based on changes in your financial aims, risk tolerance, and market conditions. Be flexible and open to reshape your strategy over time.
10) **Emotional discipline:** Develop an emotional discipline to avoid making decisions driven by fear or greed. Emotional intelligence is important in navigating the psychological aspects of investing.
11) **Seek professional advice when needed:** Seek advice from financial experts, such as financial advisors or investment consultants, especially for multifaceted financial planning and investment schemes. By merging these systems and approaches, you can build a strong foundation for a successful career as an investor in the stock market. Remember that investing involves both opportunities and risks, and continuous learning and adaptability are key to long-term success.

Conclusion:

To excel as a stock market investor, start by educating yourself on financial markets, fundamentals analysis and technical analysis. Practice with virtual portfolios, stay informed about market trends, and diversify your investments. Learn from both successes and failures, and consider seeking guidance from experienced investors or financial advisors. Stay disciplined, set clear goals, and continuously refine your strategy as you gain experience.

References:

1. Argyrous, G. (2012). Statistics for Research: With a Guide to SPSS (3rd ed.). New Delhi: SAGE Publications India Pvt. Ltd.
2. Bhalla, V. K. (2011). Investment Management: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (17th ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand.
3. Chandra, P. (2014). Investment analysis and Portfolio Management (4 nd ed.). New Delhi: McGraw Hill Education.
4. Gordon, E., & Natarajan, K. (2012). Financial Markets and Services (8th ed.). Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
5. Greene, W. E. (2012). Econometrics Analysis (7th ed.). USA: Prentice Hall. Gujarati,
6. D.N., Poter, D. C., & Gunasekar, S. (2012). Basic Econometrics (5th ed.). New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
7. Joshi, P. (2011). Volatility in Indian Stock Markets (1st ed.). Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
8. Kevin, S. (2011). Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (2nd ed.). New Delhi: Prentice –Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
9. Maddala, G. S., & Lahiri, K. (2013). Introduction to Econometrics (4th ed.). New Delhi: Wiley India Ltd
10. Tiwari Prakash and Verma Hemraj, "A Fundamental analysis of public sector banks in India", Indian journal of finance, Vol 3, Issue 11, November 2009.
11. Kulkarni Sugandharaj, "A study on fundamental analysis of ONGC", International journal of multidisciplinary research, Vol1, Issue 8, Dec 2011
12. C K Venkatesh and Tyagi Madhu, " Fundamental analysis as a method of share valuation in comparison with technical analysis" , Bangladesh research publications journal, Vol 5, Issue 3, May-June 2011
13. Wafi S Ahmed Hassan Hassan Mabrouk Adel, "Fundamental analysis models in financial markets- Review study", Procedia economic and finance 30, 2015.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Comparative Study of Dissection and Non-dissection Zoology Teaching Methods

Juber Ahmed Abulais Ansari
Asst. Prof. in Zoology Subject
A. E. Kalsekar Degree College (Mumbra), Thane, Maharashra, India.
Corresponding Author- Juber Ahmed Abulais Ansari
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263907

Abstract:
The study explores the comparative effectiveness of dissection-based and non-dissection-based zoology teaching methods in higher education. As ethical concerns and advancements in technology reshape educational practices, this research evaluates the pedagogical, ethical, and practical implications of these methods. The research investigates the impact of these approaches on student understanding, engagement, and ethical awareness, offering evidence-based recommendations for zoology education. The study draws on qualitative and quantitative analyses from diverse educational contexts to provide a holistic evaluation.

Keywords: Zoology teaching methods, Dissection, Non-dissection methods, Comparative study, Ethical education, Pedagogical effectiveness.

Introduction

Teaching zoology traditionally involved animal dissection, considered essential for understanding anatomical structures and physiological functions. However, ethical debates surrounding animal welfare and the increasing availability of technological alternatives, such as virtual simulations, have challenged this norm. Dissection continues to offer tactile and visual benefits, but non-dissection methods promise to mitigate ethical concerns and align with modern pedagogical principles. This study examines the strengths, weaknesses, and implications of both approaches to determine their relevance in contemporary zoology education. Zoology, as a cornerstone of life sciences, has historically relied on practical approaches to deepen understanding of animal anatomy, physiology, and behavior. Among these approaches, dissection has been one of the most significant pedagogical tools in zoology education, offering students direct exposure to the intricate biological structures of various species.

However, the rise of ethical awareness regarding animal rights, coupled with technological advancements, has triggered a paradigm shift in how zoology is taught. The juxtaposition of traditional dissection methods and non-dissection alternatives highlights a critical intersection of ethics, pedagogy, and technological innovation in education. Animal dissection has its roots in ancient practices, with pioneers such as Aristotle and Galen laying the foundation for anatomical studies. Over centuries, dissection evolved into a staple of biological education, offering students a tactile and visual understanding of animal systems. The hands-on approach of dissection is praised for fostering scientific curiosity and critical observation skills. However, the ethical implications of using animals for educational purposes have increasingly come under scrutiny. Organizations advocating for animal welfare, such as PETA and the Humane Society, have consistently raised concerns about the moral dimensions of dissection practices, emphasizing the need for humane and sustainable alternatives. Simultaneously, rapid advancements in educational technology have introduced innovative tools that challenge the necessity of traditional dissection. Virtual and augmented reality platforms, 3D modeling software, and interactive simulations now offer dynamic ways to explore animal anatomy without the use of actual specimens. These methods not only eliminate ethical concerns but also provide opportunities for repeated practice, something not possible with real specimens. Furthermore, non-dissection methods can be more inclusive, catering to students who may feel discomfort or moral conflict with traditional practices. In India, the shift has been particularly notable in the context of educational reforms. The University Grants Commission (UGC) has advocated for the reduction or elimination of dissection in undergraduate zoology curricula, encouraging the use of technology-enabled learning tools.

This policy change has sparked debates among educators, students, and policymakers about the relative merits and limitations of these approaches. While some argue that traditional dissection remains irreplaceable for providing hands-on experience, others believe that modern technologies are sufficient to meet educational

objectives while adhering to ethical standards. Internationally, countries such as the United States, Canada, and Australia have witnessed similar debates, with schools and universities adopting diverse strategies to balance ethics and pedagogy. Studies suggest that non-dissection methods can achieve comparable, if not superior, learning outcomes, challenging the entrenched perception that physical dissection is indispensable. However, the accessibility of advanced technologies remains a concern, particularly in resource-constrained regions where digital infrastructure may be inadequate. This study delves into the comparative effectiveness of dissection and non-dissection teaching methods in zoology education. By examining pedagogical outcomes, ethical considerations, and practical challenges, it seeks to provide a nuanced understanding of the evolving landscape of zoology education. The research also aims to address the broader implications of this transition, exploring how it aligns with global trends in education and technology. In doing so, the study emphasizes the need for a balanced approach that recognizes the strengths and limitations of both methods. It calls for a future where ethics and innovation converge to create a more inclusive, effective, and humane educational framework. This transition is not merely a shift in methodology but a reflection of broader societal values, underscoring the role of education in shaping responsible and conscientious citizens.

Definitions

- **Dissection Method**: Teaching zoology through the physical dissection of animal specimens to understand biological structures and processes.
- **Non-dissection Method**: Alternatives to animal dissection, including virtual simulations, 3D modeling, and videos, used to teach zoological concepts.

Need

The shift in educational ethics and technological advancements necessitates reevaluating traditional zoology teaching methods. Understanding their comparative benefits is crucial for modernizing curricula and addressing student diversity, ethical considerations, and resource limitations.

Aims

To compare the pedagogical effectiveness and ethical implications of dissection and non-dissection teaching methods in zoology education.

Objectives

1. Assess student learning outcomes from dissection and non-dissection methods.
2. Evaluate ethical, practical, and cost-related considerations.
3. Examine student and teacher perceptions of both approaches.
4. Recommend best practices for integrating these methods into zoology curricula.

Hypothesis

Non-dissection teaching methods are as effective as or superior to traditional dissection in enhancing students' understanding of zoological concepts while addressing ethical concerns.

Research Methodology

1. **Design**: Comparative study using mixed methods.
2. **Data Collection**: Surveys, interviews, and test scores from students and educators.
3. **Sample**: Zoology students and instructors from diverse academic institutions.
4. **Analysis**: Statistical comparison of learning outcomes and thematic analysis of qualitative feedback.

Strong Points

- Offers empirical evidence supporting ethical teaching practices.
- Promotes inclusivity in zoology education.
- Highlights the role of modern technology in enhancing learning experiences.

Weak Points

- Limited accessibility to advanced non-dissection tools in resource-constrained regions.
- Possible resistance from traditional educators and institutions.
- Need for significant investment in infrastructure and training.

Current Trends

- Growing adoption of virtual and augmented reality in zoology education.
- Policy shifts towards mandatory non-dissection methods in some regions.
- Increasing emphasis on ethical considerations in science education.

History

The use of animal dissection dates back to ancient civilizations, with Aristotle and Galen pioneering anatomical studies. In modern education, dissection became widespread in the 19th century. However, the late 20th century saw rising ethical concerns and the emergence of technological alternatives, reshaping teaching practices globally. The teaching of zoology, with a particular emphasis on the use of dissection, has a rich and intricate history, intertwined with the evolution of life sciences and ethical considerations. Tracing its origins reveals a progression of scientific thought, technological advancements, and societal values that have shaped the practices of zoology education.

Ancient Beginnings

The practice of dissection dates back to ancient civilizations, where it served as both a scientific inquiry and a philosophical endeavor. The ancient Egyptians were among the first to explore animal anatomy, largely driven by their religious rituals and the need to understand the biological underpinnings of life and death. Similarly, in ancient

India, texts like the *Charaka Samhita* and *Sushruta Samhita* detailed anatomical studies and surgical techniques, demonstrating an early understanding of biological systems.

In the Western world, the Greek philosopher Aristotle (384–322 BCE) conducted extensive anatomical studies, laying the foundation for comparative zoology. His observations, though limited by the absence of human dissection, contributed significantly to the classification and understanding of animal anatomy and behavior. Later, during the Roman era, Galen (129–216 CE) furthered anatomical studies through dissections of animals, setting a precedent for practical biological investigations. His work influenced medical and biological sciences for centuries, albeit with limitations due to his reliance on non-human specimens.

The Renaissance and the Birth of Modern Dissection

The Renaissance era (14th–17th centuries) marked a pivotal shift in the approach to dissection. The revival of scientific inquiry during this period saw figures like Andreas Vesalius challenge established knowledge. His groundbreaking work, *De humani corporis fabrica* (1543), revolutionized anatomical studies and highlighted the importance of empirical observation. While Vesalius focused on human anatomy, his influence extended to zoology, emphasizing the value of hands-on dissection in understanding biological structures.

Animal dissection became a cornerstone of education in the natural sciences, with scholars and students using it to explore the intricacies of life. The period also saw the establishment of formal institutions and academies that integrated dissection into their curricula, recognizing its role in advancing scientific understanding.

19th and 20th Centuries: Institutionalization of Dissection

The 19th century witnessed the institutionalization of zoology as a distinct discipline, with dissection playing a central role in its pedagogy. Educational institutions across Europe and North America adopted dissection as a standard teaching method, emphasizing its importance for developing observational and analytical skills. The practice was particularly prominent in medical and veterinary education, where it was considered indispensable for training professionals.

Simultaneously, ethical concerns began to surface, particularly in relation to the treatment of animals. The rise of animal welfare movements in the late 19th and early 20th centuries brought attention to the moral implications of using animals for scientific purposes. Despite these concerns, dissection remained a dominant method in zoology education, supported by its perceived pedagogical benefits.

The Ethical Turn and the Advent of Alternatives

The mid-20th century marked a significant shift in attitudes toward dissection, driven by growing awareness of animal rights and advances in technology. Organizations such as the Humane Society and PETA emerged as vocal advocates for reducing animal suffering, challenging the widespread use of animals in education and research. Their efforts led to legislative and institutional changes, promoting the development of non-dissection alternatives.

By the late 20th century, technological innovations such as computer simulations, 3D modeling, and interactive software began to offer viable alternatives to traditional dissection. These tools allowed students to explore animal anatomy in detail without the ethical and logistical challenges associated with using live specimens. The transition was particularly evident in countries like the United States, where schools and universities increasingly adopted non-dissection methods.

The Indian Context

In India, the trajectory of dissection in zoology education has mirrored global trends, albeit with unique cultural and policy influences. Traditional dissection practices were deeply rooted in colonial-era education systems, which emphasized hands-on training. However, the post-independence period saw a gradual shift toward integrating indigenous knowledge systems and ethical considerations into education.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) played a pivotal role in shaping zoology education in India. In recent decades, it has advocated for reducing or eliminating dissection at the undergraduate level, citing ethical concerns and the availability of modern alternatives. The move has sparked debates among educators, with some emphasizing the irreplaceable value of hands-on experience and others championing the ethical and practical benefits of non-dissection methods.

Global Influence and Future Directions

Internationally, the debate over dissection versus non-dissection methods has continued to evolve. Countries like Canada, Australia, and parts of Europe have implemented policies that encourage or mandate the use of alternatives, aligning with broader ethical and technological advancements. Studies comparing the effectiveness of both methods have demonstrated that non-dissection tools can achieve comparable educational outcomes, further bolstering their adoption.

As technology continues to advance, the potential for more immersive and interactive learning experiences grows. Virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) technologies are poised to

revolutionize zoology education, offering unprecedented levels of detail and engagement. These innovations promise to address ethical concerns while enhancing pedagogical effectiveness, paving the way for a more inclusive and sustainable approach to teaching zoology.

The history of dissection and non-dissection methods reflects a dynamic interplay of scientific inquiry, ethical considerations, and technological innovation. It underscores the importance of adapting educational practices to align with societal values and the evolving needs of students, ensuring that zoology education remains relevant and impactful in the 21st century.

Discussion

The findings reveal that non-dissection methods effectively bridge ethical gaps while offering interactive and immersive learning experiences. However, they may lack the hands-on depth of traditional dissection. A hybrid approach integrating both methods may provide the most comprehensive educational experience. The debate between dissection and non-dissection methods in zoology education is a complex and multi-faceted issue, encompassing scientific, ethical, pedagogical, technological, and cultural dimensions. This discussion delves into the rationale, implications, and outcomes of adopting these two contrasting approaches in the teaching of zoology.

Pedagogical Importance of Dissection

Dissection has long been regarded as an essential pedagogical tool in zoology, offering students a tangible and interactive way to explore biological structures, functions, and processes. Advocates argue that it provides:

1. **Hands-on Learning Experience**: Dissection fosters active engagement, allowing students to connect theoretical knowledge with real-life applications.
2. **Development of Technical Skills**: It hones fine motor skills, attention to detail, and the ability to follow scientific protocols, which are critical for careers in life sciences and medicine.
3. **Appreciation for Biological Diversity**: Through the examination of various species, students gain insights into evolutionary adaptations and functional anatomy.
4. **Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving**: Dissection encourages students to hypothesize, analyze, and deduce, fostering deeper cognitive engagement.

Despite these benefits, dissection is not without its challenges and criticisms, which have spurred the development of alternative methods.

Ethical Concerns and Societal Shifts

The practice of animal dissection has faced increasing scrutiny from animal rights activists, educators, and policymakers. Ethical concerns center on:

1. **Animal Welfare**: The sourcing of animals for dissection often involves practices that may cause unnecessary suffering.
2. **Cultural Sensitivities**: In countries like India, where cultural and religious beliefs emphasize non-violence toward living beings, dissection has encountered resistance.
3. **Environmental Impact**: The mass procurement and disposal of specimens have ecological consequences, contributing to biodiversity loss and waste generation.

These concerns have driven societal shifts toward more humane and sustainable educational practices, emphasizing respect for animal life and environmental stewardship.

Advancements in Non-Dissection Methods

The development and adoption of non-dissection tools and techniques have transformed zoology education, offering alternatives that address ethical and logistical challenges. Key advancements include:

1. **Virtual Dissection Software**: Programs like Digital Frog and Anatomy 3D allow students to explore detailed anatomical models, providing an interactive and repeatable learning experience.
2. **Augmented and Virtual Reality (AR/VR)**: These immersive technologies simulate real-life dissection environments, enhancing engagement and retention without the use of live specimens.
3. **3D Printing**: Anatomical models created through 3D printing offer tactile learning experiences, replicating the structures of various species with remarkable accuracy.
4. **Interactive Online Modules**: Platforms with detailed videos, animations, and quizzes facilitate self-paced learning, making zoology education more accessible and inclusive.

Studies comparing these tools with traditional dissection have shown that students achieve comparable or even superior learning outcomes, particularly when non-dissection methods are integrated into a well-structured curriculum.

The Role of Policy and Regulation

Governmental and institutional policies play a significant role in shaping the adoption of dissection versus non-dissection methods. In India, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has introduced guidelines to minimize or eliminate dissection at the undergraduate level, reflecting a broader trend toward ethical education. These policies aim to:

1. Reduce the reliance on live specimens while ensuring academic rigor.
2. Encourage the adoption of modern technologies to enhance learning outcomes.

3. Promote environmental and ethical
4. consciousness among students.

However, the implementation of such policies varies, with some institutions embracing change and others resisting due to logistical, financial, or traditional barriers.

Challenges in Transition

The shift from dissection to non-dissection methods presents several challenges:

1. **Cost of Technology**: High-quality virtual tools and software can be expensive, limiting their availability in resource-constrained institutions.
2. **Training for Educators**: Teachers accustomed to traditional methods may require training to effectively use and integrate non-dissection tools.
3. **Student Perceptions**: Some students and educators perceive non-dissection methods as less authentic or engaging, necessitating efforts to address misconceptions.

Balancing Tradition and Innovation

The ongoing debate underscores the need for a balanced approach that respects tradition while embracing innovation. Hybrid models, combining dissection and non-dissection methods, may offer a viable compromise, ensuring that students receive comprehensive and ethical zoology education.

Global Implications

Globally, the discourse around dissection versus non-dissection reflects broader themes of sustainability, technological advancement, and ethical responsibility. Countries that have successfully integrated non-dissection methods serve as models for others, demonstrating that it is possible to uphold academic standards while addressing societal concerns. The discussion on dissection and non-dissection methods is not just a pedagogical debate but a reflection of the evolving values and priorities of society. As technology continues to advance and ethical awareness grows, the future of zoology education lies in developing inclusive, sustainable, and effective teaching methods that prepare students for the challenges of the 21st century. Balancing these considerations is crucial for ensuring that zoology education remains relevant, impactful, and aligned with global best practices.

Results

- Non-dissection methods demonstrated comparable or superior learning outcomes in knowledge retention and application.
- Students expressed higher ethical satisfaction with non-dissection approaches.
- Educators noted ease of resource management with virtual tools.

Conclusion

While dissection remains valuable for hands-on learning, non-dissection methods align with evolving ethical standards and technological advancements. A balanced curriculum accommodating both methods can address diverse educational needs effectively. The comparative study of dissection and non-dissection teaching methods in zoology education reveals a complex interplay of tradition, pedagogy, ethics, technology, and policy. Historically, dissection has been a cornerstone of biological sciences, offering students invaluable insights into anatomy and physiology. However, the growing awareness of ethical concerns, animal welfare, and environmental sustainability has led to a significant paradigm shift, with non-dissection methods emerging as viable and effective alternatives. Dissection continues to have pedagogical merit, particularly for its hands-on engagement and development of technical skills. However, advancements in technology—such as virtual dissection tools, augmented and virtual reality, and 3D-printed anatomical models—are redefining the educational landscape. These innovations not only address ethical and logistical concerns but also enhance learning outcomes, making zoology education more inclusive, interactive, and adaptable to modern needs. The debate underscores the importance of integrating ethical consciousness into scientific education. Students are increasingly expected to navigate complex global challenges, where empathy, respect for life, and environmental stewardship are paramount. The shift toward non-dissection methods represents a broader alignment of education with these evolving values. Institutional policies and regulations, such as those implemented by the University Grants Commission (UGC) in India, play a crucial role in guiding this transition. However, successful adoption requires more than policy mandates—it demands investment in technology, educator training, and addressing the financial and perceptual barriers associated with non-dissection methods.

This study demonstrates that a hybrid approach—leveraging the strengths of both traditional and modern methods—may offer the most balanced solution. Such an approach ensures that students benefit from hands-on experiences while gaining exposure to cutting-edge educational technologies. Globally, the discourse reflects a shared commitment to advancing education while honoring ethical principles. Nations that have successfully integrated non-dissection methods into their curricula set benchmarks for others, proving that it is possible to maintain academic rigor while fostering ethical responsibility. The evolution of zoology education is a testament to the dynamic nature of learning and its responsiveness to societal change. The future lies in adopting methods that are not only scientifically rigorous but also ethically

sound and technologically forward-looking. By embracing this holistic approach, educators can prepare students to excel in life sciences while instilling values that resonate with the broader goals of sustainability, empathy, and innovation.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Develop hybrid curricula integrating dissection and non-dissection methods.
2. Provide training for educators on utilizing non-dissection technologies.
3. Enhance accessibility to advanced teaching tools in underfunded institutions.
4. Incorporate ethical education as part of zoology training.

Future Scope

Future research can explore:

1. Long-term impacts of non-dissection methods on professional competency.
2. Innovations in virtual reality for zoology education.
3. Policy development for sustainable and ethical teaching practices globally.

References

1. Balcombe, J. (2000). *The Use of Animals in Higher Education: Problems, Alternatives, and Recommendations.* Humane Society Press.
2. Greenfield, S. (2009). "Virtual Dissections: Bridging Ethics and Pedagogy." *Journal of Educational Technology Research,* 45(3), 123–137.
3. Knight, A. (2011). *The Costs and Benefits of Animal Experiments.* Palgrave Macmillan.
4. Martinsen, S., & Jukes, N. (2020). "Ethical Trends in Zoology Education." *International Journal of Science Education,* 32(7), 1012–1029.
5. Raghavan, R. (2018). "Technological Advances in Teaching Zoology." *Indian Journal of Educational Research*, 23(4), 45–60.
6. Balcombe, J. *The Use of Animals in Higher Education.* Humane Society Press, 2000.
7. Greenfield, S. *Virtual Learning in Life Sciences.* Springer, 2015.
8. Knight, A. *Animal Ethics in Education.* Oxford University Press, 2011.
9. Martinsen, S. *Alternatives to Animal Use in Science Education.* Palgrave Macmillan, 2020.
10. Raghavan, R. *Innovations in Zoology Education.* Elsevier, 2018.
11. **National Science Teachers Association (NSTA)**. (2008). *Responsible use of live animals and dissection in the science classroom*. Retrieved from NSTA Position Statements.
12. **Balcombe, J.** (2000). *The Use of Animals in Higher Education: Problems, Alternatives, and Recommendations*. Humane Society Press.
13. **Kumar, R.** (2013). "Effectiveness of Computer-Assisted Learning in Zoology Education: A Comparative Study with Traditional Methods." *Indian Journal of Educational Technology*, 6(2), 55-65.
14. **Oakley, J.** (2012). "Animal Dissection as a Contested School Science Practice: Student Experiences and Perspectives." *International Journal of Environmental and Science Education*, 7(2), 253-267.
15. **UGC Guidelines**. (2014). *Discontinuation of Animal Dissection in Zoology and Life Sciences Curriculum in Universities*. New Delhi: University Grants Commission of India.
16. **Farrand, L., & Mayer, R. E.** (2014). "Multimedia Learning in Virtual Dissection: Benefits and Challenges." *Educational Psychology Review*, 26(1), 85-97.
17. **Global Education Digest**. (2020). "Technology in Zoology Education: A New Era of Digital Learning Tools." *Global Trends in Education*, 12(3), 45-63.
18. **Hughes, I. E., & Jadav, S.** (2017). "Replacing Animal Models in Biology Education with Computer Simulations." *Journal of Biological Education*, 51(3), 254-261.
19. **World Animal Protection**. (2021). *Alternatives to Animal Use in Education*. Retrieved from World Animal Protection Reports.
20. **Prakash, A., & Sharma, M.** (2018). "Ethical Perspectives in Biology Education: Indian Context and Global Lessons." *Journal of Educational Ethics*, 14(2), 75-88.
21. **3Rs Principles Initiative**. (2015). *Reducing, Refining, and Replacing Animals in Education*. Published by the European Animal Research Association.
22. **Gibson, J., & Campbell, A.** (2016). "Virtual Labs: Bridging Gaps in Biology Education." *Advances in Science Education*, 8(1), 101-120.
23. **Nuffield Council on Bioethics**. (2015). *The Ethics of Animal Experimentation in Education*. Retrieved from Nuffield Bioethics.
24. **Rao, P. R., & Nanda, P.** (2019). "The Integration of AR/VR Tools in Life Sciences Education." *Indian Journal of Educational Innovations*, 7(4), 190-208.
25. **UNESCO Report**. (2021). *Sustainability and Ethics in Science Education*. Paris: UNESCO Publishing.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Fish Fertilizer: A Sustainable Agriculture Approach with Waste Management

Prof. Parinita Kumari[1], Khan Farhan Arshad Ahmed[2], Shaikh Zubeda [3]
[1]Department of Zoology,
DRT's A.E Kalsekar Degree College, Mumbra (University of Mumbai).
Dist. Thane – 40060, Maharashtra, India.
[2]Class: T.Y.B.Sc Zoology
DRT's A.E Kalsekar Degree College, Mumbra (University of Mumbai).
Dist. Thane – 40060, Maharashtra, India.
[3]Class: T.Y.B.Sc Zoology
DRT's A.E Kalsekar Degree College, Mumbra (University of Mumbai).
Dist. Thane – 40060, Maharashtra, India.
Corresponding Author- Prof. Parinita Kumari
Email: parinita.kumari2008@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263931

Abstract

The disposal of fish waste poses a significant environmental challenge, especially in regions where fish are a dietary staple. Globally, annual fish waste exceeds 100 million metric tons, with India alone contributing over 4 million metric tons. A predominant portion, approximately 75%, comprises fish skins and bones, often relegated to landfills or oceans, reflecting a suboptimal recycling rate.

This research addresses the pressing need for a sustainable solution by focusing on the transformation of common fish waste into a valuable agricultural resource. Utilizing an innovative approach, the fish waste is processed to create a nutrient-rich fertilizer. The methodology involves the extraction of proteins and essential nutrients from the waste material, ensuring its suitability for agricultural application. The resulting fish-based fertilizer emerges as a potent means to enhance soil fertility and crop productivity, contributing significantly to sustainable agricultural practices.

The study delves into the environmental benefits arising from the utilization of common fish waste in agriculture, offering a holistic approach to waste management and resource optimization. The implications of our findings extend beyond waste management, presenting a promising avenue for the intersection of environmental conservation and agricultural sustainability.

Introduction:

Our study is focused on demonstrating the potential of fish waste as a valuable resource for fertilizer production in the interest of environmentally friendly farming as well as responsible waste management. Using easily accessible fish waste obtained from local markets, our research focuses on a diverse mixture of fish guts, fins, scales, and decomposing fish or fish that often go unsold.

The aquaculture and fishing industries are essential for supplying global protein demands, but the waste that is generated poses a significant environmental challenge. Recognizing the untapped potential in discarded fish remnants, our research takes a localized approach, using the collective waste from various fish types commonly found in the local marketplace.

Our fish waste mixture consists of components that are often neglected, such as fish guts which provide a source of organic matter rich in nutrients **(1)**, fins which contribute collagen and essential proteins **(2),** scales which serve as a reservoir of minerals and collagen **(3),** and decomposing fish which serves as a dynamic component in the process of decomposition.

The Global fish production has witnessed a remarkable growth in recent past (excluding aquatic plants) reaching 167.2 million tonnes in 2014, with 93.4 million tonnes from capture and 73.8 million tonnes from aquaculture. A parallel development was observed in the share of world fish production utilised for direct human consumption from 67% in

the 1960s to 87%, or more than 146 million tonnes, in 2014 **(4).**

This surge in fish production reflects a transformative shift in the utilization of fish resources, emphasizing their critical role in meeting global protein demands. The shift from 67% to 87% in the share of fish production for direct human consumption signifies the growing significance of fisheries and aquaculture in supporting food security worldwide.

This study goes beyond the traditional boundaries of focusing on a single fish species, acknowledging the wealth of biodiversity that exists within the combined waste product of various fish varieties. The combination of different kinds of fish waste not only reflects the diversity of the local market, but also adds a dynamic and broad dimension to our approach.

As we move into the complex mechanisms of decomposition and the fermentation process, our objective is to come up with a fish-based fertilizer that not only addresses the management of waste challenge, but also enhances the fertility of the soil and supports environmentally friendly farming methods. The use of locally available fish waste complies with sustainability and resource-maximizing principles, building an integrated approach to environmental governance.

Through this research, we aim to shed light on the potential of utilizing mixed fish waste as a valuable input for fertilizer production providing an alternative that is compatible with both environmentally friendly and agricultural sustainability. We hope to contribute to the ongoing discussion about responsible waste management and the creation of value from untapped assets by capitalizing on the diversity that exists in fish waste.

Method & Methodology

The Method & Methodology For this research is the fish waste, specifically the gut components, was selected as the primary material. The collection took place on 25 September 2023 from a local market. To ensure a diverse composition, the collected fish waste was meticulously mixed in equal proportions.

Subsequently, a fermentation setup was established by placing the mixed fish waste in a container. To initiate the fermentation process, 10 mL of water was added. Additionally, a palm full of garden soil, known to harbor bacteria, because the garden soil as an essential element in the fermentation setup. Garden soil, as a reservoir of various microorganisms, including bacteria, acted as a decomposition catalyst. This intentional inclusion aimed to harness natural microbial activity in the soil to aid in the breakdown of fish waste components. Bacteria play an important role in the decomposition of organic matter, assisting in the transformation of fish waste into a nutrient-rich solution suitable for plant utilization. was introduced as a catalyst for decomposition.

The container was sealed to create an anaerobic environment conducive to fermentation. And the fermentation period commenced on 25 September 2023 and continued uninterrupted until 28 November 2023. Spanning a total duration of 65 days. This extended timeframe allowed for a comprehensive fermentation and decomposition process.

On 28 November 2023, the pH of the fermented solution was measured using a calibrated pH meter. The recorded pH value was neutral, precisely 7.0, indicating the completion of the fermentation process. The right balance occurs when the soil has a pH value between 5.5 and 7.5**(5).**

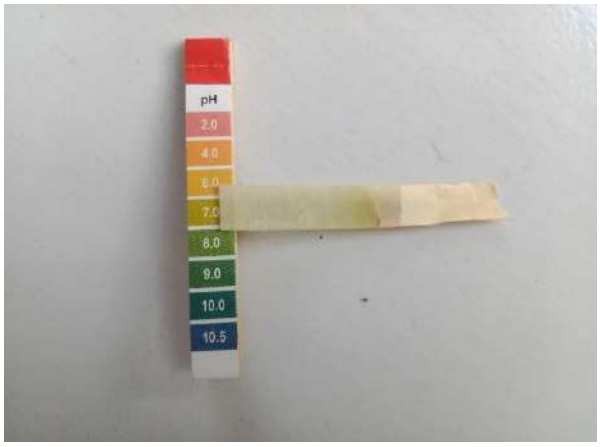


Figure 1.1, Show the pH of the Fermented Fertilizer after a total duration of 65 days

Observations were made regarding changes in colour, consistency, and Odor of the fermented solution. Photographs were taken to visually document the physical transformations that occurred during the fermentation process.

Figure 1.2, Show the Processed Fertilizer after a total duration of 65 days

The collected data, such as measurements of pH and visual observations, was thoroughly examined to determine the effectiveness of the fermentation process and the properties of the end product fish waste fertilizer.

Figure 1.3, Show the Ariel view of container where fish waste is kept for a total duration of 65 days

Regulations as well as parameters were used to improve the research's reliability. A little bit of garden soil worked as a control, allowing bacteria to grow during fermentation. The temperature, humidity, and the surrounding environment were also closely monitored in order to account for external factors influencing the fermentation process.

This experiment was cautiously carried out once to ensure the accuracy of our findings, allowing for comprehensive research of the fermentation factors and the resulting properties of the fish waste-based fertilizer. This one-of-a-kind but thorough execution aimed to provide a solid understanding of the procedure's effectiveness and the fertilizer's unique characteristics.

Expected Outcome

The expected outcome of our research is to demonstrate the effectiveness of the fish-based fertilizer in promoting plant growth, particularly when compared to untreated plants. As part of our ongoing experiment with black chickpeas, we anticipate observing enhanced growth parameters in the group treated with our fish-based fertilizer. This may include increased plant height, more robust foliage, and potentially improved yield.

In our waste collection phase, we gathered 1 kg of fish waste from each of the 5 to 6 local fish sellers, leading us to estimate that approximately 10 to 15 kg of waste is generated daily in the local market. Extrapolating from these findings, we envision the potential for widespread use of fish-based fertilizer, contributing not only to effective waste management but also providing an eco-friendly solution for farmers, especially those facing economic challenges.

While the trial phase has not yet been completed as planned, preliminary observations indicate promising results. we expect to see positive outcomes in terms of plant growth and health.

This integrated approach not only addresses environmental concerns related to fish waste but also aims to empower local farmers by providing them with an affordable and sustainable agricultural input. We look forward to completing the trial phase and presenting comprehensive data on the benefits of our fish-based fertilizer in the near future.

Conclusion:

In conclusion, our research endeavours to address the dual challenge of effective waste management in the fish processing industry and the creation of a sustainable agricultural through the development of a fish-based fertilizer.

Our waste collection phase, involving 1 kg of fish waste from each of the 5 to 6 local fish sellers, has revealed that approximately 10 to 15 kg of waste is generated daily in the local market. This finding underscores the significant potential for utilizing fish waste for fertilizer production on a larger scale.

The preliminary results indicate that the fish-based fertilizer has the potential to positively influence plant growth. The nutrients present in the fertilizer, derived from fish waste, offer a promising solution for sustainable agriculture.

The integration of waste management practices with agricultural development becomes evident as we consider the dual benefits of reducing environmental impact and supporting local farmers. The estimated daily waste generation from the local market highlights the scalability of our approach, making it not only an eco-friendly solution but also an accessible and affordable resource for farmers facing economic challenges.

The potential impact on both waste reduction and supporting local farmers adds a layer of significance to our work. We look forward to contributing substantively to the discourse on environmentally conscious practices in both the fisheries and agriculture sectors, presenting our findings in upcoming forums.

Reference

1. Rodríguez F., Moran L., González G., Troncoso E., Zuñiga R. (2017). "Collagen extraction from mussel byssus: A new marine collagen source with physicochemical properties of industrial interest." Journal of Food Science and Technology, 54, 1228–1238, DOI: 10.1007/s13197-017-2566-z.
2. Jafari, H., Lista, A., Siekapen, M. M., Ghaffari-Bohlouli, P., Nie, L., Alimoradi, H., & Shavandi, A. (2020). Fish Collagen: Extraction, Characterization, and Applications for Biomaterials Engineering. Polymers (Basel), 12(10), 2230. DOI:10.3390/polym12102230
3. Harikrishna N., Mahalakshmi S., Kiran Kumar K., Gopal Reddy. (2017). "Fish Scales as Potential Substrate for Production of Alkaline Protease and Amino Acid Rich Aqua Hydrolyzate by Bacillus altitudinis GVC11." Indian Journal of Microbiology, 57(3), 339–343. DOI: 10.1007/s12088-017-0664-2.
4. Binsi P.K. "Overview of Waste Generation in Fish and Shellfish Processing Industry." Fish Processing Division, ICAR-Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin.
5. **Title: Soil pH**

- **Website: The State of Queensland - Soil pH**
- **Publisher: The State of Queensland**
- **Date of Published: 24 September 2013**

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Synthesis, Characterization and Applications of Vanadium Metal Complexes

Mr. Yogesh Sahadev Dhundale
Master of Science- Chemistry
Corresponding Author- Mr. Yogesh Sahadev Dhundale
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263944

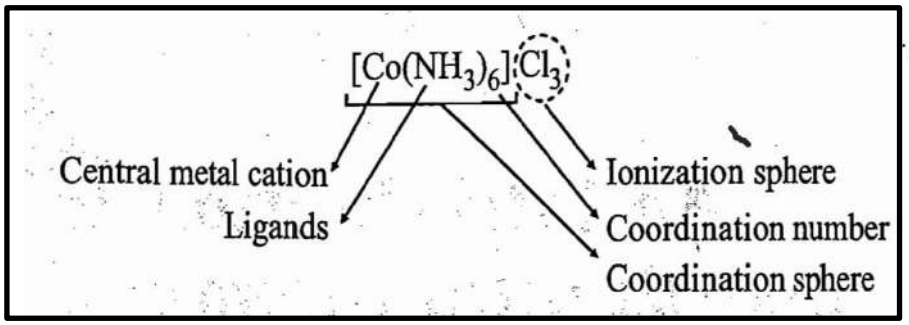
Introduction:

a) Coordination Chemistry:

It is branch of chemistry which deals with the study of Coordination Compounds. Complexes or **Coordination compounds** are molecules that poses a metal center that is bound to ligands (atoms, ions, or molecules that donate electrons to the metal). These complexes can be neutral or charged. When the complex is charged, it is stabilized by neighboring counter-ions. The center metal atom usually consists of transition metals which are located in d block in modern periodic table e.g V, Cr, Mn etc.

A complex ion is an ion in which a metal cation is attached to ligands by coordinate bonds. In the structural formula of a coordination compound, the central metal cation or atom and the ligands attached to it are written in a square bracket, [] which is called a coordination sphere. The cation or anion outside the coordination sphere is called the ionization sphere or counter ion.

The atom in a ligand that is directly attached to the metal cation or atom is called the donor atom and the number of donor atoms attached to metal cation or atom is called the coordination number. For example, coordination number of V in $[V(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$ is 6, that of Cu2+ in $[Cu(NH3)_4]2+$ is 4 and that of Co^3 in $[Co(NH3)_6]3+$ is 6.



Coordination complexes have been known since the beginning of modern chemistry. Early well-known coordination complexes include dyes such as Prussian blue. Their properties were first well understood in the late 1800s, following the **1869** work of **Christian Wilhelm Blomstrand**. Blomstrand developed what has come to be known as the complex ion chain theory. In considering metal amine complexes, he theorized that the ammonia molecules compensated for the charge of the ion by forming chains of the type [(NH3)X]X+, where X is the coordination number of the metal ion. He compared his theoretical ammonia chains to hydrocarbons of the form (CH2)X.

Following this theory, Danish scientist **Sophus Mads Jørgensen** made improvements to it. In his version of the theory, Jørgensen claimed that when a molecule dissociates in a solution there were two possible outcomes: the ions would bind via the ammonia chains Blomstrand had described or the ions would bind directly to the metal.

It was not until **1893** that the most widely accepted version of the theory today was published by **Alfred Werner**. Werner was the first inorganic chemist to be awarded the **Noble prize for chemistry** in **1913**. Werner's work included two important changes to the Blomstrand theory. The first was that Werner described the two possibilities in terms of location in the coordination sphere. He claimed that if the ions were to form a chain, this would occur outside of the coordination sphere while the ions that bound directly to the metal would do so within the coordination sphere. In one of his most important discoveries however Werner disproved the majority of the chain theory. Werner discovered the spatial arrangements of the ligands that were involved in the formation of the complex hexacoordinate cobalt. His theory allows one to understand the difference between a coordinated ligand and a charge balancing ion in a compound.

Werner's Theory:

Werner postulated that metals exhibit two types of valencies : (1) Primary valency and (2) secondary

valency. In modern terminology, primary valency corresponds to the oxidation number and secondary valency to coordination number of metal

The primary valency is ionizable and non-directional. The primary valency must be satisfied only by negative ions as in simple salts such as $CoCl_3$

Primary valency of cobalt in $[Co(NH3)_6]Cl_3$,$[Co(NH3)_5Cl]Cl_2$, $[Co(NH3)_4Cl_2]Cl$ and $[Co(NH3)_3Cl_3]$ complexes is +3 and is satisfied by three cl- ions. The anions which satisfy only primary valency are written outside the coordination sphere. The anions may satisfy primary as well as secondary valencies of metal. The anions which satisfy both primary and secondary valencies are placed inside the coordination sphere. The anions satisfying the primary valency do not give any geometry to complex compound. When the compound undergoes

ionization in aqueous solution, the anions which satisfy only primary valency are obtained. For example, when Cocl3.6NH3 undergoes ionization in aqueous solution, three CI- ions which satisfy primary valency are obtained.

The secondary or auxiliary valencies of metal are satisfied either by negative ions or neutral molecules or both. In the structure of coordination compounds the metal cation and the species satisfying the secondary valencies are placed inside the coordination sphere. The species satisfying secondary valencies are not obtained in aqueous solution in free state instead a complex ion is obtained. The secondary valencies are direcfed in space to give a definite geomatry to the complex. The geometries of complexes corresponding to 2, 3, 4 and 6 secondary valencies are linear, trigonal planar, tetrahedral or square planar and octahedral respectively.

Werner studied the structure and properties of the following four complexes of Co(III) chloride with ammonia which have different colours.

b) Types of ligands:

1) What is ligand:

A **ligand** is an ion or molecule which donates a pair of electrons to the central metal atom or ion to form a coordination complex. The word ligand is from Latin, which means "tie or bind". Ligands can be anions, cations, and neutral molecules. Ligands act as Lewis bases (donate electron pairs), and central metal atoms are viewed as Lewis acids (electron pair acceptors). The nature of bonding from metal to ligand varies from covalent bond to ionic bond.

2) Classification of ligands:

Ligands can be classified as monodentate or polydentate ligands (bidentate, tridentate...), depending on the number of ligand donor atoms that attach to the metal ion or atom.

Monodentate Ligands:

A ligand which shares electron pair of a single donor atom with a metal atom or ion is called a monodentate ligand. The word monodentate comes from the Greek: monos and the Latin: dentis, monos means one and dentis means tooth, literally means one tooth. Therefore, it means that a monodentate ligand bites a metal cation or atom with one lone pair of electrons. In general, the denticity of a ligand is the number of pairs of electrons shared with the metal atom or ion. Some common monodentate ligands are shown below:

F- floro, Cl- chlro, Br- bromo, I- iodo, OH- hydroxo, H- hydrido, NH2- imido, N3- nitride N-3 azido etc.

Polydentate Ligands or Multidentate Ligands:

The ligands that bond to metal cation or atom through electron pairs present on more than one donor atoms are called multidentate or polydentate ligands (many toothed ligands). Polydentate ligands form one or more rings with a metal cation or atom. Polydentate ligands are called chelating ligands (the word derived from chele meaning claw) because interaction of two or more electron pairs to a metal ion resulting in the formation of one or more rings including metal ion resembles the grasping of an object by the claw of a crab, The polydentate ligands in general, form five or six membered rings including metal ion, which are called chelate rings and the complexes containing chelate rings are called chelates.

The extra stability of chelates as compared to similar non-chelates is called chelate effect.

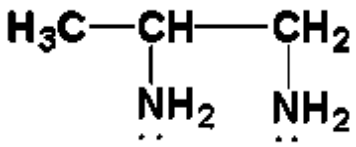
Classification of polydentate ligands:

Bidentate ligands

These ligands have two donor atoms which can attach to a single metal cation or atom. A bidentate ligand forms one 5- or 6- membered ring with a metal ion. Some examples of bidentate ligands are

NH2CH2CH2NH2 - Ethylenediamine (en)

- Oxalate

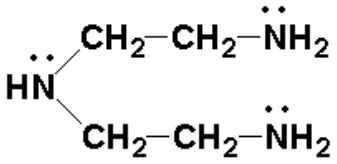


- Propylenediamine (pn)

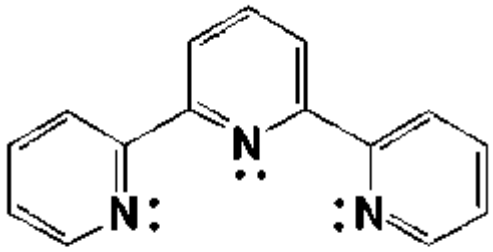
$NH_2CH_2COO^-$ - glycinato(gy)

Tridentate ligands:

These ligands have three donor atoms which can attach to a single metal cation or atom. Some examples of tridentate ligands are.



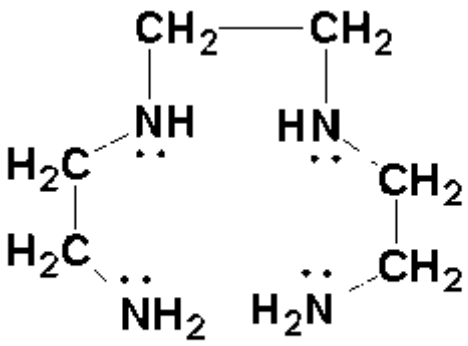
Diethylenetriamine (dien)



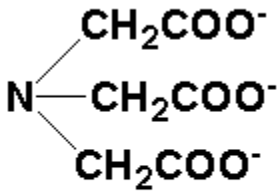
terpyridine(terpy)

Tetradentate ligands:

These ligands have four donor atoms which can attach to a single metal cation or atom. Some examples of tetradentate ligands are



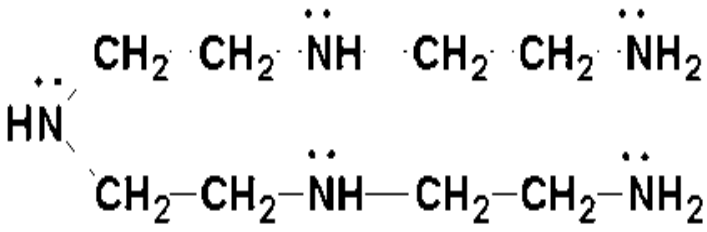
Triethylenetetraamine(trien)



Nitrilotriacetato (NTA)

Pentadentate ligands:

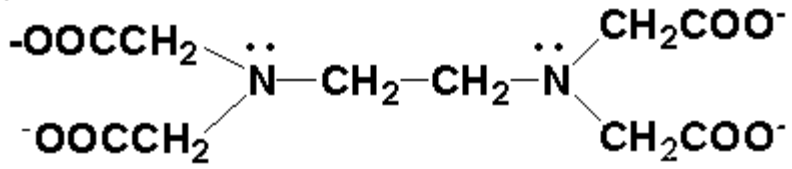
These ligands have five donor atoms which can attach to a single metal cation or atom. example of pentadentate ligands is



tetraethylenepentaamine(tetraen)

Hexadentate ligands:

These ligands have six donor atoms which can attach to a single metal cation or atom. example of hexadentate ligands is



Ethylenediamineteraacetato (EDTA)

Since EDTA4- bonds to a metal ion through six donor atoms, therefore, it forms highly stable complexes and in general, is used to hold metal ions in solution. EDTA ligand is used to trap metal ions such as Mg and V5+ ions in hard water, EDTA is also used to treat metal, specially lead poisoning. Six donor atoms of EDTA4- bond

to Pb2+ ion to form very stable complex ion (Figure 1.5) which is removed from the blood and tissues and excerted from the body with the help of kidneys as soluble chelate, [Pb (EDTA)]

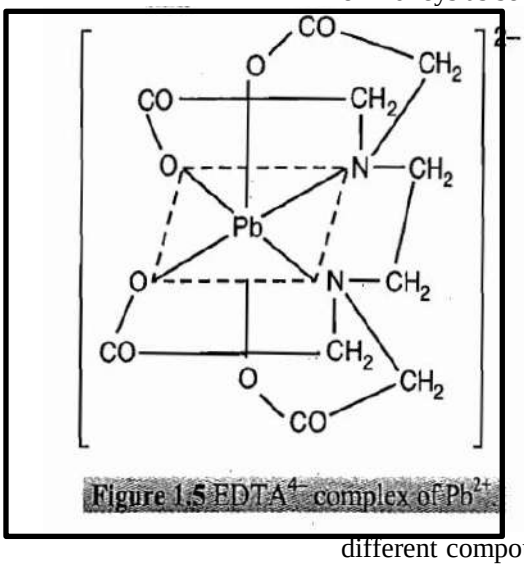
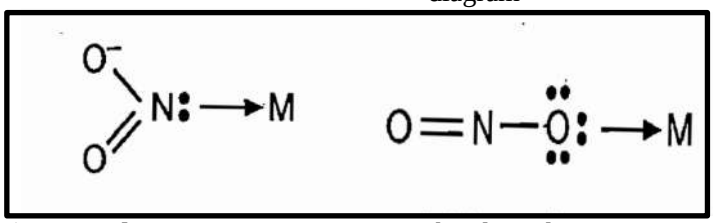


Figure 1.5 $EDTA^{4-}$ complex of Pb^{2+}

ambidentate ligand:

The monodentate ligands which have two or more different donor atoms can coordinate to a metal cation through either of the two different atoms. These ligands are called ambidentate ligands. When an ambidentate ligand coordinates to the metal cation through either of the two donor atom, two different compounds are obtained which are linkage isomers. Examples of ambidentate ligands are: -

-SCN- ,-NO_{2-} ,-S_2O_32- CO,CN- ,SO_32- , (NH2)2CO, $(NH_2)_2CS$ and $(CH_3)_2SO$. But except –NO_{2-} , -SCN- and S_2O_32- none of these has yet produced linkage isomers. NO_{2-} ligand, for example, can coordinate to a metal cation through either or O atom as shown in diagram



c) Types of coordination complexes:

Here are the different types of coordination complexes:

Cationic complexes:

The complexes in which the positive charge carried by the coordination sphere (the central metal ion and the ligands as one common entity) are called cationic complexes.

Example: $[Co(NH3)_6]Cl_3$ is a cobalt complex that contains an overall charge of +3, which is neutralized by three chloride ions outside the coordination sphere.

Anionic complexes:

The charge carried by the coordination sphere (the central metal ion and the ligands as one common entity) is negative in anionic complexes.

Example: K4[Fe(CN)$_6$] is an iron complex with an overall charge of -4, which is neutralized by four potassium ions outside the coordination sphere.

Neutral complexes:

The coordination sphere (the central metal ion and the ligands as one common entity) contain no net charge in neutral complexes. This could be due to the participation of neutral ligands themselves or a balance of charge caused by an equal number of positive and negative charges in the complex.

Example: [Ni(CO)$_4$] is a nickel complex with no net charge as the ligands involved in the coordination complex (carbon monoxide) are themselves neutral.

Heteroleptic complexes:

This coordination complex involves more than one type of ligand directly attached to the central metal ion.

Example: [Co(NH$_3$)$_5$Cl]SO$_4$ is a cobalt-containing complex that contains two types of ligands in the coordination sphere. Out of the two types of ligands involved, ammonia is a neutral ligand, and chloride is a negatively charged ligand.

Homoleptic complexes:

The coordination complexes that involve only a single type of ligand in the coordination sphere are called homoleptic complexes.

Example: K4[Fe(CN)$_6$] is an iron complex that contains only cyanide ligands in the coordination sphere, thus making it homoleptic.

Mononuclear complex:

The involvement of a single central metal cation (usually a transition metal) in the coordination sphere makes the complex mononuclear.

Example: K4[Fe(CN)$_6$] is a simple complex that contains only one type of transition metal, i.e., Iron.

Polynuclear complex:

The involvement of multiple central metal cations (the cations can be of the same transition metal or different metals) in the coordination sphere makes the complex polynuclear.

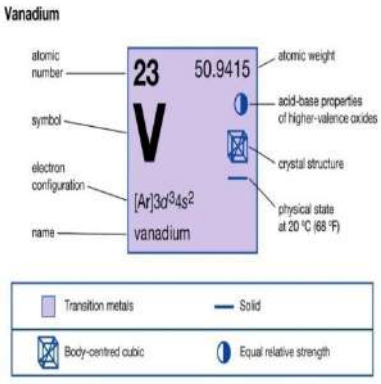
Example: $[Re_2Cl_8]^{2-}$ is a complex that has two central metal ions, and both of them are of the same type. This complex has one sigma, two pi, and one delta bond.

Review Of The Metal Complexs:

1) Vanadium:

Vanadium, is a gray metallic element (Z = 23) of centered cubic lattice, which due to its high melting point is considered as a refractory metal. This metal is located in the first transition series of the periodic table, specifically in the 5 group (group VB). In its metallic form, has an electronic configuration of [Ar]3d34s2, being V(II), V(III), V(IV) and V(V) the most common oxidation states. Vanadium is considered a relatively abundant element, in fact, in soil, water deposits and in the atmosphere; its abundance is around 0.019%, representing an approximately concentration of 135 mg/kg in soil. It is the 5th most abundant transition metal present in the soil, exceeding the vanadium contained in the Universe by a factor of 135 times.

In the ocean, its approximate concentration is around 30–35 nM existing mainly as an ionic pair in the form of Mn+H2VO4 − (Mn+ represents the cations dissolved in seawater), and surpassed only by molybdates (MoO^{2-} 2−) ions (around 100 nM) as the most abundant transition metal in the ocean. In sweet water, for human consumption for example, the concentration of V is around 10 nM. However, in volcanic zones, the concentration of vanadium at water level is around 2.5 μM and frequently these high concentrations bring as consequence the contamination of aquifers. The Geochemical characteristics of vanadium depends mainly on two factors: the oxidation state and pH. Hence, under reductive conditions the specie based on V(III) predominates, since higher oxidation states are more soluble. In the human body, the concentration of vanadium is around to 0.3 μM and it remains in balance with the amount of vanadium excreted and consumed daily through food and drink intake.



2) History of vanadium:

Historically, the discovery of vanadium was done by Andrés Manuel del Río, while he was examining a lead mineral obtained from Zimapan, Mexico. Initially, Rio called it erythronium (redness), due to the red color imparted to its salts by the heating. However, the French Chemical Society considered that Rio had not discovered a new chemical element, but instead, he had found impure chromium, so the identification of vanadium did not occur until 1830 by Sefstrom, who isolated it from a mineral extracted in the mines of Taberg, in Sweden. Vanadium owes its name to Vanadis, the Scandinavian Goddess of love, beauty and fertility, because of its multicolored compounds.

In nature, vanadium can be found in 65 different minerals where the most common are: patronite (V2S+nS), roscoelite ($2K2O{\cdot}2Al_2O_3(Mg,Fe)O\text{-}3V_2O_5{\cdot}10SiO_2{\cdot}4H_2O$), bravonite ($(Fe,Ni,V)S_2$), davidite, (titanate of Fe,U,V,Cr and rare earths), sulvanite (3Cu2S·V2S6), vanadite ($Pb_5(VO_4)3Cl$) and carnotite ($K_2O{\cdot}2U2O3$, $V_2O_5{\cdot}3H_2O$). It can be also found in porphyrins, present for example in Venezuelan heavy and extra heavy crude oil. The concentrations range of vanadium in crude oils, where it is obtained as VO2+-porphyrin, in its two isotopicforms 50V (0.24%) and 51V (99.76%), being the 50V slightly radioactive with a half-life (t1/2) >3.9 × 1017 years. The vanadium-porphyrins are formed during early diagenesis of source rocks and the relative abundance of vanadium is related to the depositional environment. Worldwide vanadium's main sources are located in Australia, Brazil, China, Finland, India, New Zealand, Russia, South Africa, Sweden, USA and Venezuela Vanadium, either as pure metal or in alloy form, do not show particular risk to the human health. However, vanadium reacts violently with certain materials such as BrF3, chlorine, lithium and some strong acids.

Additionally, in powder form, it presents a moderate risk of fire. Nevertheless, certain vanadium compounds have been reported as irritating to mucosae and, in a prolonged exposure, may lead to complications at the pulmonary level. Generally, these pathologies do not tend to be chronic, for example, it has been reported that the LD50 of V_2O_5 in rats is about 23 mg kg−1 and vanadium-intoxication occurs particularly by the inhalation of vanadium-rich powders, where its symptoms are similar to those presented by influenza.

Many metal ions elements tend to interact with biomolecules, forming coordination bonds, which can be described by Pearson's theory of hard and soft acids and bases, so it is not surprising that natural evolution has incorporated certain metals ions to fulfill within essential biological processes at the physiological level. The biological interest of vanadium lies, in its ability to participate in different processes. Mentioning a few examples, it has been found in the active site of haloperoxidases and nitrogenases as counter ion in DNA and RNA, in addition to the participation in the photocleavage of proteins and in insulin regulation process. Whereas, certain vanadium compounds such as sodium vanadate and bis(maltolalo)oxovanadium(IV) have exhibited insulin-like activity; other vanadium compounds have exhibited antiparasitic activity and are potential antitumor agents.

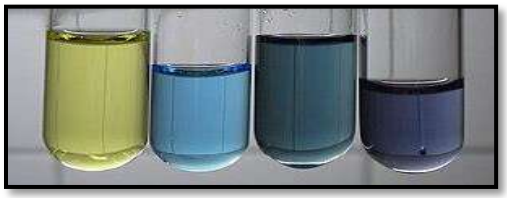
3) Vanadium complexes:

Evoluton of vanadium over the time:

Andrés Manuel del Río, a Spanish mineralogist, first discovered vanadium in 1801. Initially, he named it erythronium but later thought it was impure chromium. However, in 1830, the Swedish chemist Nils Gabriel Sefström rediscovered the element and named it after Vanadis, the Scandinavian goddess of beauty and youth. This name was inspired by the vibrant colors exhibited by vanadium's compounds when dissolved in nitric acid.

When vanadium is exposed to air, it develops a layer of vanadium oxide, which can also be formed by heating the vanadium metal. This oxide layer gives vanadium a multicolored appearance(as shown in the above picture of vandium), with different colors resulting from variations in the thickness of the oxide layer. The varying thickness of the oxide layer absorbs different wavelengths of light, resulting in the multicolored effect. The oxide film can be dissolved by nitric acid, revealing the true silver lustrous color of the vanadium metal.

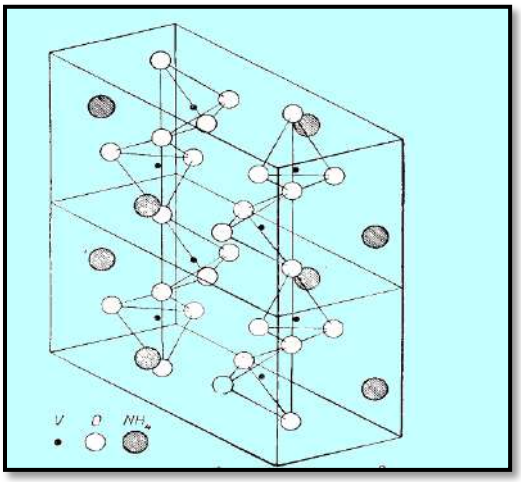
Vanadium does not react with HCl and H2SO4.Vanadium exhibits the well-known chameleon reaction, where its color changes as the reaction progresses. This color change is due to the alteration in the oxidation state of vanadium, resulting in different colors during the reaction. When ammonium metavanadate reacts with hydrochloric acid, it forms vanadium pentoxide, which has a V+5 oxidation state. Ammonium metavanadate is red in color, while vanadium pentoxide is blue.



VO_2^+yellow → VO^{2+}blue → V^{3+}green → V^{2+}purple

Furthermore, when vanadium pentoxide is heated or reacts with SO_2, it forms vanadium trioxide (V+3) or vanadium tetroxide (V+4). Heating vanadium pentoxide at 2000°C results in the formation of vanadium dioxide (+2), which is black in color. Therefore, the various reactions of vanadium pentoxide contribute to its multicolored appearance.

Ammonium metavanadate($(NH_4)_3VO_3$): The initial vanadium compound to be investigated, is believed to have been studied during the 19th century. The chemical formula of ammonium metavanadate is $(NH_4)VO_3$. It is composed of ammonium ions (NH_4^+) and metavanadate ions (VO_3^{3-}). The metavanadate ion is a polyatomic ion that consists of one vanadium atom and three oxygen atoms. Ammonium metavanadate is utilized in various chemical processes and serves as a precursor for the synthesis of other vanadium compounds. It finds applications in analytical chemistry, particularly in the determination of phosphorus and other elements. Vanadium compounds, including ammonium metavanadate, are also extensively studied for their catalytic properties in different chemical reactions .



Struture of vanadium metavanadate

Ongoing research is being conducted on ammonium metavanadate, where it is utilized as a precursor. The focus lies on the preparation of ultra-pure ammonium metavanadate through heterogeneous self-assembly crystallization.

The demand for ultra-pure V_2O_5 in the industry is significant. However, the current technologies used to obtain high-purity ammonium metavanadate, the principal precursor, are costly and low-yielding. In this study, we propose a cost-efficient and high-yielding process called heterogeneous self-assembly crystallization (HSC) to obtain large, high-purity NH_4VO_3crystals. This method involves establishing a wide crystallization window, controlling the NH_3 mass transfer rate, and buffering the pH of the mother liquor with CO_2 released during the pyrolysis of the ammonia source, $(NH_4)2CO_3$. These steps help achieve the separation of chromium impurities, which are the most difficult-to-remove impurities in vanadium products, from the chromium-containing $NaVO_3$ solution. Additionally, the method allows for the purification of NH_4VO_3through reactive crystallization.

Under the optimized crystallization conditions, including an N/V mass ratio of 3.9, a temperature of 60 °C, and a pH of 12.5, the yield and purity of the obtained NH_4VO_3 in a simulated solution containing 20 g·L−1 V(V) and 0.05 g·L−1 Cr(VI) reached 93.09% and 99.99%, respectively. Furthermore, the size of the obtained NH4VO3 crystals was as large as 1.8 mm. In the case of a real leaching solution, the yield and purity of NH4VO3 were higher than 80% and 99.99%, respectively, resulting in a final V_2O_5 purity of 99.99%.

The controlled pyrolysis rate of $(NH_4)2CO_3$ensures heterogeneous nucleation and slow growth of NH_4VO_3 crystals, allowing for the acquisition of large and pure crystals. Moreover, by maintaining the appropriate pH, excessive

adsorption of Cr(VI) onto the crystal surface during precipitation, crystallization, and purification. This study provides a reference strategy for the low-cost preparation of high-purity V2O5.

Vanadium Pentoxide (V_2O_5):

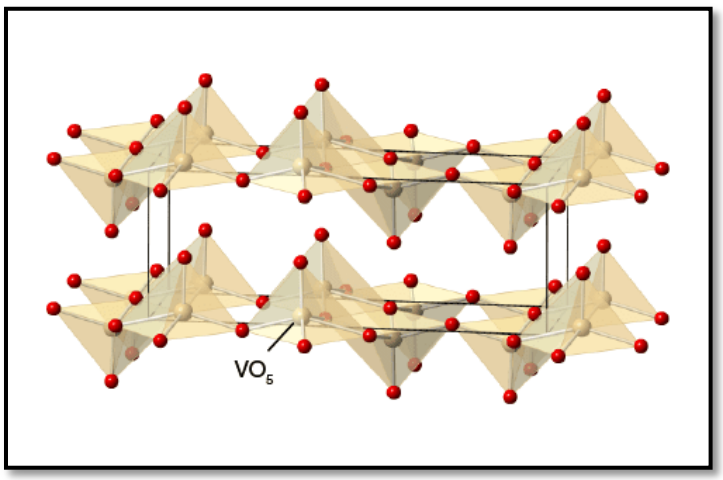
Also referred to as Vanadium(V) oxide, this compound is a solid with a brown/yellow color. However, when freshly precipitated from an aqueous solution, it appears deep orange. It is commonly found in the form of powders, crystals, or flakes. Due to its high oxidation state, it acts as both an amphoteric oxide and an oxidizing agent.

V_2O_5, known for its exceptional stability, exhibits natural n-type conductivity[10]. Vanadium pentoxide V_2O_5, an oxyanion transition metal, has a melting point of 936 K and a boiling temperature of 2020 K. It can appear pale or yellow in color and has a band gap energy of 2.3 eV. The ground state electron configuration of vanadium is 3d34s2. During ionization, transition elements like vanadium lose their valence s electrons before their valence d electrons. Vanadium can lose up to five valence electrons. The four common oxidation states of vanadium are +5, +4, +3, and +2, each displaying a distinct color. For example, the +5 oxidation state is often yellow.

The formation of a network between oxygen and the V chain in V_2O_5 leads to the creation of pyramids of VO_5. This network results in a distorted trigonal bipyramidal coordination polyhedron. The V-O bond in the perpendicular position only weakly connects with the oxygen in the layer below, allowing ions to enter the lamellar gap. This causes a shift in the crystalline structure and results in diverse properties. Crystalline V_2O_5 possesses a unique orthorhombic layered structure and exhibits direct optical energy gap, good chemical properties, thermal stability, and excellent specific energy, as shown in Figure 1. Its crystalline nature is responsible for its existence in this state.

Synthesis of Vanadium Pentoxide: Various techniques have been employed to effectively synthesize V_2O_5, such as thermal condensation, solvothermal and sol-gel synthesis. Additionally, the hydrothermal approach and co-precipitation method are commonly utilized for this purpose.

Structurally, vanadium pentoxide consists of layers of distorted octahedra sharing edges.



This compound finds various applications, including its use as a catalyst in chemical processes such as sulfuric acid and maleic anhydride production, in the ceramics industry for glazes and color pigments, and in the development of vanadium redox flow batteries (VRFBs) for energy storage. Additionally, it is utilized in metallurgy for the production of ferrovanadium, an alloy that enhances the strength of steel.

Current advances going on vanadium pentaoxide: vanadium pentoxide as as a photocatalytic materials

Photocatalytic reactions enable the conversion of solar energy into chemical energy through an environmentally friendly process. The utilization of semiconductor materials in photocatalytic technology presents a novel approach to energy utilization and environmental management. Vanadium pentoxide (V_2O_5) has been identified as a promising material due to its narrow band gap, wide response range in the visible region, high oxygen density in the lattice, high oxidation state of V5+, low energy requirement, and excellent catalytic activity in partial oxidation. Consequently, the use of V_2O_5 materials can significantly enhance the efficiency of sunlight utilization and photocatalytic oxidation.

However, the narrow band gap of V_2O_5 also facilitates the recombination of photogenerated electrons and holes in the excited state, resulting in the rapid dissipation of stored energy. Therefore, the key challenges lie in promoting the separation of carriers in V2O5 and improving the overall photocatalytic efficiency. This review explores

various methods to enhance the photocatalytic performance of V_2O_5, such as metallic ion doping, non-metallic ion doping, semiconductor recombination, and noble metal deposition. It is efficiency and reduce costs. This approach will pave the way for the extensive development of V_2O_5 in the field of photocatalysis.

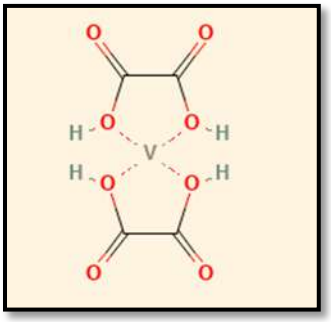
Coordinate complex of vanadium:

1)Vanadium(IV) Oxalate Complex:

vanadium is in the +4 oxidation state coordinated with oxalate ligands. The chemical formula for this complex is often represented as $[V(IV)(C_2O_4)_2]^2$. The coordination of oxalate ligands to the vanadium ion typically occurs in a bidentate fashion.

Vanadium(IV) oxalate complexes can be produced through the reaction between vanadium(IV) salts and either oxalic acid or its salts. This chemical process generally entails the substitution of water molecules that are coordinated to the vanadium ion with oxalate ligands. The coordination compound of vanadium(IV) oxalate possesses distinctive chemical characteristics. It has the ability to undergo redox reactions due to the variable oxidation states of vanadium.

The crystal structure of the vanadium(IV) oxalate complex can be studied using X-ray crystallography to understand the spatial arrangement of atoms within the compound.



This text has been studied as a precursor for the synthesis of various vanadium complexes.

2)Vanadium(V) Peroxide Complex - $[VO(O_2)_2(H_2O)]^{2+}$:

- **Oxidation State**: Vanadium is in the +5 oxidation state.
- **Coordination Number**: Octahedral coordination.
- **Uses**: Catalytic applications, especially in oxidation reactions.

3) Vanadyl Chloride Complex - $[VOCl_3]$:

- **Oxidation State**: Vanadium is in the +4 oxidation state.
- **Coordination Number**: Octahedral coordination with three chloride ligands.
- **Uses**: Catalyst in organic synthesis, especially in oxidation reactions.
- **Synthesis**: Typically prepared by reacting vanadium(IV) oxide with thionyl chloride.

4) Vanadium(IV) Thiocyanate Complex - $[V(SCN)_4]^{2-}$:

- **Oxidation State**: Vanadium is in the +4 oxidation state.
- **Coordination Number**: Tetrahedral coordination.
- **Uses**: Thiocyanate complexes are employed in studies related to coordination chemistry.

5) Vanadium(IV) Cyanide Complex - $[V(CN)_6]^{2-}$:

- **Oxidation State**: Vanadium is in the +4 oxidation state.
- **Coordination Number**: Octahedral coordination.
- **Uses**: Cyanide complexes are studied in coordination chemistry and may have applications in catalysis.

Theoretical

a) Chemistry of Vanadium metal

Stereochemistry

Coordination number:

Coordination number of a metal ion in its complexes is the number of donor atoms attached to it. Coordination number and geometry of the complexes are related to one another. For example, complexes with coordination number 4 are either tetrahedral or square planar and the complexes with coordination number 6 are octahedral. The coordination number and geometry of the complexes depend upon the following factors:

- The size of metal ion or atom.
- Size of the ligands and the steric interaction between the ligands.
- Electronic interactions and the number of d-electrons in metal ion or atom.
- Whether the ligands form bonds with metal ion or not.

Coordination Number 2:

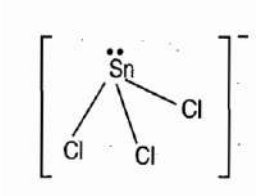
A few number of complexes are known with coordination number 2. The complexes with coordination number 2. are given by Cu, Ag, Au and

Hg 2+ ions (ie, d ^ 10 species). These complexes have linear geometry. Some example are:
[Cu (NH3)2]+ , [CuCl2] ,[Cu(CN)2] ,[Ag(NH3)2]+ [Ag(CN)2], [AgCl2]- ,[AuCl2] , [Au(CN)2]- ,[Hg(CN)2],[Hg(Cl)2] etc.

The complexes of coordination number 2 may also formed by the sterically hindered (i.e., bulky) ligands such as [N (SiPh3)2] , mathcal [N(SiMe3)2] mathcal N (SiMePh2)2]- etc. with the metal ions such as Mn2+, Fe2+ ,Co2+ and Ni2+ One important example is Fe[N(SiPh 1)2]2.

Coordination Number 3:

This coordination number is rare in complexes and the geometries corresponding to coordination number 3 are trigonal planar and trigonal pyramidal. Some famous examples are K[Cu(CN)2], CsCuCl3 infinite single chain, Hgl2 and the pyramidal SnCl3. SnCl2+Cl- → SnCl3-



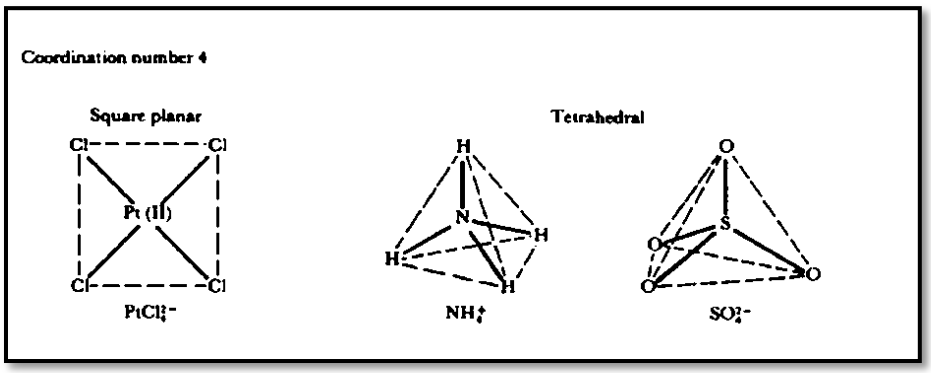
Coordination Number 4:

This is the second most important coordination number in coordination chemistry after coordination number 6 which is to be discussed later. The geometry corresponding to the coordination number 4 is tetrahedral or square planar

Tetrahedral complexes are favoured when the ligands are larger like Cl, Br, and the central metal cation or atom is smaller with: (1) do and d- configurations and (ii) d-configurations where square planar or octahedral is not favoured by number of d- electrons, such as Fe (d), Co" (d'), Ni (d), Cu2+ (d) ions which form tetrahedral complexes with CT, Br ions

The oxoanions of transition metals in high oxidation states are, generally, tetrahedral such as VO CrO, MnO, etc.

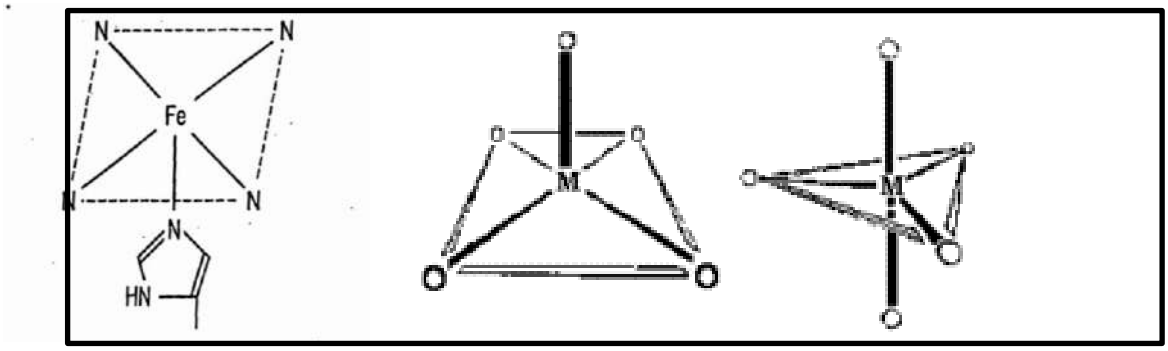
Square planar complexes are less favoured sterically than tetrahedral complexes. Therefore, these are prohibitively crowded by large ligands. Co" (3d), Ni2+ (3d) and Cu2+ (3d) form square planar complexes with n acceptor ligands such as CN. The metal ions belonging to 4d- and 5d- series transition elements such as Rh. In, Pd, Pt, Au³ form invanably square planar complexes regardless of the donor or n-acceptor character of the ligands. Examples of square planar complexes are: [Ni(CN)][Co(CN)], [Cu(CN)4], [Cu(NH3)4], [PC] [PIC1 [Rh(Me,P), CI], [(CO)(Mc, P), CI] etc.



Coordination Number 5:

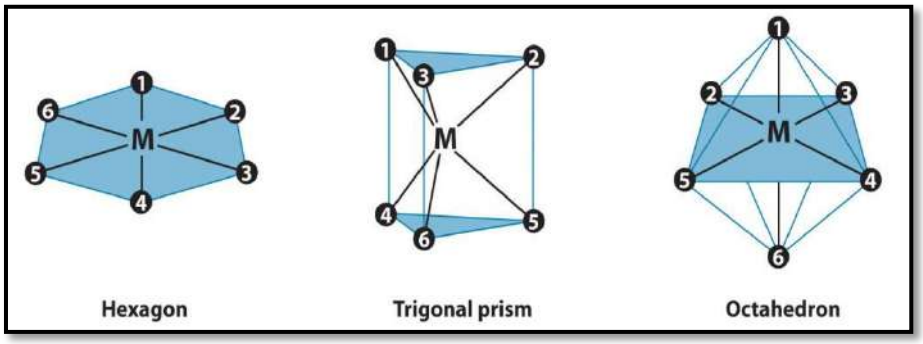
The complexes of coordination number 5 are less common than that of coordination 4 and 6 for d block elements. The complexes corresponding to coordination number 5 are either square pyramidal(SP) or trigonal bipyramidal (TBP). However, both these geometries undergo some distortion from their ideal geometries. These two geometries can be interconverted by small change in bond angles because these two geometries often differ little in energy from one another Muetterties and Guggenberger has produced a series of coordination compounds of coordination number 5 to show a sharp transition of an ideal trigonal bipyramidal to square pyramidal.

In some cases it has been observed that the polydentate ligands or macrocyclic ligands favour the square pyramidal geometry. For example, the iron atom in deoxyhemoglobin and myoglobin has square pyramidal coordination.



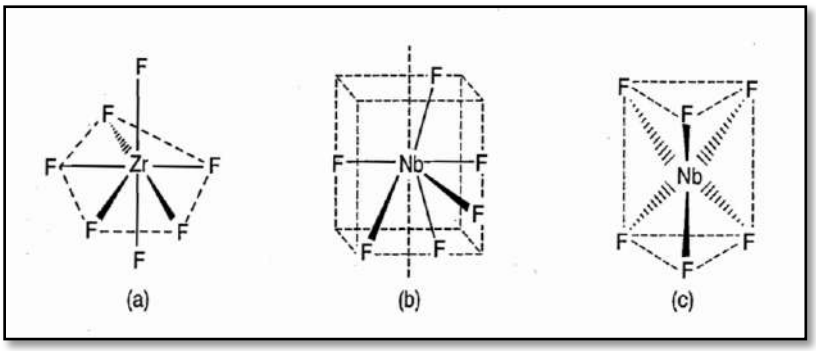
Coordination Number 6:

This is the most common and enormously important coordination number for transition metal complexes. The possible geometries corresponding to coordination number 6 may be hexagonal planar, trigonal prismatic, octahedral or tetragonally distorted octahedral. In a regular octahedral complex all the M-L bond distances are equal and the complexes have plane as well as centre of symmetries. In other words, we can say that the regular octahedral complexes are highly symmetric and have Oh symmetry. Examples of some regular octahedral complexes are Complexes of Cr(III) like [Cr(H2O)6][Cr(CN)6], complexes of Co(III) like [Co(H2O)6], [Co(NH3)6][Co(CN)6 complexes of Fe2+ like [Fe(CN)6], complexes of Ni²* like [Ni(NH3)6]* etc. The structure of regular octahedral complex, say ML6 is shown in daigram.



Coordination number 7:

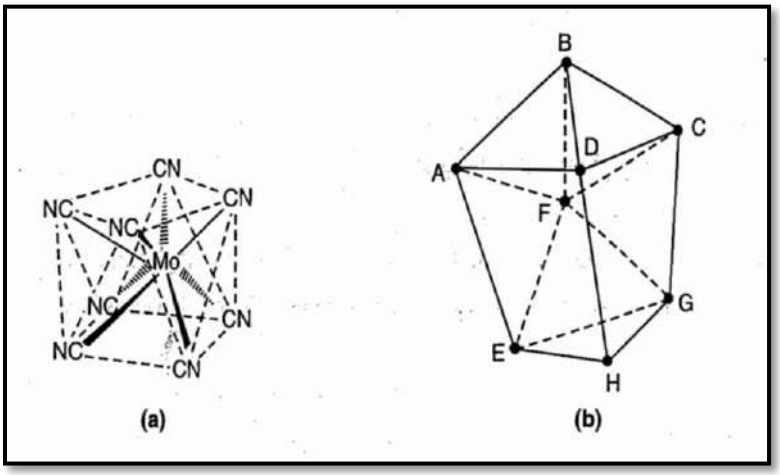
Coordination number 7 is not common. However, it is encountered for a few 3d- and some 4d-and Sd-metal complexes, where the larger central metal ion can accommodate more than six ligands. The geometries corresponding to the coordination number 7 are pentagonal bipyramidal, a capped octahedron and a capped trigonal prism (These three geometries are shown in Figure 2.11) in capped octahedron and capped trigonal prism, one ligand (the seventh ligand) occupy one of the eight faces.



Some examples of complexes of coordination number 7 are [ZrF] (Mo(CNR),] [ReOCI and [UO2 (H2O)5]

Coordination Number 8:

Coordination number 8 also can not be regarded as common. The possible geometries for complexes of coordination number 8 are square antiprismatic [Figure 2.12(a)] and the trigonal dodecahedral [Figure 2.12(b)]. The two famous examples with their geometries are shown in daigram.



characterisation of Co ordinatiom compounds:
Some of the methods used for the detection and determination of the structure of complexes are given below.

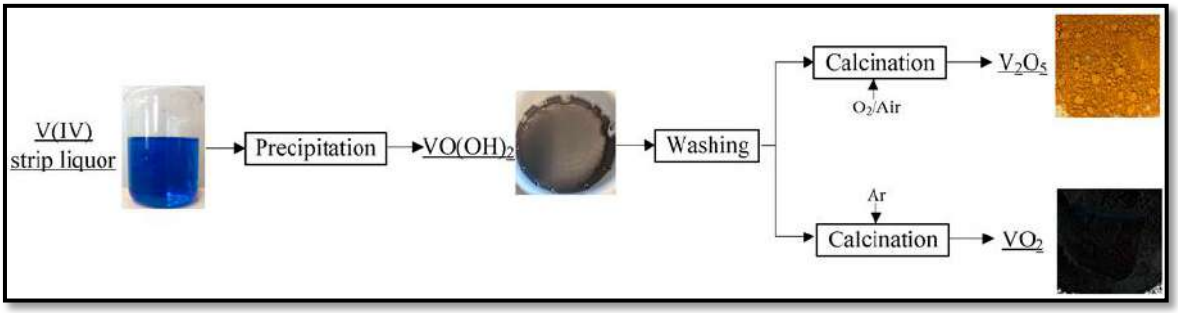
1) Solubility:

Complex formation can be indicated by the abnormal solubility behaviour of complexes.
For example:
(i) When 8-hydroxyquinoline (Hoxin) is added to Al ion, insoluble ppt. of [Al (oxin), is obtained.
(ii) When NH OH is added to insoluble AgCl, soluble complex [Ag(NH3) is obtained.
(iii) Yellow/red insoluble HgO gets dissolved in the excess of KI due to the formation of soluble complex, $K_2[HgI)$.

2) Colour:

Colour change takes place when a complex compound is formed.
For example:

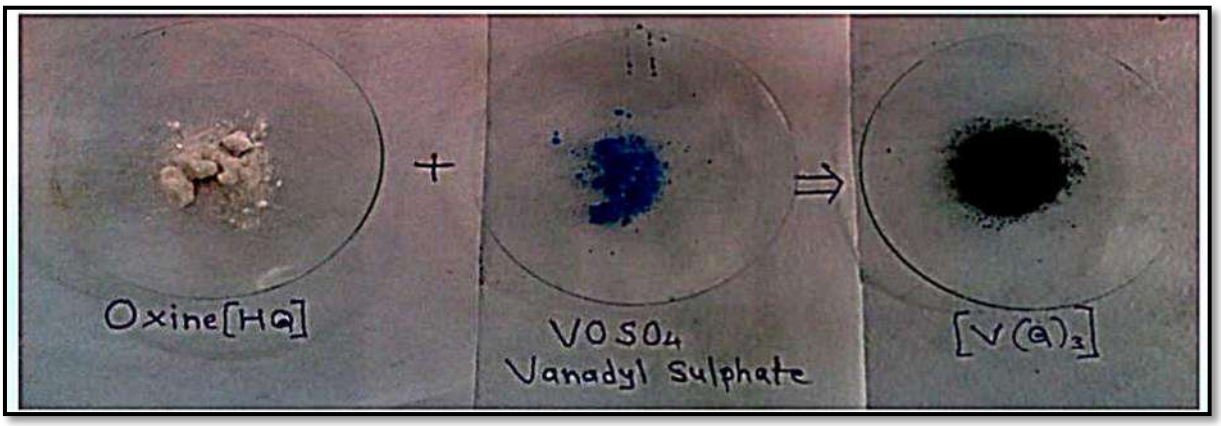
Following procedure is for Preparation of vanadium pentaoxide and vandium oxide. It show how the colour change takes place when the new compound is formed. Vanadium strip liquor is of blue colour, when the VO(OH)2 is formed it is of grey colour and vanadium pentaoxide is of yellowish orange colour. The vanadium compunds be characterized on this basis of the colour.

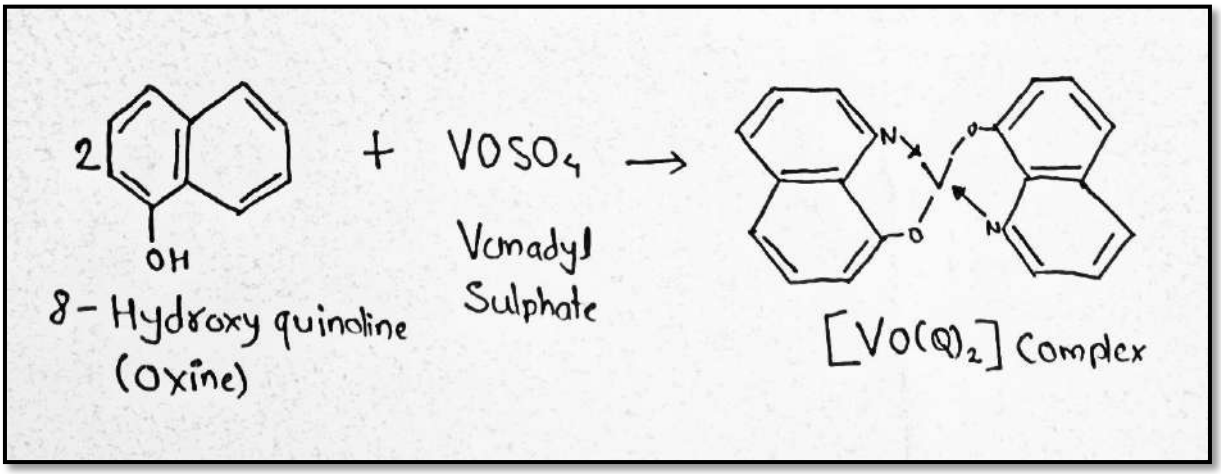


Another example for this is preparation of VO(Q)2 Complex:

Oxine(hydroxyquinoline) white in colour reaction with vanadyl sulphate blue in colour gives VO(Q)2 which is black in colour

.





3) Conductivity measurements.

Conductivity measurements of complex compounds give us an idea of the nature of the groups present inside and outside coordination sphere of a complex. For example:

(i) Conductivity measurements of [Co(NO₂)2(en)2]X2, has shown that the two univalent monovalent nitro groups (NO_2) are inside the coordination sphere. The presence of X ions outside the coordination sphere can be detected by chemical tests.

(ii) Conductivity measurement of [$PtCl_2$(NH3)2] has shown that this complex is a non-electrolyte complex. It has two Cl ions which are bound to Pt2+ ion in coordination sphere.

4) Molar Conductance (Conductivity) of Complex Compounds:

Molar conductance,^ (ohm¹ cm²) of complex compounds can be determinel It has been observed that the values of ^ of a given set of complex compounds decrease with the decrease of the total number of ions obtained by the ionisationd the complex compound in aqueous solutions. For example,

[Cu(NH3)6]Cl3 [Co(NH3)6] +3CI No. of ions1+3-4 =390 [Co(NH3),CI]Cl → [Co(NH3),CI]2+ + 2C No. of ions1+2-3 =262

[Co (NH) CLICI [Co(NH),Cl_2] + Cr No. of ions-1+1-2 =102 [Co(NH3)Cl_2→ No ionisation, ^=0.0 (Non-electrolyte)

If two complex compounds give the same number of ions on ionisation, the complex compound having greater sum of the charges on its ions has greater value of. For example, the value of ^ of Mg(Cr(NH) (NO_2)) is greater than that of K[Co(NH3) (NO_2)] as shown below.

Mg [Cr (NH) (NO_2)→ Mg2+ [Cr(NH,)(NO_2)]

No. of ions 1+1-2 Sum of charges on ions 2+24(+2,-2)

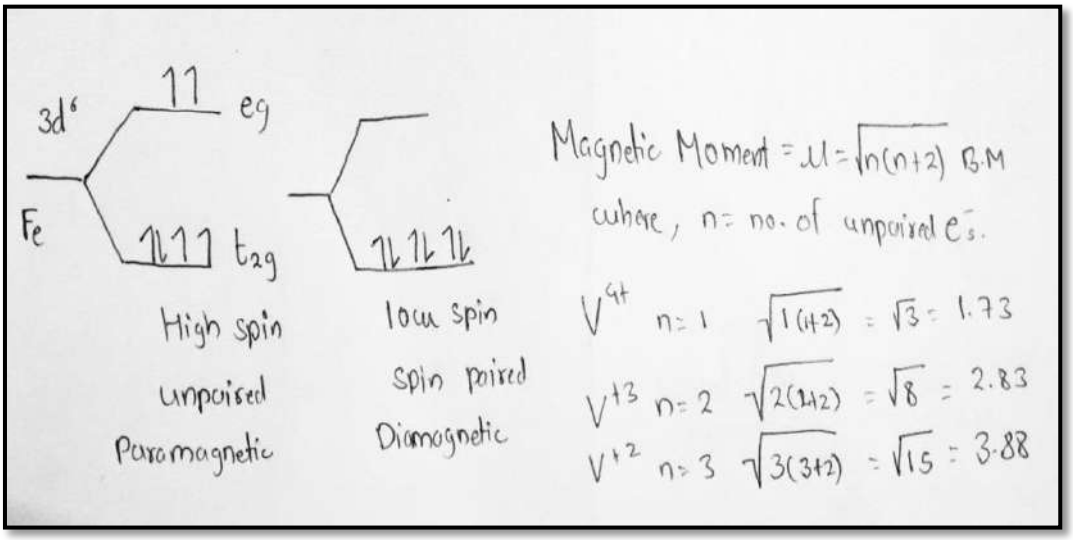
K [Co (NH_3)₂ (NO_2)]→ K+ [Co(NH3), (NO_2). No. of ions1+1-2 Sum of charges on ions 1+12(+1,-1)

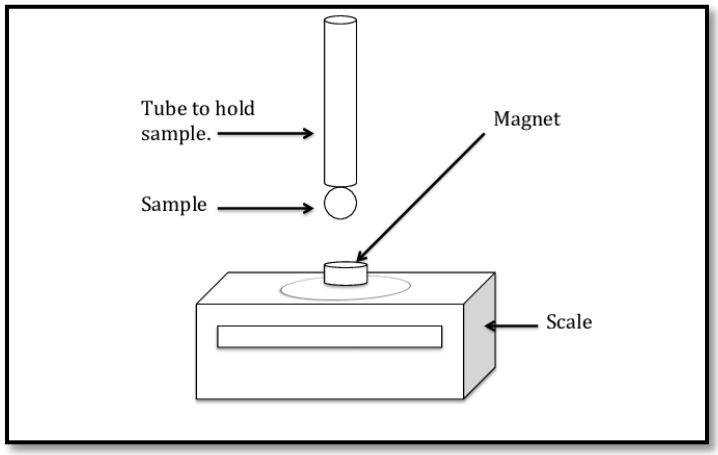
5) Magnetic Properties of Complexes:

It should be quite clear from the foregoing discussion that electronic spectroscopy is a powerful method for investigating transition metal complexes. Additional and completmentary informaton can be provided by magnetic measurements. Because complexes generally have partially filled metal d or forbitals, a range of magnetic properties can be expected, depending on the oxidation state, electron configuration, and coordination number of the central metal.

Substances were first classified as diamagnetic or paramagnetic by Michael Faraday in 1845, but it was not until many years later that these phenomena came to be understood in terms of electronic structure. When any substance is placed in an external magnetic field, there is an induced circulation of electrons producing a net magnetic moment aligned in opposition to the applied field. This is the diamagnetic effect and it arises from paired electrons within a sample. Since all compounds contain some paired electrons, diamagnetism is a universal property of matter.

If a substance has only paired electrons, this effect will dominate, the material will be classified as diamagnetic, and it will be slightly repelled by a magnetic field. Paramagnetism is produced by unpaired electrons in a sample. The spins and orbital motions of these electrons give rise to permanent molecular magnetic moments that tend to alignt hemselves with an applied field. Because it is much larger than the diamagnetic effect, the paramagnetic effect cancels any repulsions between an applied field and paired electrons in a sample. Thus even substances having only one unpaired electron per molecule will show a net attraction into a magnetic field. The paramagnetic effect is observed





Spectral method for characterisation:

1]Conductometer.

It is an electrochemical method of analysis used for the determination or measurement of the electrical conductance of an electrolyte solution by means of a conductometer.

- Electric conductivity of an electrolyte solution depends on:
  - Type of ions (cations, anions, singly or doubly charged
  - Concentration of ions
  - Temperature
  - Mobility of ions
- Principle:

The main principle involved in this method is that the movement of the ions creates the electrical conductivity. The movement of the ions is mainly depended on the concentration of the ions. The electric conductance in accordance with ohms law which states that the strength of current (i) passing through conductor is directly proportional to potential difference & inversely to resistance.

i =V/R

- Important Definitions and Relations:

Conductance (G): ease with which current flows per unit area of conductor per unit potential applied & is reciprocal to resistance (R) its unit is Siemens (ohm)

GVR Resistance (R): is a measure of the conductors opposition to the flow of electric charge, its unit is ohm.

R=1/G

Specific resistance (p): resistance offered by a substance of 1 cm length (1) and 1 sq.cm surface area (A), its unit is ohm cm p=aR/I

Specific conductivity (k,): conductivity offered by a substance of 1 cm length (1) and 1 sq. cm surface area, its unit is siemens cm k-1/p

quivalent conductivity (): conductivity of a solution containing equivalent weight of the solute between electrodes 1 cm apart and 1 sq. cm surface area, its unit is siemens cm

Equivalent conductivity = specific conductivity (k) X volume of solution containing 1 gram equivalent weight of electrolyte

Molar conductivity (μ.): conductivity of a solution containing molecular weight of the solute between electrodes 1 cm apart and 1 sq. cm surface area Molar conductivity = specific conductivity (kv) X volume of solution containing I molecular weight of electrolyte.

- Application:

Check water pollution in rivers and lakes.

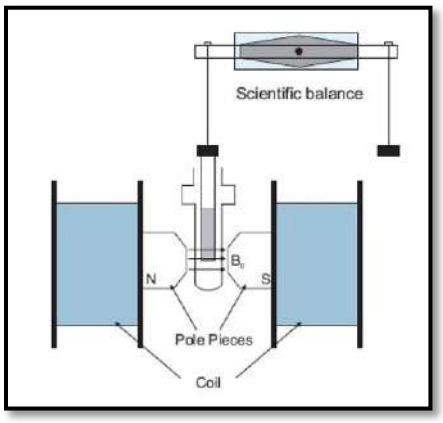
Solubility of sparingly soluble salts like AgCl, BaSO4 can be detected

Determination of atmosphericSO2,etimation of vanillin in vanilla flavour Applications
Alkalinity of fresh water.
Salinity of sea water (oceanography)
Used to trace antibiotics.

2] the Gouy's method:

Gouy's method determine the magnetic susceptibility of a solid This method depends on the force exerted on a body placed in a non homogenous magnetic field is obtained by measuring the apparent gain or loss in sample weight. The variable magnetic field is provided by an electromagnet with wedge shaped pole pieces The field of the magnet varies rapidly along the vertical direction, due to the wedging of the pole pieces. Thus, the force on the specimen is vertical. In this experiment the influence of the earth's field is neglected. The Gouy balance measures the apparent change in the mass of the sample as it is repelled or attracted by the region of high magnetic field between the poles.

The sample is suspended between the magnetic poles through an attached string. The experimental procedure requires two separate reading to be performed. An initial balance reading is performed on the sample of interest without a magnetic field. A subsequent balance reading is taken with an applied magnetic field. The apparent change in mass from the two balance readings is the result of magnetic force on the sample.



Gouy's balance instrument

3] Thermo Gravimetric analysis (TGA):

Principle:

In thermogravimetric analysis, the sample is heated in a given environment (Air, N_2, CO_2, He, Ar etc.) at controlled rate.

The change in the weight of the substance is recorded as a function of temperature or time.

The temperature is increased at a constant rate for a known initial weight of the substance and the changes in weights are recorded as a function of temperature at different time interval.

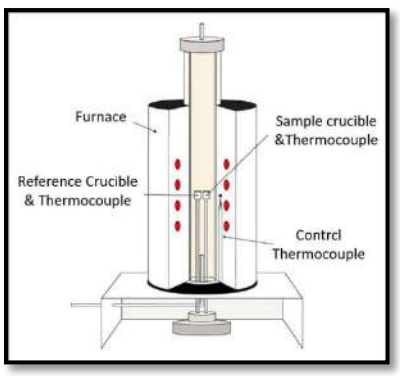
This plot of weight change against temperature is called thermogravimetric curve or thermogram.

Example: TGA Curve for AgNO3

• The horizontal portion of the curve indicates that, there is no change in weight (AB & CD) and the portion BC indicates that there is weight change.

• The weight of the substance (AgNO3) remains constant upto a temperature of 473°C indicating that AgNO3 is thermally stable upto a temperature of 473°C.

At this temperature it starts losing its weight and this indicates that the decomposition starts at this temperature. It decomposes to NO2, O2 and Ag. The loss in weight continues upto 608°C leaving metallic silver as the stable residue. Beyond this temperature the weight of the sample remains constant (CD).



TGA Instrument

Applications of TGA

•From TGA, we can determine the purity and thermal stability of both primary and secondary standard.

• Determination of the composition of complex mixture and decomposition of complex.

•For studying the sublimation behaviour of various substances.

TGA is used to study the kinetics of the reaction rate constant.

•Used in the study of catalyst: The change in the chemical states of the catalyst may be studied by TGA techniques. (Zn-ZnCrO4) Zinc-Zinc chromate is used as the catalyst in the synthesis of methanol.

4]Differential Thermal Analysis (DTA):

Le-Chateliar studied clays & minerals by an examination of temperature -time curves. Later Robert Austen improved technique by introducing thermocouples.

Definition: DTA is a technique in which the temperature between sample & thermally inert reference substance is continuously recorded as a function of temperature/time.

DTA Principle:

Differential thermal analysis is a technique in which the temperature of the substance AT under investigation is compared with the temperature of a thermally inert material. This differential temperature is then plotted against time, or against temperature (DTA curve, or thermogram). The area under a DTA peak is the enthalpy change and is not affected by the heat capacity of the sample.

Both sample and reference material must be heated under carefully controlled conditions.If zero temperature difference b/w sample & reference material - sample does not undergo any chemical or physical change.If any reaction (physical or chemical change) takes place temperature difference (AT) will occur b/w sample & reference material.

Operating temperatures for DTA instruments are generally room temperature to about 1600°C, although one manufacturer makes 150°C to 2400°C. a DTA capable of operating from

• To reach the very low subambient temperatures, a liquid nitrogen cooling accessory is needed.

• Some low temperatures (but not -150°C) may be reached with electrical cooling devices or with forced air-cooling.

• When a physical change takes place in the sample, heat is absorbed or generated.

•For example, when a metal carbonate decomposes, CO2 is evolved. This is an endothermic reaction; heat is absorbed and the sample temperature decreases. The sample is now at a lower temperature than the reference. The temperature difference between the sample and reference generates a net signal, which is recorded.

Applications of DTA:

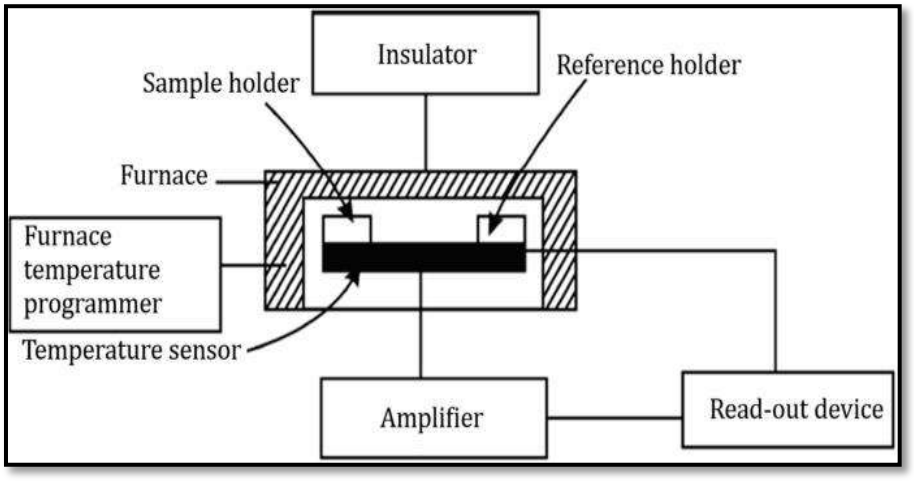
The main use of DTA is to detect thermal processes and characterize them as exothermic or endothermic, reversible or irreversible, but only qualitatively.

DTA thermal curves can be used to determine the order of a reaction (kinetics), and can provide the information required to construct phase diagrams for materials.

Qualitative identification of materials is done by comparing the DTA of the sample to DTA thermal curves of known materials.

DTA thermal curves serve as fingerprints for materials.

.



TG-DTA instrument

5) UV vissible spectral meothod:

UV-Vis spectroscopy is based on the interaction between light and matter. When light passes through or is absorbed by a molecule, it can cause the molecule to vibrate. The wavelength of light that is most strongly absorbed by a molecule is called the absorption maximum. By measuring the absorbance of light at different wavelengths, it is possible to identify and characterize molecules.

The principle of operation for a spectrophotometer is that the wavelength of light is inversely proportional to the size of its aperture. This means that shorter wavelengths will pass through a smaller aperture than longer wavelengths. The monochromator in a UV-Vis spectrophotometer is a disk with a series of slits that can be adjusted to select the desired wavelength.

The UV radiation region extends from 10 nm to 400 nm and the visible radiation region extends from 400 nm to 800 nm.Near UV Region: 200 nm to 400 nm Far UV Region: below 200 nm. Far UV spectroscopy is studied under vacuum condition. The common solvent used for preparing sample to be analyzed is either ethyl alcohol or hexane.

Applications:

UV-Vis spectroscopy is used in a variety of applications, including analytical chemistry, biochemistry, environmental science, and pharmaceuticals.

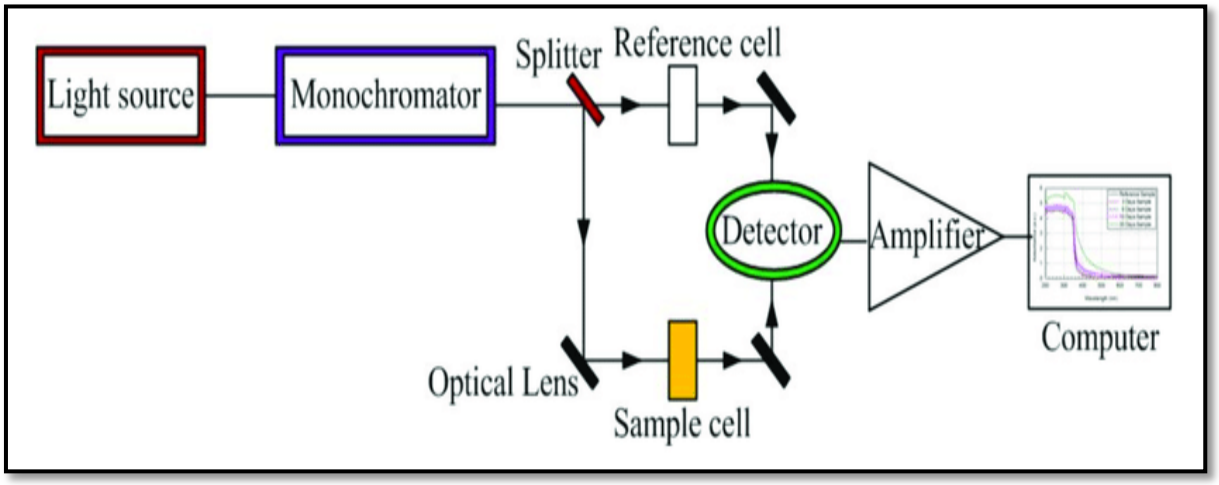
It can be used to identify and characterize molecules, measure the concentration of molecules in solution, and determine the purity of a sample.

UV-Vis spectroscopy is a powerful analytical tool that can provide information about the structure, function, and dynamics of molecules.

In addition, UV-Vis spectroscopy can be used to monitor the progress of a reaction and to detect impurities in a sample.

By measuring the absorbance or transmission of light at specific wavelengths, UV-Vis spectroscopy can be used to identify and characterise molecules.

UV-Vis spectroscopy can be used to measure the concentration of molecules in solution and to determine the purity of a sample.



6) IR spectroscopy:

The term "IR spectroscopy," short for "infrared spectroscopy," refers to the study of light with longer wavelengths and lower frequencies than visible light, or light in the infrared part of the electromagnetic spectrum. The study of a molecule's interaction with infrared light is known as infrared

spectroscopy.Three measurements can be used to assess the idea of infrared spectroscopy: absorption, emission, and reflection. The primary application of infrared spectroscopy in both organic and inorganic chemistry is the identification of a molecule's functional groups.

IR Spectroscopy detects frequencies of infrared light that are absorbed by a molecule. Molecules tend to absorb these specific frequencies of light since they correspond to the frequency of the vibration of bonds in the molecule

Principle Of Infrared Spectroscopy:

The IR spectroscopy theory utilizes the concept that molecules tend to absorb specific frequencies of light that are characteristic of the corresponding structure of the molecules. The energies are reliant on the shape of the molecular surfaces, the associated vibronic coupling, and the mass corresponding to the atoms.

For instance, the molecule can absorb the energy contained in the incident light and the result is a faster rotation or a more pronounced vibration.

IR Spectrocopy instrument

Applications of Infrared Spectroscopy:

1) Qualitative determination of functional groups. The presence or absence of absorption bands help in predicting the presence of certain functional group in the compound.

2) Quantitative analysis. It can be done by measuring the intensity of the absorption bands. This is done by baseline technique and is thus used to determine the quantity of a substance.

3) Identification of an organic compound.

4) Identifying the impurities in a drug sample. Impurities have different chemical nature when compared to the pure drug. Hence these impurities give rise to additional peaks than that of the pure drug. By comparing these we can identify the presence of impurities.

Experimental:

Synthesis of vanadium complex:

Chemicals used:

8-Hydroxyquinoline(Oxine), sodium hydroxide(NaOH), Ammonium meta Vanadate(NH3VO3), NH4OH(Ammonium hydroxide), Distilled water.

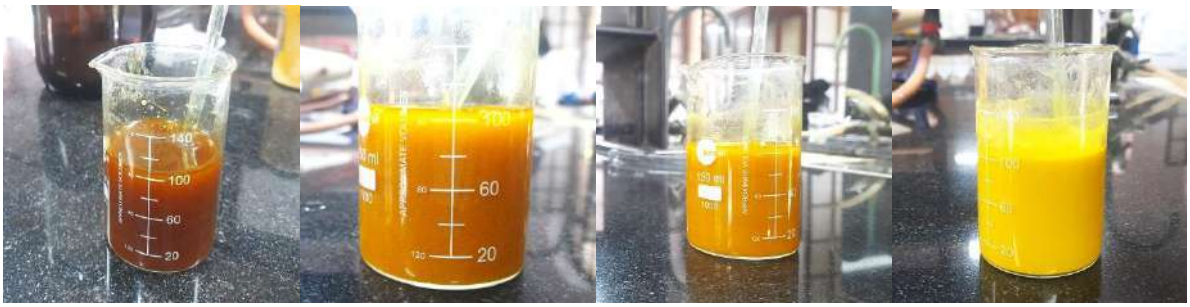
8-Hydroxyquinoline (Oxine) it is an organic chealting ligand 8-Hydroxyquinoline (also known as oxine) is an organic compound derived from the heterocycle quinoline. A colorless solid, its conjugate base is a chelating agent, which is used for the quantitative determination of metal ions. 8-hydroxyquinoline ligand has been applied for analytical purposes and separation techniques, it is an excellent reagent for gravimetric analysis and it can be used for extraction of metal ions.

Weighed 4.354 g of 8-Hydroxyquinoline and add in a cleaned dry beaker. Add 1.3 g of Sodium Hydroixde(NaOH) to the same beaker. With constant stirring add the water upto 50 cm3 stepwise first add 10 cm3 of distilled water, with stirring for ten minutes another 10 cm3 of distilled water was added, repeated the same till 50 cm3 of distilled water was add into the beaker. Heat the solution till it became the clear, oxine and NaOH dissolve completely.

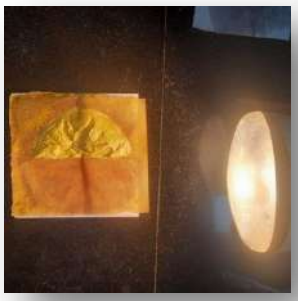
Weighed 1.755 g of Ammonium meta vanadate and added it in a new clean beaker, dilute it in 20 cm3 distilled with constant stirring. Solution will become turbid white in colour.

stopped heating the first beaker containing 8-Hydroxyquinoline and started adding the solution from second beaker slowly containing aqueous solution of Ammonium meta vanadate with constant stirring. Once all the Ammonium meta vanadate solution is transferred to the first beaker then the small amount of Ammonium hydroxide is added to it(about 10cm3) drop wise with constant. Ammonium hydroxide should be added the complex is formed. Almost 15 cm3 of Ammonium Hydroxide is added to the solution dropwise with constant stirring leads to the formation of the complex. Once the complex started forming stir the solution for about 10-15 miuntes.

Initially the solution was blakish brown color, after addition of Ammonium Hydroxide the solution started changing colour. That will be the indication of formation of the complex. With continuous stirring the solution changes colour from blackish brown to the yellowish Orange colour to bright yellow and finally into the golden yellow colour.At this stage the formation of Vanadium coordinate complex with 8-Hydroxyquinoline is complete
.



M Taken the normal filter paper and weighed to calculate the yield. Placed the normal in the funnel. The solution containing complex is filtered. The precipitate collected in the filter paper is the complex. Fulther it is dried as it is in a filter paper under the a spirit lamp to avoid burning. The dried complex is weighed
.

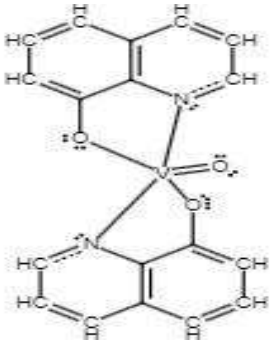


Reaction:

$$NH_4VO_3 + 2H.Q \rightarrow [VO(Q)_2] + 2H_2O + NH_3$$

Ammonium meta vanadate Oxine

Structure:



Molecular weight of the compounds:

1) $[V(Q)_2]$ = $C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_3V$ = 355.247 g

2) NH_4VO_3 = 116.98 g

3) HQ = C_9H_7NO = 145.16 g

Theoritical yield of the complex:

145.16 g HQ = 355.247 g [V(Q)2]

For 4.354 g HQ = x g [V(Q)2]

x = 355.247 * 4.354 / 145.16

Theoritical yeild of the complex = 10.655 g

Practical yield:

= Weight of filter paper with complex – Weight of filter paper without complex

= 8.086 g – 1.593 g

= 6.430 g

Percentage yield :

Percentage yield % = practical yield / Theoretical yeild * 100

= 6.430/10.655 x 100

= 60.93 %

Estimation of Vanadium in vanadium co-ordinate complex with 8-Hydroqunioline:

0.201 g of $[V(Q)_2O]$ taken in 250 cm^3 Beaker. Added about one Testube conc.Hcl in it and heated on sand bath near to the dryness. cooled down the beaker with solution on asbestos sheet. Diluted the cooled solution with 20 cm^3 Distilled water. Transferred the diluted solution to the 100 cm3 Standard Measuring Flask.rinsed the beaker with Distilled water and transffred it to the Standard Measuring Flask. Diluted Standard Measuring Flask Upto the mark. This was the stock solution of [V(Q)2O] complex.

The Standard solution is then titrated aginst the 0.01 M of $KMnO_4$ Solution.

Preparation for the $KMnO_4$ Solution:

Molecular Weight of KMnO4 = 158.03 g/mole

1 M $KMnO_4$ 1000 cm^3 = 158.03 g/mol

0.01 M $KMnO_4$ 100 cm^3 = x g/mol

x = 158.03 x 0.01 x 100 / 1000

x = 0.158 g in 100 $KMnO_4$ cm^3

Titration of 0.01 M $KMnO_4$ agnist stock solution of $[V(Q)_2O]$ complex.

10 cm^3 of Standard solution taken in conical flask and then titrated aginst the 0.01 M of $KMnO_4$ Solution filled in the burette.

Preparation for the $KMnO_4$ Solution

	Burette Reading			C.B.R
	I	II	III	
Initial	0.0	0.0	0.0	**20 Cm^3**
Final	20.0	20.0	20.0	
Difference	20.0	20.0	20.0	

10 cm^3 of Standard solution required 20cm^3 of 0.01 M of $KMnO_4$ Solution.

100 cm^3 of Standard solution required 200 cm^3 of 0.01 M of $KMnO_4$ Solution.

Now 1000 cm^3 0.01 M of $KMnO_4$ = 0.5094 g of Vanadium

200 cm^3 0.01 M of KMnO4 = x g of Vanadium

x = 0.5094 x 200 x 0.01 / 1000 x 0.01

x = 0.10188 g of Vanadium in 0.201 g of $[V(Q)_2O]$

Characterisation Of $[V(Q)_2o]$:

1] Physical Data:

Complex	Colour	MP/ Decompostion Temperature ^oC	Yield
$[V(Q)_2O]$	Yellow	215 ^oC	60.93%

2] Elemental Compostion:

Formula - % Compostion of element = $\frac{\text{no. of atoms x atomic weight of the element}}{\text{molecular weight of the complex}}$ x 100

1) % Compostion of carbon (C) = $\frac{18 \times 12.011}{355.247}$ x 100

= 60.85 %

2) % Compostion of Hydrogen (H) = $\frac{12 \times 1.008}{355.247}$ x 100

= 3.404 %

3) % Compostion of Nitrogen(N) = $\frac{2 \times 14.007}{355.247}$ x 100

= 7.88 %

4) % Compostion of Vanadium(V) = $\frac{1 \times 50.942}{355.247}$ x 100

= 14.33 %

5) % Compostion of Oxygen(O) = 100 – sum of % composition of C+ H + N +V

= 100 – 86.414

= 13.586 %

Element	% Compostion of Elements
Carbon	14.33 %
Hydrogen	60.85 %
Nitrogen	3.404 %
Oxygen	7.880 %
Vanadium	13.586 %
Total % Compostion of elements	100 %

3]Solubility:

Tested the solubility of the coordinate complex of vanadium and 8-hydroxyqunioline. the small amount of sample taken in seven different test tubes and added different solvents in like Water, Alcohol, DMF(Dimethylformamide), DMSO(Dimethyl sulfoxide), Benzene, Chloroform and Ether. The complex is soluble in Water, Alcohol, DMF and DMSO. The complex is sparingly soluble is Benzene and Ether and the Complex is insoluble in Chloroform, it turns into turbid solution.

Solubility Data:

Solvent	Remark
Water	Soluble in water
Alcohol	Soluble in alcohol
DMF	Soluble in DMF
DMSO	Soluble in DMSO
Benzene	Sparingly Soluble in Benzene
Chloroform	Insoluble in Chloroform(Turbid)
Ether	Sparingly Soluble

4]Melting point measurement:

Determination of Decomposition temprature of vanadium complex with 8-Hydroqunioline using DIGITAL MELTING POINT APP. Model no. KI- 2139- D. The decomposition temperature(color change temperature) of Vanadium co-ordinate complex is 215 ^oC.

Color change :- Yellow to Green

Digital Melting point apparatus

5]Conductance measuremnet:

Determination of electrical conductivity of vanadium complex with 8-Hydroqunioline in DMF(0.001 M) solution. The instrument used for measurement of the conductance is EQUIP-TRONICS conductivity meter model No. EQ-660A at room temperature 27^{o}C.

The observed conductance of V complex is 0.000552 mhos cm^{2} mol^{-1} Which is very low indicates that this solution is non-electrolytic in nature.

The observed conductance value is corrected by finding the conductance of Dmf and subtracting it from the solution of Vanadium complex with DMF. Hence, The complex is neutral that is chargeless.

Conductance Data:

Conductance of Water: 0.00006 mhos cm2 mol-1

Conductance of DMF: 0.000016 mhos cm2 mol-1

Complex	**Observed Conductance**	**Corrected Conductance**	**mhos cm^{2} mol^{-1}**
$[V(Q)_2O]$	0.284	0.276	0.000552

Conductometer and Conductivity Cell

6] UV visible spectra:

Preparation of solution of complex in DMF.

(N,N-Dimetheyl formamide 99%) DMF is organic compound formula $(CH_3)_2N\text{-}CH_2$. It is colorless liquid. Weiged 0.036 g of complex add it in 10 cm^{3} standard measuring flask. Add DMF solvent and dissovle the complex. Dilute it upto the mark.

1 M 1000 cm^{3} $[V(Q)_2O]$ = 355.247 g

0.1 M 10 cm3 $[V(Q)_2O]$ = X g

X = 355.247 x .01/ 1000 g

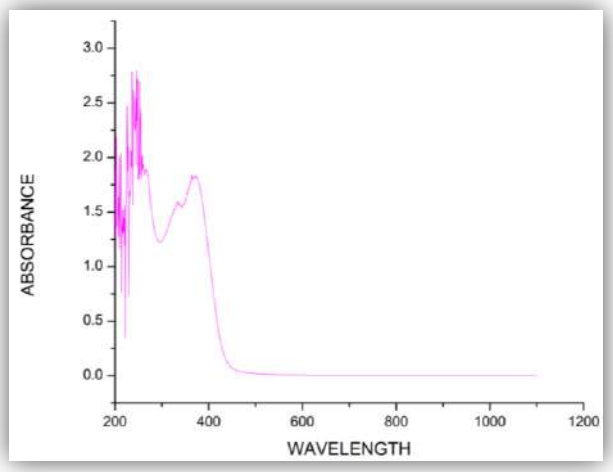
X = 0.036 g of $[V(Q)_2O]$ dissloved in 10 cm^{3} of DMF solvent of 0.1 M solution of $[V(Q)_2O]$

Interpretaion.

The visible spectra of sythesized vanadium complex were recorded in UV-1800 UV Spectrophotometer in the region of 200-800 nm in DMF. The bond Observed for 8-Hydroqunioline vanadium complex is summerized in the following table.

The electronic spectra shows a aond at wavelength 246 nm(40,000 cm^{-1}) which is due t ointra ligand transition and another band at 267 nm(37,000 cm^{-1}) due to intra ligand transition. The absorption band at 334 nm(29,000 cm^{-1}) due to charge transfer and at 373 nm(26,000 cm^{-1}) due to charge transfer.

UV-visible Instrument



UV visible spectra for $[V(Q)_2O]$

UV interpretation:

Absorbance	λ(nm)	$\bar{\nu}$(cm^{-1})	Assignment
2.799	246 nm	40,000(cm^{-1})	Intra-ligand transitaion
1.891	267 nm	37,000(cm^{-1})	Intra-ligand transitaion
1.599	334 nm	29,000(cm^{-1})	LMCT
1.828	373 nm	26,000(cm^{-1})	LMCT

The electronic spectral data supports that the complex $[V(Q)_2O]$ have Square pyrimidal geometry which is further supported by magnetic properties of the compound.

7]Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements:

The Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements taken at Room Temperature with the gouy's balance. The Mercury tetrathiocyanatocobalt (II) is used a standard for the magnetic susceptibility measuremnt. The gouy balance cilbirated before taking the readings.

Calculated the magnetic moment of the compound $[V(Q)_2O]$ using Hg[Co(NCS)4] as the standard.

Room Tempature: 27°C = 300 K

Gouy's balance

Standrand:

1) Weight of the empty tube without Magnetic field= w_1 = 9.72302.
2) Weight of the empty tube with Magnetic field = w_2 = 9.72246

$\Delta x = w_2 - w_1 = 9.72246 - 9.72302 = -0.00056$ g (Diffrence in the weight after applying magnetic field to the empty tube)

3) Weight of the tube with Standard (without Magnetic field) = $w_3 = 10.73996$ g

4) Weight of the tube with Standard (with Magnetic field) = $w_4 = 10.76296$ g

$\Delta y = w_4 - w_3$ g = 10.76296 - 10.73996 = 0.02300 g (Diffrence in the weight after applying magnetic field to the Standard)

Weight of standard, $Ws = w_3 - w_1$ g = 10.73996 - 9.72302 = 1.01694 g

$\Delta Ws = \Delta y - \Delta x = 0.02300 - (-0.00056) = 0.02356$ g

Where, ΔWs = final weight difference of standard.

Sample:

1) Weight of the empty tube without Magnetic field= $w_5 = 12.2794$.

2) Weight of the empty tube with Magnetic field = $w_6 = 12.2764$.

$\Delta m = w_6 - w_5 = 12.2764 - 12.2794 = -0.003$ g (Diffrence in the weight after applying magnetic field to the empty tube)

3) Weight of the tube with Sample (without Magnetic field) = $w_7 = 12.7206$ g

4) Weight of the tube with Sample (with Magnetic field) = $w_8 = 12.7208$ g

$\Delta n = w_8 - w_7$ g = 12.7208 – 12.7206 = 0.0002 g (Diffrence in the weight after applying magnetic field to the sample)

Weight of standard, $Wc = w_7 - w_5$ g = 12.7206 – 12.2794 = 0.4412 g

$\Delta Wc = \Delta n - \Delta m = 0.0002 - (-0.0030) = 0.0032$ g

Where, ΔWc = final weight difference of standard.

Now, using following equation,

$\chi g = (\chi g)s \times (Ws / \Delta Ws) \times (\Delta Wc / Wc)$ = cgs units

Where,

χg = gram susceptibility of the compound

$(\chi g)s$ = gram susceptibility of the standard = 16.44×10^{-6}

Therefore,

$\chi g = 16.44 \times 10^{-6} \times (1.01694/0.02356) \times (0.0032 \times 0.4412)$

$= 5.146 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs units.

$\chi M = \chi g \times$ molecular weight = cgs units

$= 5.146 \times 10^{-6} \times 355.247$ g

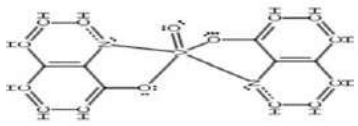
$= 1828.101 \times 10^{-6}$ g

$\chi M(dia) = \Sigma n_A \chi_A + \Sigma\lambda$

n_A = number of atoms 'A' in the molecules.

χ_A = gram atomic susceptibility of atom 'A'

λ=constitutive correction for certain bond types.



Pascals atom constants(χ_A):

Atom/Ions/Species	No. of atom(n)	χ_{dia}	n x χ_{dia}	χ_A
C	18	-6.0	18 x -6.0	-108
H	12	-2.93	12 x -2.93	-35.16
N(ring)	2	-4.61	2 x -4.61	-9.22
O	3	-4.61	3 x -4.61	-13.83
V^{+4}	1	-12.00	1 x -12.00	-12.00

$\sum \chi_A = -178.21 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs

Pascals Constitutive Correntions (λ):

Atom/Bonds	no.of atom/Bonds(n)	χ_{dia}	n x χ_{dia}	λ
C in Ring	14	-0.24	14 x -0.24	-3.36
C(Shared by two rings)	4	-3.07	4 x -3.07	-12.28
C=C	10	+5.5	10 x 5.5	55.00
C=N	2	+8.15	2 x 8.15	16.3

$\sum \lambda = 55.66 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs

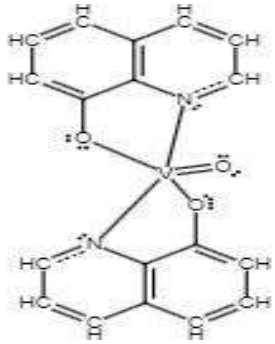
$\chi_{M(dia)} = \sum \chi_A + \sum \lambda = -178.21 \times 10^{-6} + 55.66 \times 10^{-6} = -122.55 \times 10^{-6}$ cgs
χMcorr = χM – diamagnetic correction –TIP = cgs units
$= 1828.101 \times 10^{-6} – (-122.55 \times 10^{-6})$
$= 1950.651 \times 10^{-6}$
The magnetic moments in Bohr magneton(B.M.):
$\mu eff = 2.83(\chi M\ T)1/2$ = B.M
$= 2.83\ (1950.651 \times 10^{-6} \times 300)^{1/2}$
= 2.16 B.M

The Magnetic moment is 2.16 B.M that indicates the paramagnetic nature of the complex and presence of one unpaired electron.

8) Infra Red Spectroscopy:

This suggest that the ligand is monobasic binds with themetal in the ratio 1:2 in complex and can be represented as [VO(Q)2]. The sharp band appearing at 2184.00 cm-1in the spectrum of the ligand can be assigned to $\nu_{C=N}$ stretching vibration. This indicates that the metal is coordinated to the ligand through endocyclic nitrogen atom which is further supported by the appearance of new band in the spectra ofcomplex assigned to V←N bonding. • The strong band at 2018.00 cm-1 in the spectra of the ligandcan be assigned to ν_{C-O} stretching vibration. supporting bonding of oxygen with meta V←O. The two bands appearing in the spectra of the complex at 1102.00 and 874.00 cm-1 are assigned to $\nu_{V=O}$(Asym) and $\nu_{V=O}$(sym) vibration modes respectively indicating formation of oxo compound.

Similarly the two bands appearing in the spectra of the complex at 738.00 and 526.00 cm-1 are assigned to $\nu_{V\leftarrow O}$ and $\nu_{V\leftarrow N}$ vibration modes respectively. Thus, HQ acts as monobasic bidentate ligand by bonding through the oxygen and nitrogen atoms to the vanadium metal in the complex. On the basis of IR-data the structure of complex is as shown below



IR band position and Assignment:

Band Position in Cm^{-1}	Assignment
2184.00	$\nu_{C=N}$
2018.00	ν_{C-O}
1102.00	$\nu_{V=O}$(Asym)
874.00	$\nu_{V=O}$(Sym)
738.00	$\nu_{V\leftarrow O}$
526.00	$\nu_{V\leftarrow N}$

I) Force constant is calculated using wave no. of V-O band at 738 Cm^{-1}

M_1 = Amount of Vanadium = 50.9414
M_2 = Amount of Oxygen = 15.999
1) Reduced Mass= $\mu = \frac{M_1 \times M_2}{M_1 + M_2} \times 1.66 \times 10^{-24} = (50.9414 \times 15.999/66.9404) \times 1.66 \times 10^{-24} = 2.021 \times 10^{-23}$
2) Force Constant = $K = 4\Pi^2C^2V^{-2}\mu$
$= 4 \times (3.14)^2 \times (3 \times 10^8)^2 \times (738)^2 \times 2.021 \times 10^{-23}$
$= 3.906 \times 10^1$ Dyne/cm
K = 309.6 N/m

II) Force constant is calculated using wave no. of V-N band at 526.00 Cm^{-1}

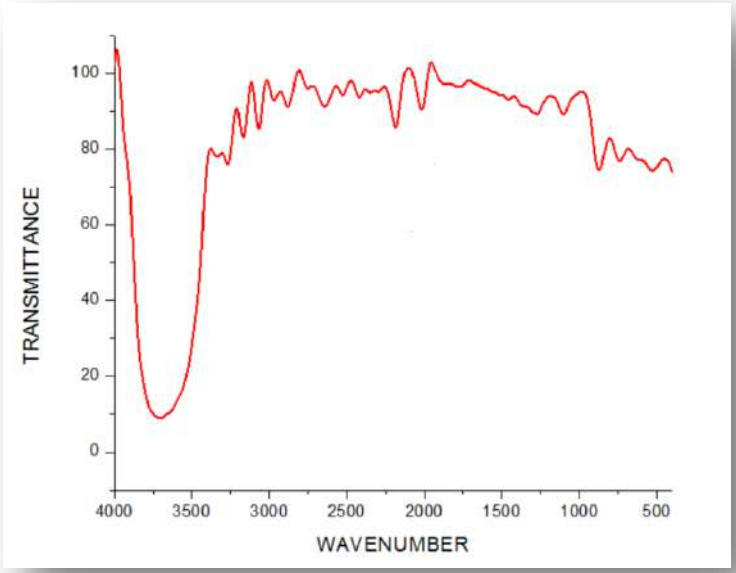
M_1 = Amount of Vanadium = 50.9414
M_2 = Amount of Oxygen = 14.007
1) Reduced Mass= $\mu = \frac{M_1 \times M_2}{M_1 + M_2} \times 1.66 \times 10^{-24} = (50.9414 \times 14.007/64.9484) \times 1.66 \times 10^{-24} = 1.823 \times 10^{-23}$
2) Force Constant = $K = 4\Pi^2C^2V^{-2}\mu$

$= 4 \times (3.14)^2 \times (3 \times 10^8)^2 \times (526)^2 \times 1.823 \times 10^{-23}$

$= 1.7901 \times 10^1$ Dyne/cm

$K = 179.01$ N/m

The value of Force Constant K is high(309.6 N/m) which indicate that V→O is strong and the complex is stable.



IR Spectra of the $[V(Q)_2O]$ complex

9]TG-DTA Analysis:

The Tg-dta of $[V(Q)_2O]$ complex has been recorded in an intert atmosphere of N_2 gas. It is carried by heating the complex from Romm temprature to 900 ^oC. The Temperature is increased gradually at the heat rate of process will be 10 ^oC/min.

The Thermogram shows continous loss of ligand moiety upto temperature 700 ^oC

.

TG-DTA Instrument

Reaction : $C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_3V \rightarrow VO_2 + C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$

Compound	Molecular weight
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O_3V$	355.247 g
VO_2	82.94 g
$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$	272.307 g

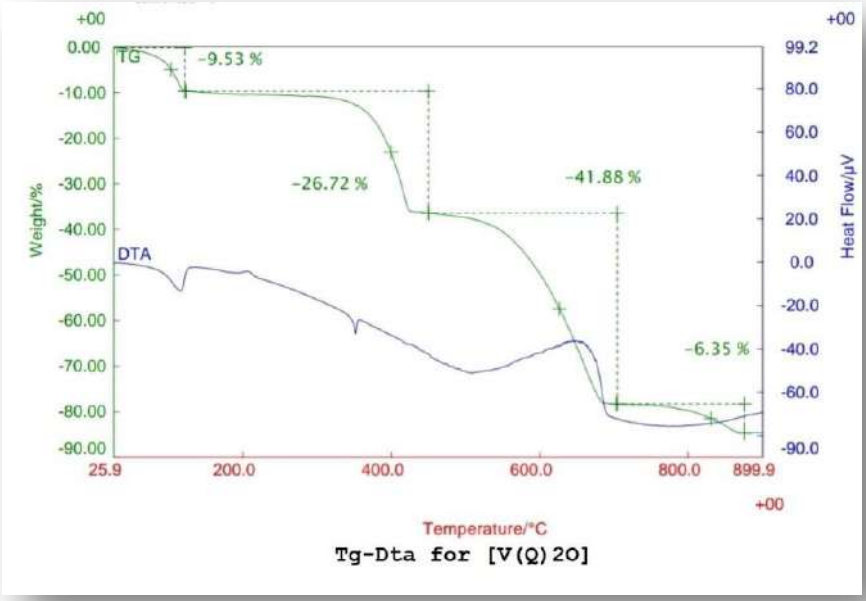
Theoritical % loss:

VO_2 : Molecular weight of VO_2 x 100 = 23.35 %
Molecular weight of $[V(Q)_2O]$

$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$: Molecular weight of $C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$ x 100 = 76.65 %
Molecular weight of $[V(Q)_2O]$

Melting point of VO_2 : 1545 ^oC

Temprature range in ^oC	% Loss Practical$_{(Theoritical)}$	Moiety
Room Temp to 700 ^oC	76.02%$_{(76.65\ \%)}$	$C_{18}H_{12}N_2O$
Above 700 ^oC	23.98%$_{(23.35\ \%)}$	VO_2



The TG-DTA graph of the $[V(Q)_2O]$ indicate continous loss in weight with increse in the temperature at the heating rate of 10 ^oC/min. The weight loss takes place in three steps and final product is VO_2 after heating.

The actual and theoritical values are in good agreement with each other.

Applications:

Antimicrobioal Activity:

Th in-ritro antimicrobial screening effects of synthesized Vanadium Hydroquinoline complex were tested against two bacterical strians namely Bacillus Subtilis as gram positive and E.coli as gram negative in nutrient agar medium using well diffusion method.

Well Diffusion method:

The in o colums of micro-organism were prepared from bacterial cultures 15 ml of nutrient agar(Himedia) medium was poured in clean and sterlized petri plates and allowed t ocool and solidfy 100ul pf broth of bacterial strain is pipette out and spread over the medium evenly with spreading rod till it dried properly.

Wells of com in diameter were bored using a steric cork borer solutions of compounds and streptomycin(100ug/ml) were prepared in DMSO and 100ml of prepared test solution and standard was added to wells

The petri plates incubated at 37 ^oC at 24 hrs streptomycin was used as positive control and DMSO taken as negative control antibacterial activity was evluated by measuring the diameter of the zone of inhibitions(ZI) and all the determinations were performed in triplicates.

Sample	Zone of inhibition in diameter(mm)	
	Bacillus Subtilis	**E.coli**
Control(DMF)	0	0
Standard(Streptomycin)	24	24
$[V(Q)_2O]$	**20**	**09**

The Complex of V(IV) with 8-Hydroquionline shows more activity against Bacillus Subtilis but less against E.coli. **The $[V(Q)_2O]$ complex is less active then the commercial sample of Streptomycin**

References:

1. Tridentate ONO ligands in vanadium (III-V) complexes - synthesis, characterization and biological activity:
2. Synthesis and Characterization of vanadium complexes:
3. Synthesis coordination properties and biological activity of vanadium complexes with hydrazone Schiff base ligand:
4. Characterization and antidiabetic activity of salicylhydrazone Schif base vanadium(IV) and (V) complexes:
5. The potentiality of vanadium in medicinal applications:
6. Synthesis and characterization of some vanadium(IV) and vanadium(V) complexes - R.C. Maurya*, S. Rajput:
7. Synthesis and characterization of vanadium (IV) complexes in NaY zeolite supercages:
8. Therapeutic Properties of Vanadium Complexes:
9. Synthesis and Characterization of Vanadium-Containing Silsesquioxanes:
10. Synthesis and structural characterization ofoxovanadium(IV) complexes of dimedone derivatives:
11. Synthesis of novel VO (II)-thaizole complexes; spectral, conformational characterization, MOE-docking and genotoxicity.
12. Synthesis and characterization of Cu(II)-pyrazole complexes for possible anticancer agents; conformational studies as well as compatible in-silico and in-vitro assays
13. Synthesis, structure and metal redox of alkoxide bound oxovanadium(V) complexes incorporating N-salicylidene/N-naphthalidene-aminoalcohols.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Psychology of Happiness: Factors That Shape Our Well-Being

Dr. Ramesh M. Gulde
Anandibai Raorane Arts, Commerce and Science College,
Tal. Vaibhavwadi, Dist. Sindhudurg, Maharashtra, Inda.
Corresponding Author- Dr. Ramesh M. Gulde
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14591172

Abstract

The study titled **"The Psychology of Happiness: Factors That Shape Our Well-Being"** explores the multifaceted nature of happiness through psychological, social, and biological lenses. It identifies key determinants of happiness, including genetics, social relationships, mental health, and environmental factors. Using a combination of empirical studies and theoretical models, the study examines the interplay between subjective well-being, positive emotions, and life satisfaction. It also delves into the role of cultural norms, economic stability, and individual psychological practices like gratitude and mindfulness. The findings aim to offer actionable insights to enhance well-being at both individual and societal levels.

Keywords: Happiness, well-being, positive psychology, life satisfaction, mental health, mindfulness, gratitude, subjective well-being, emotional resilience, psychological determinants

Introduction

Happiness is a universal pursuit yet a complex psychological construct influenced by an array of factors. From Aristotle's concept of "eudaimonia" to modern positive psychology, the quest to understand happiness has evolved significantly. The rise of subjective well-being as a psychological focus has shifted attention from curing mental illness to promoting positive mental health. This study aims to uncover the determinants of happiness, highlight current trends in psychological practices, and explore how happiness influences mental, physical, and social well-being.

Definitions

- **Happiness**: A state of well-being characterized by emotions ranging from contentment to intense joy.
- **Subjective Well-Being (SWB)**: A measure of how individuals experience the quality of their lives, including emotional reactions and cognitive judgments.
- **Positive Psychology**: A branch of psychology focused on strengths, virtues, and factors that contribute to a fulfilling life.

Need for the Study

Despite advancements in mental health and psychological research, the understanding and application of happiness remain uneven across populations. Understanding its factors can guide policies and interventions to promote societal well-being, reduce mental health disorders, and improve quality of life.

Aims

1. To explore the psychological factors that influence happiness.
2. To evaluate the role of social, cultural, and economic elements in shaping well-being.
3. To propose evidence-based strategies for enhancing happiness.

Objectives

1. Analyze existing theories of happiness.
2. Identify key determinants of subjective well-being.
3. Assess the role of psychological interventions like mindfulness and gratitude in promoting happiness.

Hypothesis

H1: Psychological practices like gratitude and mindfulness significantly enhance individual happiness and well-being.
H2: Social and economic stability are major determinants of subjective well-being.

Research Methodology

- **Research Design**: Exploratory and descriptive.
- **Methods**: Literature review, surveys, and interviews.
- **Sample**: Individuals across different socio-economic backgrounds and cultures.
- **Data Collection**: Online surveys, structured interviews, and psychological assessments.
- **Analysis Tools**: SPSS for statistical analysis; thematic analysis for qualitative data.

Strong Points

1. Comprehensive examination of psychological, social, and economic factors.
2. Use of both qualitative and quantitative research methods.
3. Practical applications for individuals and policymakers.

Weak Points

1. Potential cultural bias in understanding happiness.
2. Challenges in measuring subjective well-being accurately.
3. Limited longitudinal data on happiness trends.

Current Trends

1. Increasing use of technology for happiness tracking (e.g., apps and wearables).
2. Growing focus on mindfulness, meditation, and gratitude journals.
3. Cultural shifts toward work-life balance and mental health awareness.

History

The pursuit of happiness has ancient roots, from philosophical debates in Ancient Greece to religious scriptures. Modern psychology shifted its focus to happiness with the emergence of positive psychology in the late 20th century, spearheaded by researchers like Martin Seligman and Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi.

Discussion

The findings reveal a dynamic interplay of factors influencing happiness. Social relationships, mental health, and gratitude practices emerge as strong predictors. However, economic disparities and cultural differences highlight challenges in achieving universal well-being.

Results

1. Gratitude and mindfulness significantly enhance life satisfaction.
2. Strong social connections are directly correlated with higher subjective well-being.
3. Economic stability provides a foundation but is not the sole determinant of happiness.

Conclusion

Happiness is a multidimensional construct influenced by psychological, social, and economic factors. Emphasizing mental health, fostering social connections, and practicing gratitude can significantly enhance well-being. Policymakers and psychologists must collaborate to create environments conducive to happiness.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Integrate happiness education in schools and workplaces.
2. Promote accessible mental health services.
3. Encourage community-building activities to strengthen social bonds.

Future Scope

1. Longitudinal studies on happiness across cultures and generations.
2. Exploration of genetic and neurobiological factors in happiness.
3. Development of AI tools for personalized happiness interventions.

References

1. Diener, E. (2000). Subjective well-being: The science of happiness and a proposal for a national index. *American Psychologist.*
2. Seligman, M. E. P. (2011). *Flourish: A Visionary New Understanding of Happiness and Well-being*. Free Press.
3. Csikszentmihalyi, M. (1990). *Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience*. Harper & Row.
4. Lyubomirsky, S. (2007). *The How of Happiness: A New Approach to Getting the Life You Want*. Penguin Press.
5. Kahneman, D., & Deaton, A. (2010). High income improves evaluation of life but not emotional well-being. *PNAS.*
6. Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well-being. *American Psychologist.*
7. Fredrickson, B. L. (2001). The role of positive emotions in positive psychology: The broaden-and-build theory of positive emotions. *American Psychologist.*
8. Veenhoven, R. (2008). Social conditions for human happiness: A review of research. *International Journal of Psychology*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Library Management and Library Automation in Academic Libraries in India and Abroad Higher Education System

Neetu Popatrao Bagul
Librarian
SSVPS's Bapusaheb Shivajirao Deore College Of Engineering, Deopur, Dhule.
Corresponding Author- Neetu Popatrao Bagul
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263983

Abstract:
Library management and automation have revolutionized academic libraries, enabling efficient resource utilization and enhanced services in higher education. This study explores the evolution, methodologies, and impact of library automation on academic libraries in India and abroad. It examines key tools, trends, and challenges, emphasizing how automation strengthens research capabilities, improves user experience, and aligns with institutional goals. The study highlights innovations in integrated library systems, cloud technologies, and digital resources while addressing the limitations and ethical considerations of library automation. It proposes recommendations for implementing advanced systems to improve operational efficiency in higher education libraries globally.

Keywords: Library Management, Library Automation, Academic Libraries, Higher Education, Integrated Library Systems, Digital Transformation, Library Software, Library Services, Cloud Technology, India, Global Trends.

Introduction

Libraries have always been the cornerstone of knowledge dissemination and research in academia. With the advent of advanced technologies, academic libraries have transformed significantly, adopting automated systems to optimize their management and services. In India and abroad, higher education libraries are embracing modern tools and technologies such as integrated library management systems (ILMS), digital resource repositories, and AI-driven solutions. This study delves into the historical evolution, current practices, and future potential of library automation in academic environments.

Automation is essential for streamlining operations such as cataloging, circulation, acquisitions, and resource discovery. Indian libraries, constrained by limited budgets, face unique challenges compared to their global counterparts, yet they demonstrate remarkable resilience and innovation in adopting automation. This study compares these practices and highlights how automation impacts user engagement and research productivity. The role of libraries, as bastions of knowledge and gateways to information, has been undergoing a radical transformation with the advent of modern technology. In the digital age, academic libraries are evolving from mere repositories of books to dynamic centers of learning, research, and innovation. Library management and automation have emerged as critical components in this evolution, ensuring that these institutions remain relevant in the fast-paced, information-driven world. The modernization of library systems not only streamlines processes but also empowers users by providing quick and comprehensive access to diverse resources. Historically, libraries were designed to house physical collections and required intensive human effort for cataloging, circulation, and management. However, the exponential growth of digital technologies has disrupted this traditional model, giving rise to automated systems that significantly enhance efficiency and accuracy. This transformation is particularly relevant in academic libraries, which serve as the backbone of higher education, supporting research, teaching, and learning. Library automation involves the application of technology to manage and streamline traditional library operations such as acquisitions, cataloging, and circulation. In academic institutions, this transformation includes the integration of digital resources, user-centric platforms, and sophisticated search systems that cater to the diverse needs of students, researchers, and educators. Tools such as Integrated Library Management Systems (ILMS), artificial intelligence (AI), and cloud-based platforms have become indispensable in ensuring seamless access to information.

In India, the journey toward library automation began with initiatives like the INFLIBNET (Information and Library Network) and DELNET (Developing Library Network), which aimed to digitize and connect academic institutions. These efforts have enabled academic libraries to bridge the gap between traditional knowledge resources and modern technological advancements.

However, challenges such as limited funding, inadequate training, and infrastructural deficits continue to impede the widespread adoption of automation in many Indian libraries. Globally, academic libraries in developed nations have embraced cutting-edge technologies, adopting open-source platforms such as Koha and proprietary systems like Ex Libris Alma. These innovations have not only streamlined operations but have also enhanced user engagement through personalized experiences and advanced search functionalities. In contrast, libraries in developing countries, including India, face unique challenges that necessitate tailored solutions and collaborative efforts to maximize the potential of automation. This study explores the multifaceted impact of library automation on academic libraries in India and abroad. It delves into the technological tools that drive automation, the benefits and limitations of these systems, and the best practices adopted by leading institutions worldwide. By examining these dimensions, the research aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of how library automation can reshape the landscape of higher education, ensuring that libraries remain integral to academic and research pursuits. Through this exploration, the study emphasizes the urgent need for academic libraries to adapt to the demands of the digital era while preserving their foundational principles of accessibility, inclusivity, and knowledge sharing. The integration of modern technology in library management is not merely a matter of convenience but a strategic imperative that holds the key to sustaining the relevance and vitality of academic libraries in the 21st century.

Definitions

1. **Library Management**: The systematic organization, maintenance, and dissemination of resources within a library to meet user needs effectively.
2. **Library Automation**: The application of information technology and software tools to manage library operations and resources efficiently.
3. **Integrated Library Systems (ILS)**: A suite of library management tools that automate workflows such as cataloging, circulation, and acquisitions.
4. **Digital Libraries**: Libraries providing access to digital resources, including e-books, e-journals, and multimedia.

Need

1. **Efficiency**: Reducing manual labor in repetitive tasks and improving operational speed.
2. **Resource Accessibility**: Enhancing access to physical and digital collections.
3. **Cost Optimization**: Maximizing resource utilization within budget constraints.
4. **User Engagement**: Offering personalized services through user-friendly platforms.
5. **Global Competitiveness**: Ensuring Indian libraries align with global best practices.

Aims

- To analyze the role of library automation in enhancing academic libraries.
- To compare automation practices in India and abroad.
- To assess the impact of automation on library users and administrators.

Objectives

1. Identify key tools and technologies for library automation.
2. Study the challenges in implementing automation in Indian academic libraries.
3. Evaluate user satisfaction with automated systems.
4. Explore innovative practices in global academic libraries.

Hypothesis

Automation of library systems significantly enhances operational efficiency, resource management, and user satisfaction in academic libraries.

Research Methodology

- **Research Design**: Comparative and exploratory.
- **Data Collection**: Surveys of library professionals, case studies, and secondary data from academic publications.
- **Sample**: Academic libraries in India and select global institutions.
- **Analysis Tools**: Qualitative and quantitative analysis using statistical software.

Strong Points

- Enhanced resource accessibility and management.
- Reduced manual errors in cataloging and circulation.
- Increased user satisfaction through personalized digital platforms.

Weak Points

- High initial costs for automation tools.
- Resistance to change among staff and users.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy challenges.

Current Trends

1. **AI Integration**: Automated user query handling through chatbots.
2. **Cloud-based Systems**: Seamless access and scalability of resources.
3. **Mobile Apps**: Enhancing user engagement through library-specific apps.
4. **Open-Source Software**: Cost-effective automation solutions like Koha.

History

Library automation began in the 1960s with the introduction of MARC (Machine-Readable Cataloging) standards. In India, initiatives like the National Mission on Libraries and INFLIBNET (Information and Library Network) have significantly advanced library automation. Over the years, technological advancements such as the internet, digital repositories, and integrated systems have transformed academic libraries globally. The history of library management and automation is deeply intertwined with the evolution of human civilization, technological advancements, and the quest for knowledge. Libraries, in their earliest form, served as repositories of manuscripts and scrolls, reflecting the cultural, scientific, and intellectual aspirations of societies. The transition from manually managed collections to automated systems has been a gradual but transformative journey, influenced by innovations in communication, information storage, and technology.

Early Libraries and Manual Management

The earliest libraries, such as those in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Greece, housed clay tablets, papyrus scrolls, and handwritten manuscripts. These collections required meticulous care, organization, and cataloging, often performed manually by scribes and custodians. The Library of Alexandria, one of the most renowned ancient libraries, symbolized the importance of preserving and categorizing knowledge but relied on labor-intensive methods for managing its vast collections.

The medieval era saw the rise of monastic libraries in Europe, where manuscripts were copied and stored under strict supervision. In India, ancient repositories like Nalanda and Takshashila exemplified scholarly libraries catering to academic and religious pursuits. Despite their significance, these libraries faced challenges in accessibility and organization due to the lack of standardized systems.

The Birth of Modern Libraries

The invention of the printing press in the 15th century marked a turning point in library history. With the mass production of books, libraries expanded their collections, necessitating better cataloging and management techniques. The introduction of classification systems, such as the Dewey Decimal System (1876), revolutionized library organization by providing a structured framework for categorizing knowledge.

Public and academic libraries began to flourish in the 19th and 20th centuries, driven by the democratization of education and the growing recognition of libraries as vital public institutions. Library management evolved to include systematic cataloging, lending services, and interlibrary cooperation, laying the groundwork for future automation.

The Emergence of Library Automation

The mid-20th century witnessed the advent of computing technologies, which transformed traditional library operations. The introduction of Machine-Readable Cataloging (MARC) in the 1960s by the Library of Congress was a pioneering step toward digitizing bibliographic data. MARC allowed libraries to share records electronically, significantly improving efficiency and collaboration. In India, the development of the INFLIBNET (Information and Library Network) in 1991 marked a milestone in academic library automation. This initiative aimed to connect Indian academic institutions and enable resource sharing through a centralized digital network. Similarly, DELNET (Developing Library Network) played a crucial role in fostering interlibrary connectivity.

The Digital Revolution and Global Impact

The late 20th and early 21st centuries saw rapid advancements in digital technology, fundamentally altering the nature of libraries. The rise of Integrated Library Management Systems (ILMS) enabled automation of core library functions such as acquisition, cataloging, and circulation. Open-source platforms like Koha and proprietary systems like Ex Libris Alma gained widespread adoption, offering scalable and customizable solutions for libraries worldwide.

Globally, academic libraries in developed countries embraced advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, machine learning, and cloud computing. These innovations facilitated real-time access to digital resources, enhanced search capabilities, and personalized user experiences. The integration of e-resources, databases, and digital repositories further expanded the scope of library services.

Library Automation in India

In India, the journey of library automation has been both inspiring and challenging. Early adopters like the Indian Institute of Science (IISc) and the Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs) set benchmarks by implementing automated systems in their libraries. However, the progress has been uneven, with many institutions struggling due to limited funding, lack of infrastructure, and inadequate training.

Programs such as the National Knowledge Network (NKN) and the Digital India initiative have provided a boost to library automation efforts by promoting digital infrastructure and e-governance. Despite these initiatives, the gap between urban and rural libraries remains significant, necessitating targeted interventions to ensure equitable access to automated systems.

Contemporary Developments

Today, the focus of library automation extends beyond operational efficiency to include user engagement, data analytics, and digital preservation. Technologies like RFID (Radio Frequency Identification), AI-driven chatbots, and blockchain are being explored to enhance library services. The shift toward cloud-based platforms has enabled libraries to adopt cost-effective and scalable solutions, ensuring sustainability in the long term.

In conclusion, the history of library management and automation reflects humanity's relentless pursuit of knowledge and innovation. From ancient scrolls to AI-driven systems, libraries have continually adapted to changing times, serving as enduring pillars of education, research, and cultural preservation.

Discussion

The adoption of library automation systems varies widely due to institutional constraints, funding availability, and user expectations. Indian libraries face challenges in infrastructure and training, whereas global counterparts have access to robust funding and advanced technologies. However, both show a commitment to improving access to information resources.

Results

The study finds that library automation has significantly improved operational efficiency, resource accessibility, and user satisfaction in academic libraries. However, challenges such as budget limitations and skill gaps remain prevalent.

Conclusion

Library automation has become indispensable for academic libraries in the 21st century. By integrating advanced technologies, libraries can better serve their academic communities. Despite challenges, automation continues to evolve, promising a more connected, efficient, and resourceful future for libraries globally.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Increased funding for automation tools and training.
2. Collaboration between Indian and global institutions for knowledge sharing.
3. Adoption of open-source platforms to minimize costs.
4. Regular updates to cybersecurity protocols.
5. Conducting user feedback sessions to improve systems.

Future Scope

- Exploration of AI and machine learning in library management.
- Development of multilingual automated systems.
- Integration of augmented and virtual reality in library services.
- Expansion of cloud-based repositories for global access.

References

1. Koha Community. (2023). *Open-source library automation software*.
2. INFLIBNET. (2022). *Library networks in India: An overview*.
3. UNESCO. (2021). *Libraries in the digital age: Global trends*.
4. Ranganathan, S. R. (1931). *Five Laws of Library Science*.
5. OCLC. (2020). *WorldShare Management Services: Transforming library workflows.*
6. Kumar, S. (2018). *Library Automation in India: A Comprehensive Guide*. New Delhi: ABC Publishing.
7. Singh, P., & Gupta, R. (2019). *Digital Libraries: Concepts and Practices*. Oxford University Press.
8. Smith, J. (2020). *Global Trends in Academic Library Automation*. Springer.
9. Kumar, K., & Reddy, T. R. (2014). Library Automation and Networking in India: Problems and Prospects. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications.
10. Coyle, K. (2016). Library Systems and Integration: An Overview. Libraries Unlimited.
11. Wilson, K. (2019). "Emerging Trends in Library Automation Technologies," Journal of Information Science and Technology, 45(3), 212-230.
12. Das, S. K., & Reddy, P. R. (2020). "A Review of Library Automation in Indian Academic Institutions," International Journal of Library and Information Science, 12(1), 25-38.
13. Madhusudhan, M. (2018). "Adoption of Cloud-Based Library Services in Indian Libraries: A Study," Journal of Digital Library Services, 14(2), 67-78.
14. Bhattacharya, G., & Ghosh, A. (2017). Digital Libraries and Knowledge Sharing: Global Perspectives. Springer.
15. IFLA (2022). Global Library Technology Trends. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions.
16. INFLIBNET (2023). Annual Report on Indian Academic Libraries. Retrieved from www.inflibnet.ac.in.
17. Koha Project (2021). "Advancements in Open-Source Library Management Software," Library Technology Reports, 57(6), 41-60.
18. Ex Libris (2022). "Trends in Integrated Library Management Systems," White Paper on Library Technologies.
19. Ravi, V., & Prasad, H. (2021). RFID and Library Automation: Theory and Practice. IGI Global.
20. National Digital Library of India (NDLI) (2022). "Impact of Digital Repositories in Higher Education," Annual Review.

21. Sridhar, M. S. (2015). Library Automation and Digital Libraries in the Indian Context. Allied Publishers.
22. Singh, P., & Sharma, K. (2020). "Emerging Technologies in Library Automation," International Journal of Library Science and Research, 6(4), 89-102.
23. Jain, M. (2019). "User Satisfaction in Automated Library Systems: A Case Study of Indian Universities," Asian Journal of Library and Information Science, 28(2), 123-145.
24. UNESCO (2023). Library Automation in Developing Nations: Challenges and Strategies.
25. American Library Association (ALA) (2022). "Technology and Libraries: Current Practices," Library Technology Essentials Series.
26. Mohanty, M., & Das, P. (2021). Academic Libraries in India: The Automation Perspective. Concept Publishing Company.
27. Taylor & Francis (2022). Library Technologies in the 21st Century.
28. JSTOR Reports (2021). "Global Library Automation Trends," Annual Library Technology Survey.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Un-common sighting of the Jungle Myna (*Acridotheres fucus*) in Mumbra region, Thane, MH, India.

Prof. Dr. Hule A. S.
A.E Kalsekar Degree College Mumbra, Thane, Maharashtra, India.
Corresponding Author- Prof. Dr. Hule A. S.
Email: abhayhule@gmailcom
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14263995

Abstract:
In our study, we found the small population of Jungle myna (12, 13) was thriving here in Mumbra City, in an urban area. Perhaps the species is able to thrive along with common myna which is most common bird around any big city like Mumbai or Delhi, a metropolitan cities in India (10). We did a small physical survey (method) for the same to conclude and support our observations. The availability of food (the kitchen waste 15), the tall tree diversity, mangroves for roosting places (13, 10), nearby creek area (supporting predator free zone for their survival) here are the probable reasons supporting these bird families along with other common birds survival in the Mumbra city area.

Keywords: Jungle myna, un-common, Mumbra, Sighting, birds, India.

Introduction:

The common myna or Indian myna (*Acridotheres tristis*), sometimes spelled mynah, An omnivorous open woodland bird with a strong territorial instinct, the common myna has adapted extremely well to urban environments (7). This bird is equally seen in wild areas and as a pet, paste (Australia, 17) around the world. The range of the common myna is increasing to the extent that in the year of 2000, the IUCN Species Survival Commission declared Common Myna among 100 of the world's worst invasive species (10).

The common myna is able to survive in Urban and Sub Urban surroundings. It also provides lots of community services to mankind like pollination, spreading of seeds, scavengers (feeding on road kills), sometimes even diving in shallow water in pond to catch fishes. As the generic name suggest, it mainly feeds on Grasshoppers and various other insect varieties. So this composition of multiple diet adaptability is perhaps the secret of Common myna and jungle myna's survival in the Urbanized areas of Mumbra city which is converted forest or the areas besides the forest hills; Supporting large variety of animals including mammals like Monitor lizard and snake skinks (11).

The Jungle myna species inhabits the Mumbra region with small, scanty population which is in other areas only surviving in forest areas. Here, it is living with urban areas and trying to adopt with development of city which was earlier covered as dense forest which was destroyed and colonies has been formed. The jungle myna is an uncommon bird seen in the urban areas. This species tend to accommodate themselves into other species like pied myna, bank myna and common starlings. This habit of this species creates an opportunity for a unusual sighting reporting for birdwatchers and researchers like us. While in the field, many experts bird-watchers are tend to ignoring the same as common myna (common birds are usually neglected or not much attended) as the features are overlapping in general ways. Here is the comparison of two species together, for ready reference. So any non birder would be able to identify this species and can differentiate from Common myna.

Image, 1. 

Image, 2. 

Image, 3. 

1) Image taken from Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_myna (as used on 13.09.2024).
2) Image taken from Wikipedia Commons. ttps://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/c/c0/Jungle_Myna_%28Acridotheres_fuscus%29_on_Kapok_%28Ceiba_pentandra%29_in_Kolkata_I_IMG_1340.jpg

Owner details: J.M.Garg, CC BY-SA 3.0 <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0>, via Wikimedia Commons.

3) The white of the base of the primaries and the tips of the tail are visible in flight.

Identification:

The common myna is readily identified by the brown body, black hooded head and the bare yellow patch behind the eye. The bill and legs are bright yellow. They have rounded wings as well, and a round square tipped tail. There is a white patch on the outer primaries and the wing lining on the underside is white, as well as having a white tail tip (8)

Jungle Myna is easily recognized by the tuft of feathers on its forehead that form a frontal crest, The eyes are pale, yellow or blue depending on the population and the base of the orange-yellow bill is dark (2).

This common passerine is typically found in forest and cultivation and often close to open water. They may disperse outside their range particularly after the breeding season (12). Jungle Myna roost communally along with other mynas, sometimes in the sugar-cane fields and reed beds (13). They also perch on large grazing mammals, picking ectoparasites off their bodies (14). In addition, they had been seen capturing insects which are disturbed into flight from vegetation. Flocks may also follow farmers in fields that are being ploughed. They also forage on kitchen waste in urban areas (15).

Importance of our study:

We need to maintain the records of this species from our region as lots of urban developments are happening around this area. So it will make a base line data for the future reference. We need to conserve and develop the habitats and available resources for this species and other bird fauna which is thriving here. The famous, adjoining DIVA Dumping Grounds also attracts lots of residents and migratory birds which use our area as STOP OVER POINTS. The natural mangroves and one of the biggest creek of Mumbai city provides ample variety of habitats. Thus, it is attracting large number of species and bird watchers in Mumbra hills.

Materials and Methods:

We have used field guides (4) and binoculars for this study. The field guide had been used while doing bird survey for basic identification of birds and comparison about common myna and Jungle myna (to avoid overlapping identifications and human errors). Superficially, it appears to be as same or similar. The binoculars used during the surveys of birds were of NIKON Naturalist IV Type.

We have also collected data from the students residing around Mumbra region for presence or absence of the species as well as probable habitats for the same. In addition, we have also used E-bird data of this species (Jungle Myna) and cross checked our observations with the same to validate the sighting by students or reconfirmations of the same species. There are 1212 e-bird observations along with 25 photos throughout the year observations (18). Mumbai Suburban area shows 107 observations with only 5 photos throughout the year, with August showing no observations where as Mumbai city shows only 16 observations and no photos along with March, June September and October months showing absence of observations in a year.

Results:

The results of our surveys suggest the species thriving among the urban areas. Hence, the probable reasons of survival are find out with literature survey and cross references. There is a similar, smaller, surviving population of Bank Myna (orange orbital skin around eyes) in Dombivali city and Vasai city (Par Naka, Vasai, west, near Vasai, west or Bassein fort area) (reference: Personal communications with author and Group of Vasai and Dombivali birders). These findings will be helpful in understanding the movements and dispersal of species within the Thane areas and Mumbra areas. So it can be of importance, while understanding the biodiversity of baseline data for any (Bird) monitoring and in the perspective of New Airoli-Mumbra Tunnel construction and its impact within the long term effect or impact.

References:

Image 1 By J. M. Garg - Own work, CC BY-SA 3.0,

1. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=3002573
   https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jungle_myna
2. (This page was last edited on 12 April 2023, at 20:04 (UTC).)
3. Image2.https://ebird.org/species/commyn?siteLanguage=en_IN
   Ali, S. (2002). **The book of Indian Birds**, (revised, 13th edition)
4. Bombay Natural History Society.
5. Quadros, G. (2001). **Study of inter-tidal fauna of Thane Creek**.
6. Ph. D Thesis, University of Mumbai.
7. Kishori Sinnarkar , Abhay S. Hule , Rishikesh S. Dalvi, Vanita Kamath.
8. **Avian diversity in Mahim Bay, Mumbai**. ISBN: 978-81-923628-1-6 pages in National Conference on Biodiversity: Status and Challenges in Conservation - 'FAVEO' 2013.
9. " Yarra Indian Myna Action Group Inc | Indian Myna Identification".
10. Archived from the original on 2015-02-28. Retrieved 2014-04-27. (The original platform https://yimag.org.au/).

11. Rasmussen, P.C. & J. C., Anderton (2005). Birds of South Asia: The Ripley Guide. Vol 2. Smithsonian Institution & Lynx Edicions. p. 584.
12. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_myna
13. (This page was last edited on 21 November 2024, at 14:19 (UTC).)
14. Lowe S., Browne M., Boudjelas S. and de Poorter M. (2000, updated in 2004). 100 of the World's Worst Invasive Alien Species: A selection from the Global Invasive Species Database Archived 2017-03- at the Wayback Machine. The Invasive Species Specialist Group (ISSG), a specialist group of the Species Survival Commission (SSC) of the World Conservation Union (IUCN), Auckland.
15. Hule A. S. (2021). The biodiversity checklist of DRT's A. E. Kalsekar Degree College campus, Mumbra, Thane. International Journal of Advance and Innovative Research. Volume 8, Issue 2 (VII): April - June, 2021.
16. Dhindsa, Manjit S; Singhal, R.N. (1983). "Occurrence of the Northern Jungle Myna *Acridotheres fuscus* Wagler in the Punjab and Haryana".
17. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 80 (2): 416–417.
18. Ali Salim; Ripley, S. Dillon. (1987). Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan. Volume 5. Larks to the Grey Hypocolius (2 ed.). Delhi: Oxford University Press. pp. 183–187.
19. Sazima, Ivan (2011). "Cleaner birds: a worldwide overview" (PDF). Revista Brasileira de Ornitologia. 19 (1): 32–47. Archived from the original (PDF) on 18 October 2018. Retrieved 18 October 2018.
20. Narang, M. L.; Lamba, B. S. (1984). A contribution to the food habits of some Indian Mynas (Aves). (Records of the Zoological Survey of India Miscellaneous Publication Occasional Paper, 44. Calcutta: Zoological Survey of India.
21. Image 3 courtesy is By J. M. Garg - Own work, CC BY-SA 3.0,
22. https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=73693123
23. "ABC Wildwatch". Abc.net.au. Archived from the original on 2012-11-09. Retrieved 2012-08-07.
24. https://ebird.org/species/junmyn1/IN-MH-TH

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

A Scientrometric Study of Medical Informatics Journals of Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare

Kailash Kishan Dokhale
Ph.D. Research Student
Dept. of Library and Information Science
Dr. BAMU, Chh. Sambhaji Nagar, Maharashtra, India
Corresponding Author- Kailash Kishan Dokhale
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264029

Abstract:

The *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare* (JTT) is a leading platform for research on telemedicine, telecare, and medical informatics. This scientometric study aims to analyze the publication patterns, citation trends, and academic influence of JTT over time, providing insights into its role in advancing the field of digital health. Using bibliometric techniques, including citation analysis, co-authorship networks, and publication trends, this study examines the journal's growth trajectory, key research themes, and global impact. The analysis covers the period from the journal's inception in 1995 to the present, with a focus on the number of articles published, citation counts, and the identification of key authors, institutions, and countries contributing to the journal. Results show a significant increase in the number of publications and citations over the years, reflecting the growing importance of telemedicine and telecare in healthcare systems worldwide. The study identifies key topics, such as telemedicine technologies, healthcare delivery models, patient-centered care, and policy issues, as the core areas of research published in the journal.

Key Words: Medical Informatics Journal Overview, Metrics and Factor, Year-wise Publication, h-index, ISSN, Rank and SCImago Journal Rank (SJR), Publisher, Abbreviation, Conclusion.

Introduction

The Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare (JTT) is a prominent peer-reviewed scientific journal that focuses on the rapidly evolving field of telemedicine and telecare. Established in 1995, the journal provides an interdisciplinary platform for research, innovation, and practical applications in the intersection of healthcare, information technology, and communication systems. Its mission is to explore the integration of digital technologies into healthcare delivery, aiming to enhance the quality, accessibility, and efficiency of medical services across diverse settings and populations. Telemedicine and telecare have gained significant importance in recent decades, driven by advances in information and communication technologies (ICT) and the growing need for innovative solutions to healthcare challenges. This journal serves as a vital resource for clinicians, researchers, policymakers, and technologists interested in the development and implementation of telehealth systems, e-health solutions, remote patient monitoring, and virtual care services.

(https://www.scimagojr.com/journalsearch.php?q=16432&tip=sid&clean=0) It encompasses a broad range of topics that highlight both the technical and human dimensions of telemedicine and telecare, covering the following areas:

1. Telemedicine Technologies: The journal publishes research on the technological innovations that power telemedicine services, including remote consultations, tele-monitoring devices, mobile health apps, and integrated health information systems. Articles often focus on the design, usability, and deployment of telehealth platforms.

2. Clinical Applications: JTT provides an extensive examination of how telemedicine can be applied across various medical specialties, such as cardiology, neurology, psychiatry, oncology, and pediatrics. Research also includes the use of telemedicine in emergency care, chronic disease management, and post-operative follow-up.

3. Healthcare Delivery Models: The journal explores new models of healthcare delivery facilitated by telemedicine, including home-based care, tele-ICUs, virtual primary care, and rural healthcare services. It also delves into the organizational aspects of implementing telemedicine services in healthcare systems, hospitals, and clinics.

4. Policy, Legal, and Ethical Considerations: In addition to technological and clinical research, the *Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare* addresses important regulatory, legal, and ethical issues surrounding the use of telemedicine. This includes topics such as data privacy, patient consent, reimbursement policies, and the development of

telemedicine regulations across different regions and healthcare systems.

5. Public Health and Equity: The journal highlights the role of telemedicine in addressing healthcare disparities and improving access to care, particularly for underserved populations in rural or low-resource areas. It also examines the public health implications of telehealth technologies, including their role in pandemic management, disaster response, and preventive health initiatives.

6. Global Perspective: Given the global nature of telemedicine, the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare publishes research from across the world, showcasing how different countries and healthcare systems are adopting and adapting telemedicine solutions. This includes studies on the challenges and opportunities associated with telemedicine in both developed and developing countries.

The journal aims to bridge the gap between technological innovation and healthcare practice, with a strong emphasis on both theoretical research and real-world applications. It serves as an authoritative source of knowledge on the latest trends, breakthroughs, and challenges in telemedicine and telecare, providing evidence-based insights that inform policy, practice, and future research.

In summary, the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is a leading publication for scholars, practitioners, and policymakers interested in the transformative potential of telemedicine to improve healthcare delivery. Through its broad scope and rigorous editorial standards, the journal continues to contribute to the advancement of telehealth as a critical component of modern healthcare systems.

Medical Informatics Journal Overview:

Medical informatics is regarded as a scientific discipline dealing with theory and practice of information processes in medicine, comprising data communication by information and communication technologies (ICT), with computers as an especially important ICT.(Izet Masic, 2020).

Medical informatics, as defined by Shortliffe, encompasses a wide range of issues including the use of computer and telecommunication technology in the management and use of biomedical information, which includes medical computing and medical information. Medical informatics research activities have spanned the entire globe from Europe to Australia. (S. Abdul-Kareem, S. Baba and M.I.A. Wahid, 2000).

Important Metrics and Factor

Title	Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare
Abbreviation	J. Telemed. Telecare
Publication Type	Journal
Subject Area, Categories, Scope	Health Informatics (Q1)
h-index	90
Overall Rank/Ranking	4041
SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)	1.056
Impact Score	3.73 (2023)
Publisher	SAGE Publications Ltd
Country	United Kingdom
ISSN	1357633X, 17581109
Best Quartile	Q1
Coverage History	1995-2023

Journal Impact Factor (IF)

The Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare has seen a range of impact factors from 2005 to 2023. Here's a summary of the yearly impact factors during this period:

Year	Impact Factor (IF)
2005	1.259
2006	1.176
2007	1.256
2008	1.027
2009	1.092
2010	1.725
2011	1.649
2012	2.091
2013	2.284
2014	2.005

2015	1.679
2016	2.029
2017	2.329
2018	2.25
2019	2.229
2020	6.184
2021	6.344
2022	4.7
2023	3.5

While the "total impact factor" isn't a standard metric, you can get a cumulative sense of the journal's impact by considering the average of these yearly impact factors or focusing on trends. For example, the average impact factor from 2005 to 2023 can give insight into its overall influence in the field over time.(https://www.bioxbio.com/journal/J-TELEMED-TELECARE : accessed date 29 Oct. 2024)

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare Year-wise Publication

Year	No. of Paper Published	%
2014	82	7.50
2015	101	9.24
2016	143	13.08
2017	84	7.69
2018	83	7.59
2019	96	8.78
2020	96	8.78
2021	130	11.89
2022	100	9.15
2023	119	10.89
Total	**1034**	**100%**

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare h-index

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare has an h-index of 90. It means 90 articles of this journal have more than 90 numbers of citations. The h-index is a way of measuring the productivity and citation impact of the publications. The h-index is defined as the maximum value of h such that the given journal/author has published h papers that have each been cited at least h number of times. (https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024)

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare ISSN

The ISSN of Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare are 1357633X, 17581109. ISSN stands for International Standard Serial Number.

An ISSN is a unique code of 8 digits. It is used for the recognition of journals, newspapers, periodicals, and magazines in all kind of forms, be it print-media or electronic.

(https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024)

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare Rank and SCImago Journal Rank (SJR)

The overall rank of Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is 4041. According to SCImago Journal Rank (SJR), this journal is ranked 1.056. SCImago Journal Rank is an indicator, which measures the scientific influence of journals. It considers the number of citations received by a journal and the importance of the journals from where these citations come. (https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024)

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare Publisher

Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is published by SAGE Publications Ltd. Its publishing house is located in United Kingdom. Coverage history of this journal is as following: 1995-2023. The organization or individual who handles the printing and distribution of printed or digital publications is known as Publisher. (https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024)

Abbreviation

The IS0 4 standard abbreviation of Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is J. Telemed. Telecare. This abbreviation ('J. Telemed. Telecare') is well recommended and approved for the purpose of indexing, abstraction, referencing and citing goals. It meets all the essential criteria of ISO 4 standard.

ISO 4 (International Organization for Standardization 4) is an international standard that defines a uniform and consistent system for abbreviating serial publication titles and journals. (https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024)

Conclusion of Scientometric Study of Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare

A scientometric study of the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare would typically aim to analyze the development and impact of this journal

within the broader field of medical informatics, telemedicine, and telecare. While I don't have access to specific real-time data or proprietary databases, a general conclusion for such a study might look like the following:

The scientometric analysis of the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare reveals its significant role in advancing the field of telemedicine, telecare, and medical informatics. As a leading publication in this specialized area, the journal has contributed substantially to the dissemination of research and knowledge surrounding the integration of technology in healthcare, particularly in the realms of remote patient care, digital health, and health informatics systems. (https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC10394533/)

Key findings from the study include:

1. **Publication Growth and Trends:** Over the years, the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare has shown a steady increase in the number of publications, reflecting the growing importance of telemedicine and telecare in modern healthcare. The volume of articles has expanded, and the scope of topics covered has diversified, from technical innovations in telehealth infrastructure to policy, regulatory, and ethical considerations. (https://www.i-jmr.org/2024/1/e40801)
2. **Citation Impact:** The journal has garnered significant citation attention, indicating its high influence within the academic and research communities. Citation trends suggest that articles published in the journal are widely recognized by scholars working in related fields such as e-health, digital health, and healthcare technology. Key research articles have helped shape the discourse on how telemedicine and telecare can address pressing healthcare challenges, such as accessibility, cost, and quality of care. (Basumatary, Tripathi, and Verma, 2023)
3. **Geographic and Institutional Distribution:** The research published in the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is globally representative, with contributions from a diverse range of countries, reflecting the global nature of telemedicine practices. However, higher publication output and citation rates tend to come from high-income countries with advanced healthcare infrastructure. Collaborative international research, particularly in areas like telehealth policy and the implementation of telemedicine systems, is a prominent feature. (https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC8470487/)
4. **Collaborations and Co-authorship Networks:** The journal's articles are often the product of interdisciplinary collaborations, with authors coming from a variety of fields, including medicine, engineering, computer science, public health, and policy studies. This collaborative nature underscores the interdisciplinary character of telemedicine and telecare research.
5. Emerging Themes: Recent issues have highlighted key themes in the telemedicine field, including the integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning in telehealth services, the impact of telemedicine during and after the COVID-19 pandemic, patient-centered care models, and the ethical and legal implications of virtual healthcare delivery.
6. **Impact on Policy and Practice:** Many articles published in the journal have had direct implications for policy and practice, particularly in terms of telemedicine regulations, reimbursement models, and the adoption of telehealth technologies across different healthcare systems. The journal has played a crucial role in shaping the ongoing dialogue about the future of healthcare delivery through telemedicine.

This kind of conclusion would summarize the core findings of a scientometric study and highlight the journal's importance in shaping the evolving field of telemedicine. For specific numbers, trends, or a deeper analysis, a detailed scientometric study would require data from citation databases like Scopus, Web of Science, or Google Scholar.

Conclusion:

Overall, the Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare is a pivotal platform for advancing the scientific understanding of telemedicine and its applications in improving healthcare delivery. Its broad reach, high citation impact, and interdisciplinary collaborations make it a cornerstone of research in the field of medical informatics and telecare.

Reference:

1. Abdul-Kareem, S. Baba and M.I.A. Wahid. (2000). Research in medical informatics, Health Informatics Journal, 6, 110-15.
2. Izet Masic,(2020). The History of Medical Informatics Development - an Overview, IJBH, 8(1): 37-52.
3. Basumatary, Bwsrang , Tripathi, Manorama and Verma, M. K. (2023): Does Altmetric Attention Score Correlate with Citations of Articles Published in High CiteScore Journals, DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology, Vol. 43, No. 6, pp. 432-440.
4. https://journals.sagepub.com/loi/JTT accessed date 29 Oct. 2024

5. https://www.bioxbio.com/journal/J-TELEMED-TELECARE : accessed date 29 Oct. 2024
6. https://www.resurchify.com/impact/details/16432 : accessed dated: 12/11/2024
7. https://journals.sagepub.com/overview-metric/JTT : accessed dated: 13/11/2024
8. https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC10394533/ : accessed dated: 22/11/2024
9. https://www.i-jmr.org/2024/1/e40801: accessed dated: 22/11/2024
10. https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC8470487/ :accessed dated: 22/11/2024

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

A Study on Causes of Mathematics Anxiety among students and how to overcome it

Ms.Shifa Mohammed Shafi Memon [1] Ms.Saniya Rafique Nachan[2]
[1 2],A. E. Kalsekar Degree College (Mumbra), Thane, Maharashra, India
Corresponding Author- Ms.Shifa Mohammed Shafi Memon
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264050

Abstract:
Math anxiety is a widespread phenomenon that affects individuals of all ages and backgrounds, impacting their performance and attitudes towards mathematics. The study aims at exploring what causes math anxiety and how it affects learning. Math anxiety isn't just about finding math difficult; it's also about feeling anxious, avoiding math tasks, and thinking negatively about math. Drawing upon a comprehensive review of existing literature and research studies, this paper aims to deepen our understanding of math anxiety and offer practical insights for educators, parents, policymakers, and individuals to address this issue effectively.

Key words: Mathematics,anxiety,understanding,approach,challenges,confidence,career,support,society.

Introduction

Mathematics

The life of every individual is surrounded by numbers. Mathematics, the language of patterns and structure, serves as a fundamental pillar of human understanding and inquiry. At its core, mathematics is the systematic exploration of relationships, quantities, and spatial configurations. It provides a framework for organizing and interpreting information, allowing us to make sense of the world and solve a wide array of problems.

One of the remarkable aspects of mathematics is its versatility and applicability across diverse domains. From the simplest arithmetic operations to the most complex theories of quantum mechanics, mathematics provides the tools necessary for modeling, analyzing, and predicting phenomena in the natural and physical sciences.

Beyond its practical applications, mathematics also cultivates essential skills and habits of mind. It encourages logical reasoning, precision, and creativity, fostering a deeper appreciation for patterns and beauty in the world. Moreover, mathematics plays a crucial role in shaping intellectual disciplines, influencing advancements in fields as diverse as computer science, economics, and biology.

In essence, mathematics is far more than a collection of formulas and algorithms—it is a dynamic and evolving discipline that underpins our understanding of the universe. By unlocking the mysteries of mathematics, we unlock new possibilities for innovation, discovery, and human progress.

Anxiety:

Anxiety is defined as a state characterized by feelings of unease, worry, or nervousness, particularly in response to uncertain or threatening circumstances. It involves experiencing apprehension, fear, and tension, often accompanied by physical symptoms like heightened heart rate, perspiration, and trembling. The severity and duration of anxiety can vary widely, ranging from mild discomfort to significant distress, potentially impacting daily functioning and overall quality of life. An Individual does not reach at the stage of anxiety directly or at one point, there are certain symptoms and conditions which leads an Individual towards anxiety which starts with constant worrying which further results in feeling restlessness, sweating, shortness of breath, being easily fatigue, which further causes feeling irritable, Tension in muscles, difficulties in focus, trouble in falling asleep which finally reaches to spiraling out of control.

Mathematics Anxiety:

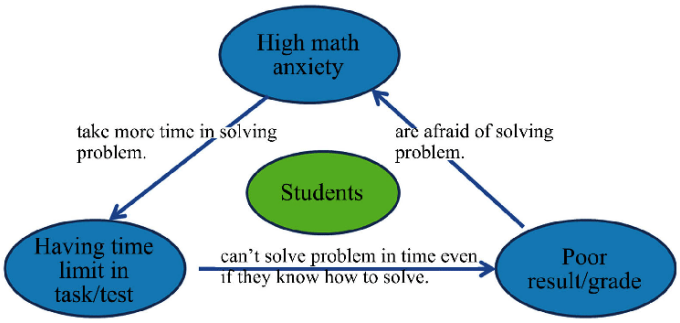


Image Source.https://www.researchgate.net/figure/The-vicious-cycle-of-mathematics-anxiety_fig6_333400622

A negative emotional reaction to mathematics, leading to varying degrees of helplessness, panic and mental disorganization that arise among some people when faced with a mathematical problem is referred as Mathematics Anxiety. Moreover, math anxiety is a psychological condition marked by feelings of apprehension, fear, or stress specifically associated with mathematics. Those affected by math anxiety often experience discomfort or nervousness when confronted with mathematical tasks, such as problem-solving, calculations, or tests. This anxiety can result in avoidance of math-related activities, negative perceptions of mathematics, and ultimately, impaired academic performance and success in math-related subjects. One does not build up a math anxiety at a point of time. It is in fact a pattern where feeling of uneasiness arises which leads to Poor Performance in the subject reinforcing Negative Experience which causes emergence of Negative beliefs about math ability which further becomes hurdle in undertaking math related activities which gets converted into lack of confidence and finally leading towards mathematics anxiety.

Literature Review

Need of the study:

Studying math anxiety helps an Individual to understand it, to get support in overcoming it. There is a huge group of population who are either not aware about Math anxiety or are in dilemma about the same, henceforth this gave a rise to need of this study to bring awareness about the math anxiety and its evolution among the Person. **Moreover, it further helps in various ways as follows:**

1. Studying math anxiety creates awareness among people about math anxiety, its causes, occurrence and evolution.
2. It helps an Individual in understanding the phases of math anxiety which in return will help the family members, Teachers and peers to identify the existence of it in an Individual.
3. It helps to create a support to the individual suffering through anxiety by means of counselling and tutoring.
4. Studying math anxiety may help teachers to work on making an easy way to teach math in order to prevent it.
5. It may help an Individual to perform better in their academics and also may enable them to pursue better career opportunities.
6. knowing about math anxiety may help a society to normalize having math anxiety and overcoming it.

Signs of Math anxiety:

As discussed in the need of the study, there is still a group of individual who is not aware about the mathematics anxiety. In order to make it easier for an Individual, his family member, teacher and friends to identify the existence of math anxiety, following symptoms might be considered.

1. Avoiding activities related to mathematics.
2. A feeling of under achieving among the individual while solving mathematical problems.
3. Negative approach towards any activity related to Math.
4. Discouragement among themselves.

Causes of Math Anxiety:

Math anxiety is a result of internal beliefs and external influences that build the individual's pattern of thinking about Math and their abilities toward the subject. Moreover, math anxiety is a complex issue which is developed **due to various factors such as:**

1.Permanent or continuous negative belief and thinking pattern towards their potential in subject: This refers to inbuilt hold of negative belief in any Individual due to their past failure or any negative experience with Mathematics. Such negative beliefs could result in lack of confidence and increase the level of math anxiety among the student while engaging into any task related to mathematics.

2. Math anxiety can be grown from various external factors such as personal problems with math such as past negative experiences or low scores or difficulties in understanding concepts, ineffective teaching methods, fear of making mistakes, parental pressure to score academically, negative beliefs from peers and the society can contribute to increased level of anxiety and can create feeling of

inadequacy leading to increased anxiety when faced with mathematical tasks.

How Does Math Anxiety Develops in an Individual?

Math anxiety may develop via various factors such as:

1. Negative Experiences: A negative experience in math, such as difficulties in understanding concepts, poor grades, or failure can contribute to the development of math anxiety.
2. Inappropriate Teaching Methods: Inappropriate Teaching methods or lack of personalized support and attention towards the less efficient student may lead to fear of failure which fosters the level of math anxiety.
3. Social Comparison: Sometimes a mere comparison between the more efficient and less efficient siblings or friends may lead to academic pressure which in turn results in math anxiety.
4. Pressure to Succeed: Familiar or societal pressure to succeed or excel the subject academically may sometimes create math anxiety in an Individual.
5. Perfectionism: An unrealistic expectation of excellence and perfection especially in the subject of math from the family and peer may lead to tension which further gets converted into math anxiety.

Research Methodology

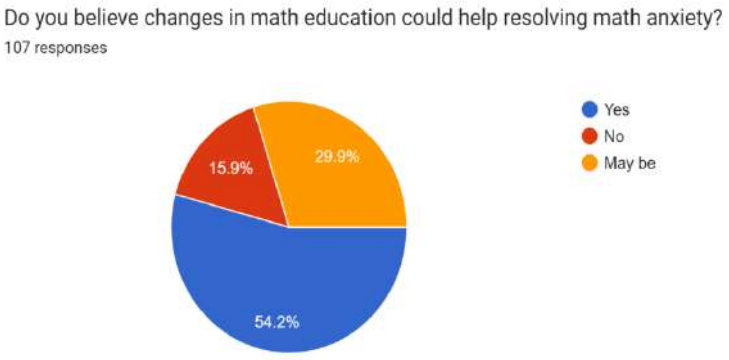
Math anxiety, the feeling of stress and fear associated with mathematical tasks, is a common experience that can affect individuals of all ages. In this study, we aim to explore math anxiety using an online survey tool called Google Forms. By gathering data from participants, we hope to understand why some people feel anxious about math and how this anxiety affects their lives. Our research focuses on identifying the causes of math anxiety and finding ways to help individuals overcome it. Also some secondary data from various articles such as Developing Math confidence by Ellen Freedman, Math Anxiety: causes, effects and preventive measures by Megan.R. Smith and Math Anxiety – A Literature Review on Confounding Factors are used.

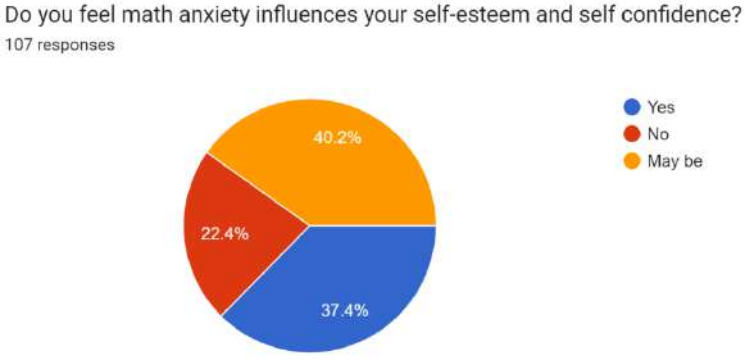
This study is important because math anxiety can have negative effects on academic performance and overall well-being. Through our investigation, we aim to contribute to a better understanding of math anxiety and provide insights that can support individuals in managing and reducing their anxiety levels.

Following limitations should be considered when interpreting the study's findings.

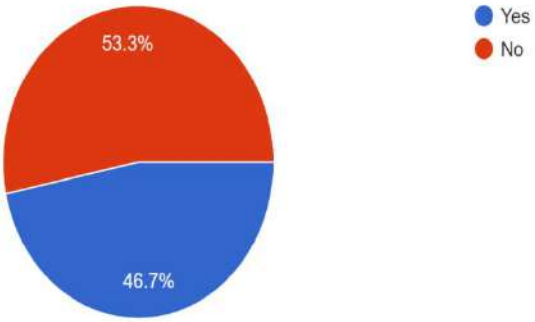
1. Responses may be biased by participants with strong opinions.
2. Study only captures math anxiety at one point in time.
3. Participants might not recall experiences accurately.
4. Differences in participants may affect representativeness.
5. Social desirability bias may affect response accuracy.
6. Variability in response environments could impact data.

Data Analysis and Interpretation:

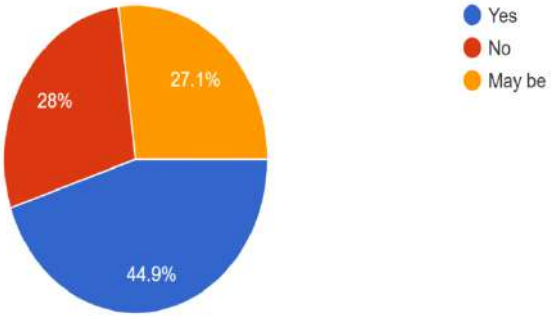




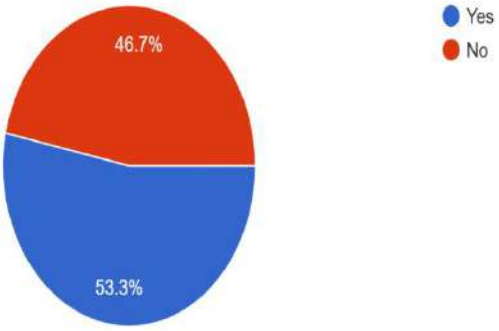
Have you ever felt societal pressure regarding mathematics?
107 responses

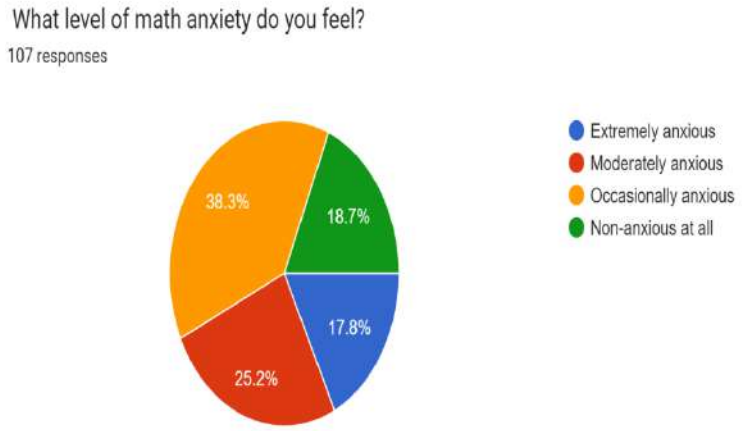


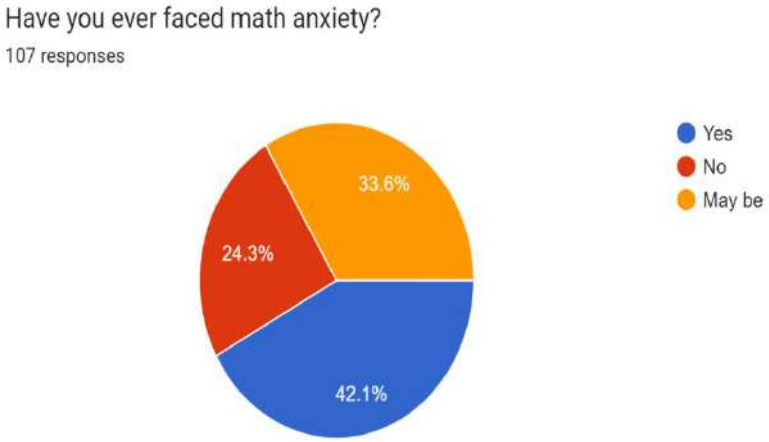
Do you think fear of mathematics may affect future career choices?
107 responses



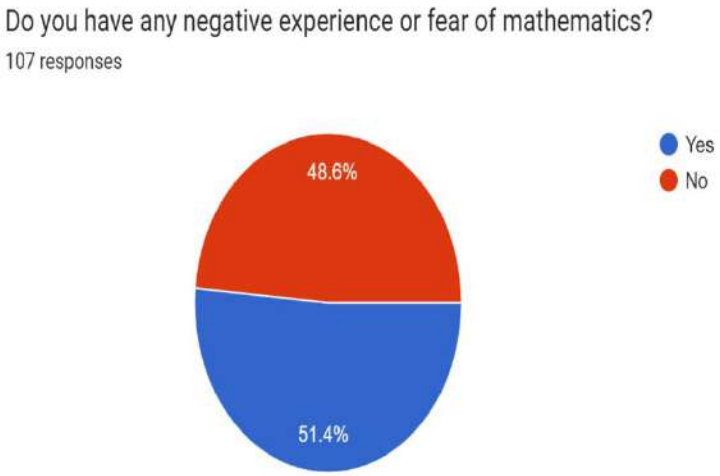
Have you ever ignored participating in any activity involving math due to anxiety?
107 responses

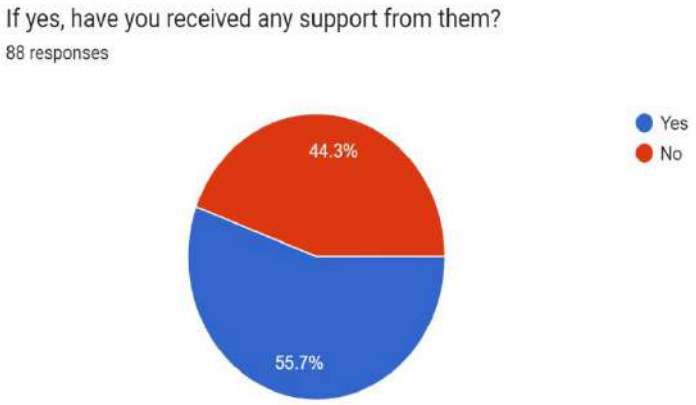


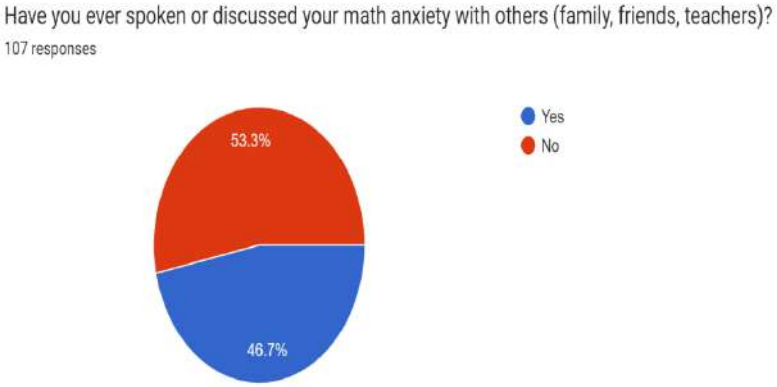




Following are the data received, analyzed and interpreted with the help of primary data collected.







The study indicates that over 50% of the population is still dealing with math anxiety, primarily due to negative experiences with math in their past, societal pressures to excel academically, among other factors. This anxiety also forms its roots in an Individual through various ways, such as low self-esteem, avoidance of extracurricular activities involving mathematics, and even impacts career choices for over 40% of individuals.

Additionally, a significant part of the population remains confused whether they are affected by math anxiety or not. Furthermore, even among those who recognize math anxiety as a major issue, many feel reluctant to discuss it openly with their family members, teachers or peer due to the societal taboo and discomfort surrounding the topic.

Conclusions:

Math anxiety still is a significant challenge for many individuals, effecting their academic performance, career decisions, and overall well-being. Despite, being a crucial issue huge number of individuals struggle silently, unaware of how to discuss or overcome their anxiety. However, by motivating a positive outlook towards mathematics and offering support and resources to those suffering through math anxiety, we can begin to break down the barriers caused by math anxiety. Open communication, reducing social taboo are essential in empowering individuals to face their fears, develop confidence, and explore their potential in mathematics. It is also a duty of educators, parents, and society at large to know the significance of addressing math anxiety to establish an inclusive and supportive environment to all the Individuals suffering from math anxiety. Further it is more important to overcome and prevent the development of math anxiety among the young minds of the society. Here are some effective strategies to conquer:

1. **Active Engagement**: Engage actively in math-related activities and discussions. Regular practice and asking questions when you're unsure can help boost confidence.
2. **Embrace Growth Mindset:** Foster a growth mindset, believing that your math abilities can improve with effort and practice. Embrace challenges as opportunities for learning and growth.
3. **Positive Outlook:** Maintain a positive attitude towards math. Instead of thinking negatively like "I can't do this," adopt a more positive mindset such as "I can learn this with practice and patience."
4. **Challenge Stereotypes**: Overcome gender stereotypes that may hinder your confidence in math. Recognize that anyone, regardless of gender, can excel in mathematics with dedication and perseverance.
5. **Master Fundamentals**: Start with mastering the basics of math and gradually build upon your understanding. Strong foundational

knowledge will make tackling more complex math problems easier.

6. **Embrace Mistakes:** Don't fear making mistakes. Mistakes are a natural part of the learning process. Learn from them, correct them, and see them as opportunities for growth.
7. **Take Small Steps**: Break down complex math problems into smaller, manageable steps. Taking it one step at a time can make daunting tasks seem more achievable.
8. **Relate to Real Life**: Connect math concepts to real-life situations to make them more relatable and understandable. Understanding the practical applications of math can increase interest and motivation.

References:

1. STUDENTSANXIETYINMATHEMATICS-1657.pdf
2. math-anxiety-a-literature-review-on-confounding-factors-12040.pdf
3. s40594-020-00246-z.pdf
4. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6087017/
5. https://learnincolor.com/5-must-watch-ted-talks-if-your-child-hates-math-2.html
6. https://thirdspacelearning.com/blog/understanding-maths-anxiety/
7. https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1LHNEzFhr4XwpSPYUtLhhXF5BdUjdlHvTypqhrtnLmBQ
8. https://www.researchgate.net/figure/The-vicious-cycle-of-mathematics-anxiety_fig6_333400622

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

An In-depth Exploration of Social Media's Impact on Mental Health

Mrs. Humera Irfan Shaikh
Assistant Professor, Department of B.Com (Accounting & Finance),
DRT 's A. E. Kalsekar Degree College, (Permanently Affiliated to University of Mumbai),
Corresponding Author- Mrs. Humera Irfan Shaikh
Email:shaikhhumera209@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264075

Abstract:
This research paper aims to investigate the intricate relationship between social media usage and mental health outcomes. In an era dominated by digital connectivity, the impact of social media on individuals' psychological well-being has become a subject of growing concern. The study will delve into various aspects, including the role of social comparison, cyberbullying, and the potential addictive nature of these platforms.
This paper is expected to shed light on the nuanced ways in which social media can contribute to both positive and negative mental health outcomes. Insights from this research could inform strategies for promoting a healthier online environment and guide mental health interventions tailored to the challenges posed by digital social networks.

Key Words: Social media usage, Mental health outcomes, psychological well-being, cyber bulling, social comparison.

Introduction:

Social media has become an integral part of contemporary society, profoundly shaping the way people communicate, connect, and consume information. Platforms like Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, and TikTok have transformed the landscape of social interaction, enabling individuals to share their thoughts, experiences, and emotions with unprecedented reach and immediacy. With billions of users worldwide, social media exerts a pervasive influence on various aspects of life, from personal relationships and self-expression to political discourse and cultural exchange.

However, alongside its many benefits, social media also raises concerns about its potential impact on mental health. The constant exposure to curated images, idealized lifestyles, and social comparisons can contribute to feelings of inadequacy, anxiety, and loneliness. Moreover, the addictive nature of social media, characterized by endless scrolling and compulsive checking behaviours, raises questions about its long-term consequences on well-being.

This paper aims to address the research problem of the potential impact of social media use on mental health. By providing a comprehensive analysis of the psychological effects of social media on mental well-being, the paper seeks to shed light on the complex interplay between digital technology and human psychology. Through a synthesis of existing literature, theoretical frameworks, and empirical studies, the paper will examine key concepts such as social comparison, fear of missing out (FOMO), cyberbullying, addiction, and distorted perception of reality.

The purpose of this paper is twofold: firstly, to deepen our understanding of the psychological mechanisms underlying the relationship between social media use and mental health outcomes, and secondly, to inform evidence-based strategies for promoting digital well-being in the digital age. By critically evaluating the existing literature and identifying gaps in our understanding, this paper aims to contribute to ongoing discussions and debates surrounding the role of social media in shaping mental well-being. Ultimately, the goal is to foster a healthier relationship with technology and empower individuals to navigate the digital landscape with greater awareness and resilience.

Historical Evolution of Social Media:

Social media has undergone a remarkable evolution since its inception, transforming from rudimentary networking sites to sophisticated platforms that permeate nearly every aspect of modern life. The origins of social media can be traced back to the early days of the internet, with platforms like Six Degrees, launched in 1997, laying the groundwork for online social networking. The emergence of platforms like Friendster, MySpace, and LinkedIn in the early 2000s marked the beginning of the social media revolution, enabling users to create profiles, connect with others, and share content in unprecedented ways. The proliferation of smartphones and the rise of mobile internet further accelerated the growth of social media, making it accessible to billions of users worldwide.

Review of Empirical Studies and Theoretical Frameworks:

A wealth of empirical research has investigated the relationship between social media use and mental health outcomes, yielding mixed findings and complex nuances. Studies have consistently demonstrated associations between heavy social media use and various negative psychological outcomes, including depression, anxiety, loneliness, and low self-esteem. However, the nature and strength of these associations vary depending on factors such as age, gender, personality traits, and the specific platforms and activities engaged in. Additionally, theoretical frameworks such as social comparison theory, self-determination theory, and addiction models have been used to elucidate the underlying mechanisms driving these associations. For example, social comparison processes on social media contribute to feelings of inadequacy and dissatisfaction, while the addictive nature of social media leads to compulsive use patterns and withdrawal symptoms.

Identification of Key Concepts:

Several key concepts have emerged from the literature as central to understanding the psychological effects of social media on mental health:

- **Social Comparison:** Individuals often engage in upward social comparisons on social media, comparing themselves to others who appear more successful, attractive, or happy, leading to feelings of inferiority and self-doubt.
- **Fear of Missing Out (FOMO):** FOMO refers to the anxiety or apprehension that others are experiencing rewarding experiences from which one is absent, driving compulsive social media checking behaviors and exacerbating feelings of inadequacy.
- **Cyberbullying:** The anonymity and accessibility of social media facilitate cyberbullying and online harassment, contributing to negative psychological outcomes such as depression, anxiety, and suicidal ideation.
- **Addiction:** Social media addiction is characterized by excessive, compulsive use of social media platforms, leading to withdrawal symptoms, tolerance, and interference with daily functioning.
- **Distorted Perception of Reality:** Social media platforms often present idealized and curated versions of reality, perpetuating unrealistic standards of beauty, success, and happiness, which can negatively impact individuals' self-esteem and mental well-being.

Overall, the literature review highlights the complex and multifaceted nature of the relationship between social media use and mental health outcomes, underscoring the need for further research and nuanced understanding in this rapidly evolving field.

Social Comparison and Self-Esteem:

Social comparison processes on social media involve individuals comparing themselves to others' profiles, posts, and achievements. These comparisons often lead to feelings of inadequacy, jealousy, and diminished self-worth.

Studies have consistently shown a strong association between social media use and negative self-esteem outcomes. For example, research by Kross et al. (2013) found that increased Facebook use correlated with declines in subjective well-being and life satisfaction. Similarly, a study by Vogel et al. (2014) demonstrated a significant relationship between time spent on Instagram and feelings of envy and inferiority among users.

Furthermore, the selective and curated nature of content on social media platforms contributes to unrealistic standards of beauty, success, and happiness. Individuals often compare their own lives to the highlight reels presented by others, leading to a distorted perception of reality and heightened feelings of inadequacy.

Additionally, the phenomenon of "social comparison spiral" occurs when individuals engage in upward comparisons, perceiving others as more successful or happier, which in turn lowers their self-esteem and prompts further comparison. This vicious cycle can perpetuate negative self-perception and contribute to mental health issues such as anxiety and depression.

Overall, the constant exposure to idealized lifestyles and achievements on social media platforms can undermine individuals' self-esteem and foster a sense of inadequacy. Understanding these social comparison processes is crucial for addressing the psychological impacts of social media use on mental well-being.

Addiction and Dopamine Dependency:

Social media addiction is characterized by excessive and compulsive use of social media platforms, often leading to negative consequences in various aspects of life. This addiction stems from the interaction between social media features and the brain's reward system, particularly the release of dopamine, a neurotransmitter associated with pleasure and reward.

Social media platforms are designed to be highly engaging, employing features such as likes, comments, shares, and notifications, which trigger dopamine release in the brain. Each interaction on social media provides a small but immediate reward, creating a cycle of reinforcement that encourages continued use. Over time, individuals may develop tolerance, requiring increasing amounts of social media engagement to achieve the same level of satisfaction. This can lead to compulsive behaviors,

where users feel compelled to check their social media accounts frequently, even at the expense of other activities or responsibilities.

Several studies have investigated the prevalence of social media addiction and its association with mental health problems. For example, a study by Andreassen et al. (2017) found that approximately 6% of the general population met the criteria for social media addiction, with higher rates observed among younger age groups and individuals with pre-existing mental health conditions. Other research has shown associations between social media addiction and symptoms of depression, anxiety, stress, and sleep disturbances. For instance, a meta-analysis by Marino et al. (2018) revealed a significant positive correlation between social media addiction and depression, with higher levels of addiction associated with increased depressive symptoms.

Overall, the addictive nature of social media, driven by dopamine-dependent reward pathways in the brain, poses significant challenges to mental health and well-being. Understanding the mechanisms underlying social media addiction and its implications for mental health is essential for developing effective interventions and strategies to mitigate its negative effects.

Distorted Perception of Reality:

Social media platforms often perpetuate unrealistic standards of beauty, success, and happiness through curated and idealized content. Influencers and celebrities frequently showcase their seemingly perfect lives, featuring flawless appearances, luxurious lifestyles, and glamorous experiences. This curated content can create an illusion of perfection that is unattainable for the average user.

Research has consistently demonstrated the negative impact of exposure to idealized images and lifestyles on individuals' self-perception and body image. Studies have shown that prolonged exposure to idealized beauty standards on social media is associated with increased body dissatisfaction, low self-esteem, and disordered eating behaviors. For example, a study by Fardouly et al. (2015) found that frequent exposure to beauty-focused Instagram posts led to higher levels of body dissatisfaction among female participants.

Moreover, comparison with unrealistic standards portrayed on social media can exacerbate feelings of inadequacy and self-doubt. Individuals may internalize these unrealistic standards and strive to emulate them, leading to a cycle of dissatisfaction and self-criticism. Thus, understanding the impact of exposure to idealized images and lifestyles on social media is crucial for promoting positive body image and self-esteem.

Impacts on Sleep and Well-being

Excessive screen time and social media use before bedtime have been associated with negative effects on sleep quality and overall well-being. Research findings consistently demonstrate that prolonged exposure to screens, including smartphones, tablets, and computers, can disrupt sleep patterns and contribute to fatigue and mood disturbances.

Studies have shown that the blue light emitted by screens suppresses the production of melatonin, a hormone that regulates sleep-wake cycles, leading to difficulties falling asleep and achieving restful sleep. Moreover, engaging in stimulating activities on social media before bedtime, such as scrolling through news feeds or engaging in heated discussions, can increase arousal levels and interfere with the transition to sleep.

Furthermore, the constant connectivity afforded by social media can lead to heightened stress and anxiety, as individuals may feel pressure to respond to notifications and maintain online interactions even during late hours. This heightened state of arousal can further disrupt sleep and contribute to mood disturbances such as irritability and agitation.

Overall, understanding the effects of screen time and social media use on sleep quality and well-being is essential for promoting healthy digital habits and improving overall mental and physical health. Implementing strategies to limit screen exposure before bedtime and promote relaxation can help mitigate these negative effects and support better sleep and well-being.

Conclusion:

In summary, the literature review has provided insights into the complex relationship between social media use and mental health outcomes. Key findings include the pervasive influence of social media on individuals' self-esteem, body image, sleep quality, and overall well-being. Social comparison processes, fear of missing out (FOMO), cyberbullying, addiction, and distorted perceptions of reality are among the prominent factors contributing to negative psychological effects associated with social media use.

These findings have significant implications for various stakeholders. For individuals, it is essential to cultivate awareness of their social media habits and adopt strategies to promote digital well-being, such as setting boundaries on screen time, engaging in offline activities, and seeking social support when needed. Mental health professionals can integrate discussions about social media use into clinical assessments and interventions, providing support and resources to individuals experiencing negative effects.

Policymakers play a crucial role in regulating social media platforms and implementing policies that protect users' mental health and well-being. This

may include measures to address cyberbullying, promote digital literacy, and encourage responsible platform design. Social media companies themselves have a responsibility to prioritize user well-being over engagement metrics and profit, by implementing features that promote healthy usage patterns and mitigate negative effects.

In light of these findings, recommendations for promoting digital well-being and mitigating the negative **psychological effects of social media on mental health include:**

1. Encouraging balanced and mindful social media use, with regular breaks and offline activities.
2. Providing resources and support for individuals experiencing negative mental health effects related to social media use.
3. Implementing policies and interventions aimed at reducing cyberbullying and online harassment.
4. Promoting digital literacy and critical thinking skills to help individuals navigate social media platforms responsibly.

   By addressing these recommendations and collaborating across sectors, we can work towards a healthier and more sustainable relationship with social media, fostering positive mental health outcomes for individuals and communities alike.

References:

1. https://scholar.google.co.in/scholar?q=Andreassen,+C.+S.,+Pallesen,+S.,+%26+Griffiths,+M.+D.+(2017).&hl=en&as_sdt=0&as_vis=1&oi=scholart
2. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27072491/
3. https://scholar.google.co.in/scholar?q=Fardouly,+J.,+Diedrichs,+P.+C.,+Vartanian,+L.+R.,+%26+Halliwell,+E.+(2015).&hl=en&as_sdt=0&as_vis=1&oi=scholart
4. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S174014451400148X
5. https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0069841
6. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/2018-11379-027
7. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/2014-33471-001

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Comparative Analysis of Generic Medicines versus Branded Medicines: Implications for Healthcare Policy

Baig Tasneem Fatma Siraj[1],Shaikh Nazneen Bandi Mehtab[2]
[1](Assistant Professor)
[2] (TY NSC CHEMISTRY)
Corresponding Author- Baig Tasneem Fatma Siraj
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264088

Abstract:

Generic drugs are pharmaceuticals that contain the same active ingredients as branded drugs. They function in the same way but may have slight differences in appearance. Generics are essentially copies of branded drugs whose patents have expired. Branded drugs, on the other hand, are the original products developed by pharmaceutical companies. Both types have the same active ingredients, dosage forms, and quality. However, people often confuse them due to differences in packaging and cost. In India, there are many myths surrounding generics due to a lack of knowledge and awareness. Doctors tend to be hesitant to prescribe generics due to concerns about quality and safety. Pharmacists are also reluctant to dispense generics because they earn less commission on sales and there is less demand from consumers. To address this issue, the government has launched the 'Jan Aushadhi Scheme' to provide quality medicines at affordable prices to consumers.

Generic drugs despite being significantly cheaper (usually 50%-60% less expensive than branded drugs), generics have yet to gain widespread popularity in India. This is because branded drugs are more commonly used, primarily due to better awareness among the public.

Key Word: Generic medicine, branded medicines, cost of therapy, health policy, etc.

Introduction :

Generic medicine – A drug product that is similar to branded medicine in strength or dosage form. A prescription drug that has the same active-ingredients formula as proprietary drug. It is usually lower in cost.

Branded medicine – Branded drugs, also known as innovator drugs, are invented by pharmaceutical companies to prevent them from being reverse-engineered or copied by other companies. These drugs are priced by the pharmaceutical company and regulated by the federal Patented Medicine Prices Review Board.

Since 2012, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of West Bengal, has started implementing the policy of 'mandatory generic drug use' in state government-funded hospitals. Similarly, to ensure the availability of generic drugs, which are seldom available in the open market, the FPMS scheme on a PPP model has been launched in public hospitals all across the state. Out of 121 proposed FPMS, 93 have become operational, providing generic medicine at low retail prices. This initiative has the power to generate public awareness and also increases belief in generic medicine.

Literature Review

1. **Cost-Effectiveness:**
   Generic Medicines: Studies have consistently shown that generic medicines are more cost-effective compared to branded medicines. Generic drugs are typically priced lower because they do not involve the same research, development, and marketing costs as branded drugs.
   Branded Medicines: Branded medicines are often more expensive due to the costs associated with research, development, and marketing.
2. **Safety and Efficacy:**
   Generic Medicines: Regulatory agencies require generic drugs to demonstrate bioequivalence to their branded counterparts. This means that generic medicines must have the same active ingredient, strength, dosage form, and route of administration as the branded version, ensuring similar safety and efficacy.

Branded Medicines: Branded medicines undergo rigorous testing during their development phase, but there is a perception that they might be safer or more effective due to extensive research and development.

3.Accessibility and Availability:

Generic Medicines: Due to their lower cost, generic medicines are more accessible to a broader population, especially in developing countries where healthcare costs are a significant concern.

Branded Medicines: Branded medicines may have limited accessibility due to higher costs, potentially restricting access for patients without insurance or in low-income settings.

4.Consumer Perception:

Generic Medicines: There is a growing acceptance and trust in generic medicines among healthcare professionals and patients, driven by regulatory endorsements and positive experiences.

Branded Medicines: Branded medicines often enjoy brand loyalty and recognition, which can influence consumer choice despite the availability of generic alternatives.

Analysis

1. Cost:

Advantage: Generic medicines offer significant cost savings for both consumers and healthcare systems, making essential medications more affordable and accessible.

Consideration: While branded medicines are generally more expensive, they fund innovation in drug development, leading to breakthrough treatments for various diseases.

2. Safety and Efficacy:

Advantage: Generic medicines provide equivalent therapeutic outcomes at a lower cost, ensuring that patients receive effective treatment without compromising safety.

Consideration: Despite bioequivalence requirements, there can be slight variations in inactive ingredients between generic and branded drugs, potentially affecting some patients.

3. Accessibility:

Advantage: Generic medicines play a crucial role in improving healthcare access, especially in resource-limited settings, by providing affordable treatment options.

Consideration: Availability of generic medicines can be influenced by regulatory approvals, market competition, and patent expiration of branded drugs.

4. Consumer Perception:

Advantage: Increasing awareness and education about generic medicines has positively influenced consumer perception, fostering trust and acceptance.

Consideration: Brand loyalty and marketing strategies by pharmaceutical companies can impact consumer preferences, sometimes overshadowing the availability of cost-effective generic alternatives.

Future Scope

Hospitals and healthcare providers need to keep drug costs affordable. Generic drugs offer important tools for reducing overall healthcare expenditure. Generic drugs are cost-effective and priced lower than branded drugs, playing a vital role in everyone's day-to-day life.

Discussion

In our study 72 % participants heard about generic medicines and 65% knew the difference between generic and branded medicines. 67% agreed that generic medicines are cheaper than branded medicines but only 35% of them preferred to buy generic medicines. Most (64%) of the patients never asked his/her doctor or pharmacist (59%) to prescribe/ distribute generic medicines. Majority of them (61%) believed that generic medicines have lower quality than branded medicines. According to patients, 45% responded that doctors preferred branded medicines over generic medicines. In this hospital, 37% patients were prescribed generic medicines. Most of them (67%) did not become aware of the government rules about prescribing generic medicines. Only 24% responded that government should promote generic medicines. According to 13%of patients suggest that there should be more generic medicine shops present in the hospital. Interestingly, 45% of them suggested that generic medicines should be available in all medicine shops.

Conclusion:

A generic medicine is bioequivalent to a branded medicine in quality, strength, dosage form, etc. From the above study, it can be concluded that knowledge and attitudes about generic medicines among people are very poor, or there is no knowledge at all, leading them to leave the choice to the doctor. The government should spread awareness and implement relevant schemes or programs to build and enhance confidence among all people.

Reference:

WHO guidance on INN

SlideShare.net

1. https://www.healthdirect.gov.au
2. https://www.medicalnewstoday.com
3. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov
4. https://www.researchgate.com
5. Department of Pharmaceuticals, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Government of India. A Campaign to Ensure Access to Medicines for All. [Last cited on 2015 May 03]. Available from: http://www.janaushadhi.gov.in Health and Family Welfare Department, Government of West Bengal. Establishment of Fair Price Outlet for medicines, consumables and implants at selected Government Hospitals through Public Private Partnerships (PPP) [Last accessed on 2015 May 03; Last cited on 2015 May 03]. Available from: http://www.wbhealth.gov.in
6. www.amcp.org/priscribing
7. http://www.thehansindia.com/posts/index/Civil-Services/2017-05-09/An-analysis-of-generic-medicines-in-India/298834
8. https://www.fda.gov/downloads/drugs/developmentapprovalprocess/smallbusinessassistance/ucm127615.pdf
9. http://janaushadhi.gov.in/about_jan_aushadhi.html

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Catalyzing Efficiency: A Case Study of Amazon's E-Commerce Logistics Optimization through Big Data Analytics

Farah T Tabish Khan
Research Scholar, United Arab Emirates
Corresponding Author- Farah T Tabish Khan
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264114

Abstract:

E-commerce logistics optimization through big data analytics holds significant importance in today's digital economy, revolutionizing how businesses manage their supply chains and meet customer demands. With the exponential growth of online shopping and the increasing complexity of global supply chains, leveraging big data analytics has become essential for e-commerce companies to stay competitive and thrive in the marketplace. Big data analytics enables e-commerce companies to analyze vast amounts of data from various sources, including customer orders, inventory levels, shipping routes, and market trends. With big data analytics, e-commerce companies gain real-time insights into their logistics operations. They not only monitor key performance indicators (KPIs) but also track shipments, and identify bottlenecks or issues in the supply chain as they arise. By studying Amazon as a case study, the author provides valuable insights into how a leading e-commerce, identifies best practices, and draw lessons that can be applied to other e-commerce businesses.

Keywords: E-commerce, logistics, optimization, big data analytics, Amazon, Customer Insights, Supply Chain, Predictive analytics, delivery

Introduction:

E-commerce companies employ various strategies and technologies to collect, manage, and process vast amounts of data from multiple sources within their e-commerce logistics ecosystem. By streamlining logistics operations, lead times are reduced, throughput is increased, and resource utilization is optimized, resulting in higher efficiency throughout the supply chain. Data-driven logistics optimization provides supply chain managers with valuable insights and information for making informed decisions, leading to improved strategic planning and operational efficiency. E-commerce logistics optimization through big data analytics is crucial for e-commerce companies to thrive in today's competitive marketplace. By leveraging data-driven insights, companies can enhance efficiency, accuracy, and customer satisfaction while driving innovation and maintaining a competitive edge in the rapidly evolving e-commerce landscape. In the dynamic landscape of e-commerce, Amazon stands as a formidable giant for its vast product offerings and its mastery of data science. At the core of Amazon's data-driven success story is the strategic deployment of big data for personalization. With an extensive repository of customer data, Amazon employs sophisticated algorithms to analyze user behavior, preferences, and purchasing patterns. This enables the e-commerce giant to curate personalized recommendations, delivering a tailored shopping experience that keeps customers engaged and fosters loyalty. (Singh, 2024)

Objectives:

To analyze and evaluate the strategies, technologies, and practices employed by Amazon in leveraging big data analytics for optimizing its e-commerce logistics operations, with the aim of identifying key success factors, challenges, and lessons learned for enhancing efficiency and effectiveness in logistics management within the e-commerce industry.

Research Methodology:

Conducting an in-depth case study of Amazon's e-commerce logistics operations to examine its strategies, technologies, and practices related to big data analytics.

Gathering data from multiple sources, including academic literature, industry reports, company publications, and online resources, to gain insights into Amazon's logistics optimization efforts

Limitation:

The findings of a single case study of Amazon may not be generalizable to other e-commerce companies or industries. External factors, such as changes in market conditions, regulatory environments, or technological advancements, may impact the findings and conclusions of the case study.

In today’s digital era, data has become the fuel that drives successful businesses. The ability to collect, analyze, and derive actionable insights from vast amounts of data has revolutionized industries

across the globe. Amazon is a company that stands at the forefront of utilizing big data to its advantage. In the vast digital kingdom of e-commerce, one name reigns supreme – Amazon. But behind the seamless shopping experience and swift deliveries lies a secret weapon: the power of data. As the world's largest online retailer, Amazon has mastered the art of leveraging data to gain a competitive edge, drive sales, and deliver exceptional customer experiences. By understanding Amazon's data-driven approach, we can gain valuable insights into how businesses can leverage big data to drive sales, foster customer loyalty, and ultimately thrive in today's highly competitive digital landscape.

Strategies:

From personalized product recommendations to cutting-edge supply chain optimization, Amazon's data-driven strategies are reshaping the industry and paving the way for a new era of customer-centric retail experiences.

1. Customer Personalization: One of the key strengths of Amazon's data-driven approach is its ability to personalize the customer experience. By analyzing vast amounts of customer data, Amazon employs sophisticated algorithms and machine learning techniques to understand individual preferences, browsing patterns, purchase history, and demographics. This enables Amazon to make highly accurate and relevant product recommendations tailored to each customer's unique tastes and needs.
2. Inventory Management and Supply Chain Optimization: Managing a vast inventory and complex supply chain is no small feat, but Amazon's data-driven approach enables them to excel in this area. By analyzing historical sales data, customer behavior, and external factors such as seasonality and trends, Amazon can accurately forecast demand for various products. This allows them to optimize inventory levels, ensuring that popular items are adequately stocked while minimizing excess inventory.
3. Pricing Strategies: Dynamic pricing is another key area where Amazon leverages big data to its advantage. By constantly monitoring competitor prices, market trends, and customer demand, Amazon can adjust its prices in real-time to remain competitive. This data-driven pricing strategy allows Amazon to optimize its revenue by maximizing profits while ensuring that prices are attractive to customers.
4. Marketing and Advertising: Amazon's data-driven approach extends to its marketing and advertising efforts as well. By analyzing vast amounts of customer data, including browsing behavior, search history, and purchase patterns, Amazon can create highly targeted advertising campaigns. This allows them to reach the right audience with the right message at the right time.
5. Continuous Improvement and Innovation: Amazon's commitment to data-driven decision-making goes beyond day-to-day operations. The company utilizes customer feedbacks, reviews, and browsing behavior to continuously improve and innovate its offerings. By carefully analyzing customer data, Amazon identifies areas for enhancement and tailors its products and services to meet customer demands more effectively. (MPESHEV, 2023)
6. Warehouse Automation: Amazon employs robotics and automation technologies in its warehouses, guided by data analytics, to enhance operational efficiency. Automated systems handle tasks such as order picking, packing, and sorting, reducing labor costs and improving order fulfillment speed and accuracy.

E-commerce logistics operation:

In electronic commerce, there are several ways to manage E-commerce logistics when fulfilling orders. In order fulfillment process not only shipment of the item takes place, but also includes all the activities needed to guarantee that the buyer will receive their order, as well as the management of any returns or exchanges and customer service. Location and technology are the two key elements on which seller can build their own order fulfilment strategy. Amazon's e-commerce logistics operations encompass a wide range of alternatives in fulfilling customer orders and delivering products efficiently.

- Autonomous order fulfillment: This strategy allows the seller to fulfill their orders autonomously, from the procurement of the product to its shipment, without the support of intermediaries. Undoubtedly, this choice has lower costs compared to other alternatives, since the seller decides to carry out the entire process internally, with no or minimal external support. Such management is easier when the business is still in its infancy and is not highly structured.
- Order fulfillment through external companies: Entrusting order fulfillment to an external party can be beneficial when space or time is limited, or when you prefer to focus your energy on communication and marketing strategies, relying on external support for logistics management. With this strategy, it is possible to store a larger number of products, depending on the growth of the E-commerce business and the goals you wish to achieve. Therefore, large investments will not be necessary to buy a warehouse or to hire staff to manage order fulfillment, as these activities will be carried out by an external company.

- Multi-channel order fulfillment: Multi-channel fulfillment allows the seller to simultaneously manage shipments of orders received from different platforms. This service makes it possible to improve the customer's purchasing experience through faster deliveries and simplified operations and is great for multi-channel sellers.
- Dropshipping: The entire management of the order fulfillment process is entrusted to the manufacturer. The seller merely provides their E-commerce business as a "virtual space" which is needed for the manufacturer to bring their items to the attention of the end customer. However, the manufacturer is the one that manufactures, stores, packages and ships the products. The seller's task is to attract the attention of the greatest number of customers, encouraging them to buy.
- Order fulfillment through Fulfillment by Amazon (FBA): This service enables the seller on the Amazon e-commerce site to send their inventory to an Amazon fulfillment centre and have Amazon itself take care of storage, packaging and shipping to customers. In addition, this service offers the end customer support in the original language: if the seller addresses a customer in Italy, Amazon will manage customer service in Italian; alternatively, in the case of a customer in Germany, customer service will be in German. Fulfillment by Amazon means that the seller does not necessarily have to have their own warehouse, instead being able to take advantage of those owned by the company. (Amazon.it, 2024)

Amazon's e-commerce logistics operations are characterized by efficiency, reliability, and customer-centricity. By leveraging advanced technologies, data analytics, and a vast logistics infrastructure, Amazon ensures seamless order fulfillment and delivery experiences for its customers worldwide.

Key success factors of Amazon:

Identifying the key success factors of Amazon involves recognizing the critical elements that contribute to the company's achievements and competitive advantage. Amazon has revolutionized the way people shop and do business online. Founded in 1994 by Jeff Bezos, Amazon has grown from a small startup to a global powerhouse with **over $1 trillion in Market Cap**. The company's success can be attributed to several key factors, which have contributed to its dominance in the digital marketplace. Amazon's success can be attributed to its customer-centric approach, innovative use of technology, efficient logistics and supply chain management, marketplace model, Prime membership program, data-driven decision-making, continuous improvement culture, and strong brand reputation. These key success factors have enabled Amazon to maintain its position as a leader in the e-commerce industry and drive sustained growth and profitability.(Hopper, 2023)

Amazon biggest Acquisition (Hopper, 2023)

Data Analytics Methodologies:

Amazon employs cutting-edge analytics methodologies across its logistics operations:

- Real-time data enables dynamic adjustments to fulfillment plans as per incoming orders and supply fluctuations.
- Machine learning algorithms make highly accurate demand, pricing and capacity forecasts.

Database Management at Massive Scale in Amazon 3PL:

Managing exabytes of data is challenging. Amazon uses specialized database systems like DynamoDB to handle massive throughput while ensuring data integrity.

Predictive Analytics in Amazon's 3PL Services:

Predictive analytics utilizes historical data, machine learning, and data modeling to forecast future outcomes. Amazon uses it to predict:

Demand patterns – Improves inventory and workforce planning

Delivery times – Provides accurate ETAs and reduces misses

Equipment failures – Enables preventive maintenance (Shriver, 2023)

The impact of big data analytics on Amazon's logistics operations is multifaceted. Detailed data collection and machine learning algorithms provide insights to optimize productivity, efficiency, costs, service quality, and profitability. For Amazon's third-party sellers, leveraging data is

imperative to succeed on Amazon's marketplace. The key takeaways for businesses are that a data-driven approach is critical for modern supply chains and logistics. Prescriptive analytics should ideally complement predictive modeling to translate data insights into tangible operational improvements. Companies must invest in advanced analytics capabilities and the right tools to maximize the value extracted from their data. Data-empowered logistics will separate the winners from the rest of the pack in increasingly competitive markets. (Hopper, 2023)

Conclusion:

In conclusion, e-commerce companies foster a culture of continuous improvement and innovation in logistics processes by embracing data-driven decision-making, experimentation, technology adoption, cross-functional collaboration, employee empowerment, and feedback-driven performance management. By continuously striving for excellence and embracing change, companies can adapt to evolving market dynamics, improve operational efficiency, and deliver exceptional customer experiences in their logistics operations. Overall, future research in leveraging big data analytics to optimize e-commerce logistics operations holds great potential for advancing our understanding of how data-driven approaches can drive innovation, efficiency, and sustainability in the rapidly evolving e-commerce landscape.

Bibliography:

1. Amazon.it. (2024). Order processing in E-commerce: how it works.
2. Hopper, T. B. (2023). Success Story And Success Factors Of Amazon.
3. MPESHEV. (2023). The Power of Data: How Amazon Utilizes Big Data to Drive Sales. CEO Hangout .
4. Shriver, B. (2023). The Secrets Of Amazon 3PL Big Data Analytics You Should Know.
5. Singh, N. (2024). 6 Surprising Ways Amazon Uses Data Science to Achieve Record Profits.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Website probe based on similar web: with special reference to universities in Kolkata

Bidhan Dolai[1], Dr. Sanjay J. Shenmare[2]
[1]Research Scholar, SGBAU, MH
[2]Librarian, Bhausaheb Bhore Shivshakti Mahavidyalaya, Babhulgaon Dist. Yavatmal
Corresponding Author- Bidhan Dolai
Email: bidhandolai93@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14264151

Abstract:
To meet the increasing demands of both internal and external visitors, every institution now uses information technology, particularly websites, more and more for data management. These websites are an essential tool for enhancing communications between institutions and the users. In this study, 18 universities in Kolkata were analysed. The study used simple to extensive statistical analysis to gather data from the monitoring portal similarweb. Objectives of this study is to evaluate websites of Kolkata based universities websites.

Keyword: University Website, similarweb, Kolkata, SEO

Introduction:

The internet is becoming a crucial medium for communication and information transmission thanks to technologies and apps. It offers a much-improved user interface between the user and the information. Particularly the internet has made it simpler to obtain all types of information and inspired people to share things publicly that they might not have otherwise thought to. A website is a collection of related pages that contain text, images, videos, audio, and other types of material that can be accessed by an internet address called a Uniform Resource Locator (URL). The necessity of effective online platforms for government and citizen communication has been made clear by the recent global epidemic. Internet first aid knowledge has grown in importance as a result of India's rapid network expansion. In India, a nation with a rapidly expanding population, several websites are developed annually. An evaluation of the quality and accuracy of the material on websites was the goal of content analysis. The most recent trends in information usage patterns include online information access, extensive use of social media, virtual meetings, and webinars. The World Wide Web has emerged as the primary information source for academic and research activities. It also provides a great testing ground for novel webometric activity evaluation techniques.

The total amount of traffic that various websites receive is calculated using a tool called SimilarWeb. The top six categories—including traffic from referring websites, social media, and the most popular search phrases used by your competitors—can be viewed.

Review of Literature:

Martínez, D., Calle, E., Jové, A., & Pérez-Solà, C. (2022) presented four new algorithms and a novel measure to evaluate user tracking compliance in websites. The paper also showcased a case study of the top 500 websites most visited by Alexa in Spain.

Rizov, M., Vecchi, M., & Domenech, J. (2022) developed a unifying framework to investigate the effects of firms' internet presence on productivity and market structure. Using information on website adoption as an indicator of online trading, we treat the decision of entering an e-commerce market equivalent to entering a foreign market. Results show that website adoption was associated with higher productivity growth.

Yilmaz, Z. (2022). Describe a total of seven main criteria and 23 sub-criteria are determined by searching the literature and interviewing people. Customers' shopping behaviours from those online shopping websites were analysed using SPSS.

Momenipour, A., Rojas-Murillo, S., Murphy, B., Pennathur, P., & Pennathur, A. (2021) Study aims were to investigate how usable dedicated state public health websites in the US were. 16 state websites representing the 2 highest and the 2 lowest case count states in each region were selected. Usability criteria published by the US Department of Health and Human Services were used.

Huang, Z., & Mou, J. (2021) described that the success of online travel business largely depends on the usability of websites. Findings show that women have more usability needs than men. Developers can increase the quality of experience of travel agency websites by improving the websites' flexibility and user satisfaction. Here argued that

these findings could improve the understanding of gender differences in user behavior.

Zhang, H., Yin, S., Liu, J., Li, X., Cao, G., Cao, Y., Ma, J., Song, R., Zhang, G., & Wang, Y. (2022) discussed a large number of scald cases every year in China. The Internet has become an important source of first aid information for people suffering from the condition. Content analysis of websites aimed to assess the accuracy and quality of information on scalds available on Chinese websites. Scald first aid, scald treatment, and scald blister were searched on Baidu, Sougou, and Haosou. 19 websites were obtained for assessment. Scores of the government agency website were better than that of commercial websites.

There were many websites created by governmental bodies or nonprofits; instead, commercial businesses create the majority of websites. These commercial websites feature many more adverts than the website of the government agency, and there were many areas where their website quality and accuracy still need to be improved.

Lee, T. D., Lee-Geiller, S., & Lee, B.-K. (2021) determined the necessity of effective online platforms for government and citizen communication has been made clear by the recent global epidemic. The Democratic E-governance Website Evaluation Model (DEWEM), which Lee-Geiller and Lee conceptually designed, was put to the test experimentally in this study (2019).

Ahn, J., Park, J.-M., Lee, W.-H., & Noh, G.-Y. (2021) discussed in Korea, particulate matter (PM) pollution was a significant problem, but preventive measures were not being taken by the public. The goal of this study was to create a PM website with interactive features so that users could easily learn about PM. The results of this study can aid in the creation of models and research on interactivity.

Tsai, C.-W., & Feng, C.-S. (2021) discussed during the COVID-19 outbreak, individuals rely on a variety of streaming video and audio platforms for their stress and emotional expression. Most streaming music platforms have mixed interface operability and unclear architecture logic. 22 people participated in the ease-of-use test of the KKBOX streaming music platform.

Objectives Of The Study:

- To compare government and private universities based on the total number of visitors, bounce rate, pages per visit, and average time.
- Analysis relation between.
- Evaluate age distribution of the visitors.

Methodology:

Out of 21 Universities in Kolkata, 10 of them are private and the rest 11 are State funded autonomous bodies. The study collected data of July 2022 from the analytics portal similarweb and used some basic to complex statistical analysis. The study also used free and open-source tools like Google docs, Google Sheets, and LibreOffice for further research processing and Office jobs. For literature collection, the researchers walk through various databases i.e., ProQuest, SciDirect and Google Scholar, etc thanks to MIMER, Pune Central Library, and Aliah University Library for their library support.

To be honest with the study the researchers further excluded three universities from the selected sample is discussed briefly in the below paragraph.

“Amity University, Kolkata” does not have truthful information in the similarweb portal because Amity Kolkata’s branch is a sister website of the Global Amity University website, which shows us a huge number of data values which signifies a clear exclusion. Since “The Sanskrit College and University” & “West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences” are the new universities so they don't carry plenty of data in the similarweb portal which justifies the exclusion.

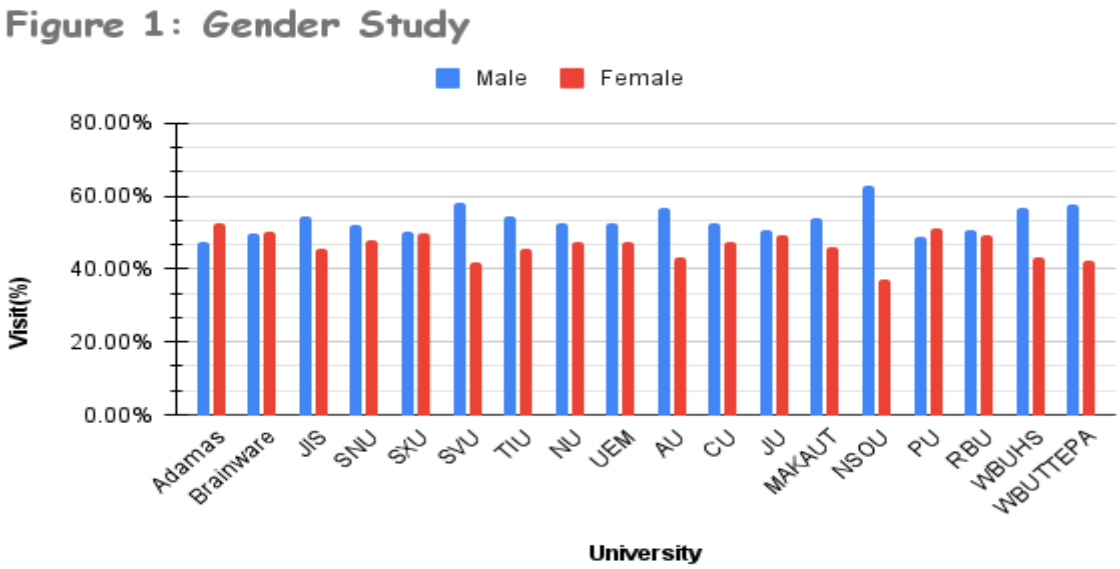
Table1: Selected list of universities with status, link and Used abbreviation

SL. No.	University	Status	Abbreviation	Link
1	**Adamas University**	Private	Adamas	https://adamasuniversity.ac.in/
2	**Amity University**	Private	Amity	https://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
3	**Brainware University**	Private	Brainware	https://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in/
4	**JIS University**	Private	JIS	https://www.jisuniversity.ac.in/
5	**Sister Nivedita University**	Private	SNU	https://snuniv.ac.in/
6	**St. Xavier's University**	Private	SXU	https://www.sxuk.edu.in/
7	**Swami Vivekananda University**	Private	SVU	https://www.swamivivekanandauniversity.ac.in/
8	**Techno India University**	Private	TIU	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in/
9	**The Neotia University**	Private	NU	https://www.tnu.in/
10	**University of Engineering and Management**	Private	UEM	https://uem.edu.in/uem-kolkata/
11	**Aliah University**	Public	AU	https://www.aliah.ac.in/
12	**Calcutta University**	Public	CU	https://www.caluniv.ac.in/
13	**Jadavpur University**	Public	JU	http://www.jaduniv.edu.in/
14	**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad**	Public	MAKAUT	https://makautwb.ac.in/

	University of Technology			
15	**Netaji Shubhash Open University**	Public	NSOU	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in/
16	**Presidency University**	Public	PU	https://www.presiuniv.ac.in/web/
17	**Rabindra Bharati University**	Public	RBU	https://rbu.ac.in/
18	**The Sanskrit College and University**	Public	SCU	https://sanskritcollegeanduniversity.ac.in/
19	**The West Bengal University of Health Sciences**	Public	WBUHS	https://wbuhs.ac.in/
20	**West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences**	Public	WBUAFS	http://wbuafscl.ac.in/
21	**West Bengal University of Teachers, Training, Education Planning and Administration**	Public	WBUTTEPA	https://www.wbuttepa.ac.in/

Table 2: Age distribution of visitors

Figure 1 showcases an image of Kolkata based universities gender trajectory. The figure indicates Male participation is higher in number in most of the universities, whereas only in the case of Presidency University and Adamas University female participation is higher in the count. The figure also implies the same level of participation in the case of St. Xavier's University and Brainware University. The study also noticed that NSOU (62.97%) had the highest number of Male page visits and on the other side Adamas (52.62%) logged the highest number of female visits. To draw a rationale the study further used the mean and the mean clarifies 53.45% Male and 46.55% Female participation.



From Figure 2, it is evident that the majority of the visitors were from the 18 - 24 age group and the participation is over 50 percent. The figure further implies another significant point that the second participatory age group is 25 - 34 with a 23.7% visit share. Thus, the study draws a bold image of students' participation for information seeking through Kolkata based Universities websites.

Figure 2: Age Classification

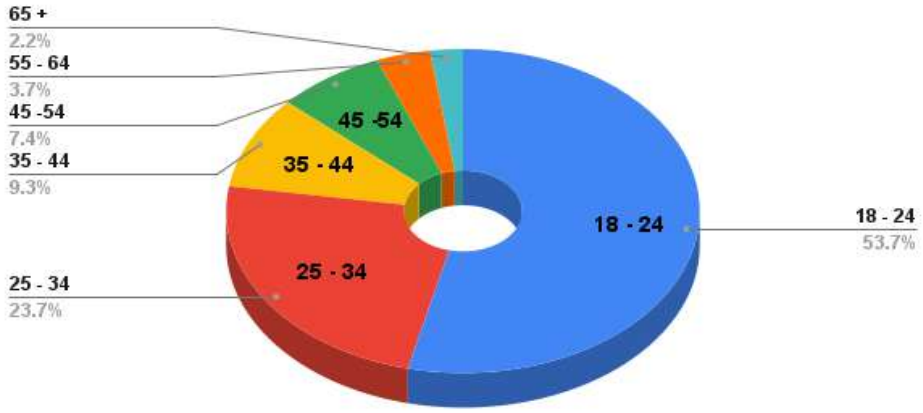


Table 2: Visit statistics:

In Table 2, The oldest and proudest university in the town topped the list with a bold 6,61,112 Monthly visits, University of Calcutta also logged the highest Monthly unique visitor count mantle with a 2,65,086 no of visits. On the other hand, SVU marks the poorest result in Monthly Visits and Unique Visit count. The study further noted the Visits / Unique visit and found WBUHS with a high 3.89 score. The study confirms that SVU being a new university engaged their users most and MAKAUT holds lower engagement time.

The table 2 further discussed page per visit data and TIU holds Top page view (7.07) and WBUTTEPA holds lower page per visit rate in monthly data. The mean value of the page per visit of Kolkata based universities are 3.458888889. The Table 2 also staged Bounce rate data which clearly marks WBUTTEPA (62.45%) higher bounce rate and SVU (21.11%) lower bounce rate. The study further goes for a mean value of bounce rate and finds a 46.66% bounce in Kolkata based universities' websites.

Research Gap: Generally, University websites facilitate its users in accomplishing various tasks such as admission to migration, time to time notices, Class notes, exam notices, fees payments and most important library services and many more. We can't say how sites higher in page visit or lower visit duration really gives users best service or worst service. In finding we can give some further research to the question of who gives users better service? Or more time engagement is just slower? Surely in future the research team will try to analyse further user satisfaction studies and compare it with the monthly data.

Table 2: Visit Statistics

Sl. No.	University	Monthly visits	Monthly unique visitors	Visits / Unique visitors	Visit duration	Pages per visit	Bounce rate
1	Adamas	98072	63005	1.56	00.02.24	3.34	57.57%
2	AU	97400	32756	2.97	00.02.54	3.03	38.25%
3	Brainware	156107	72002	2.17	00.02.55	3.87	49.49%
4	JU	459059	225074	2.04	00.03.12	2.77	49.42%
5	JIS	38941	22800	1.71	00.01.55	3.24	39.91%
6	MAKUT	148487	83040	1.79	00.01.51	2.78	55.23%
7	NSOU	562029	195960	2.87	00.03.25	3.44	58.34%
8	PU	161225	81466	1.98	00.03.50	4.3	45.66%
9	RBU	118130	44641	2.65	00.01.54	2.62	40.36%
10	SNU	34821	20922	1.66	00.02.00	3.67	54.60%
11	SXU	44519	26068	1.71	00.02.30	3.41	40.92%
12	SVU	14477	5801	2.5	00.05.55	3.81	21.11%
13	TIU	47331	24285	1.95	00.04.21	7.07	29.71%
14	NU	23786	10210	2.33	00.02.41	3	43.52%
15	WBUHS	533080	137078	3.89	00.05.07	5.37	34.98%

16	CU	661112	265086	2.49	00.02.52	2.48	59.39%
17	UEM	145239	84706	1.71	00.02.21	2.37	58.91%
18	WBTTEPA	95318	29927	3.19	00.03.02	1.69	62.45%

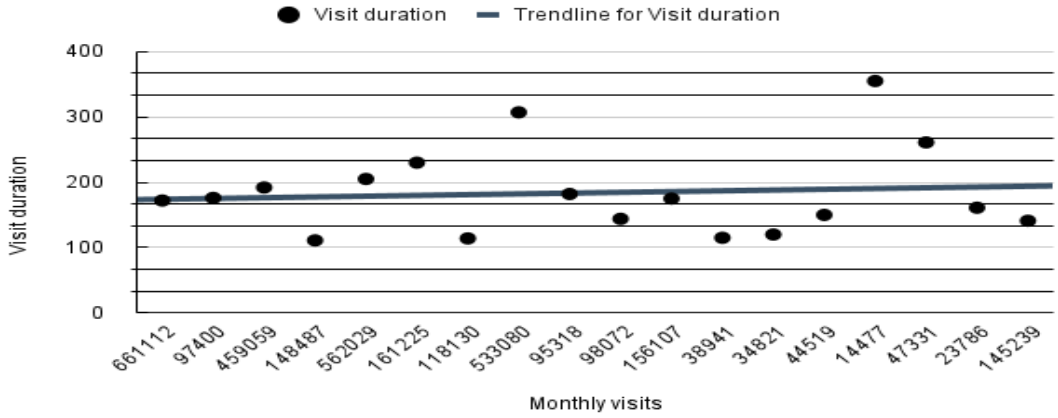
Correlation between monthly visit and visit duration

A perfect constructive correlation, which directs that both variables move in the same direction, is shown by a correlation of 1 or +1.

A perfect negative correlation, or correlation of -1, meaning that when one measure decreases, the other increases.

Table3: calculated with spearman correlation.Here, correlation in statistics examined and quantified the direction and strength of relationships between monthly visit and visit duration, hence it is not quantified co-variation.
Spearman's rho = 0.20220251

Figure 3: Visit duration vs. Monthly visits



Research Gap: Additionally, link analysis and demographic correlation may be accomplished, which may aid in improving online visibility and traffic.

Conclusion:

Because so many pupils spend time online, institutions have also gone online to explore its productivity. Any large institution now needs to have a website and an online presence. An institution may be losing a lot of online prospects for pupils if people are interested in it but do not have a website. Understanding the value of a website is essential to the exponential growth of an institute. The prominence or the reach, however, are limitless for an organization with an internet presence. The website is available to visitors from wherever in the world.

Reference:

1. Martínez, D., Calle, E., Jové, A., & Pérez-Solà, C. (2022). Web-tracking compliance: Websites' level of confidence in the use of information-gathering technologies. Computers & Security, 122, 102873. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cose.2022.102873
2. Rizov, M., Vecchi, M., & Domenech, J. (2022). Going online: Forecasting the impact of websites on productivity and Market Structure. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 184, 121959. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2022.121959
3. Yilmaz, Z. (2022). Ranking online shopping websites by considering the criteria weights. Journal of Business Research, 144, 497–512. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2022.02.018
4. Momenipour, A., Rojas-Murillo, S., Murphy, B., Pennathur, P., & Pennathur, A. (2021). Usability of state public health department websites for communication during a pandemic: A heuristic evaluation. International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics, 86, 103216. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ergon.2021.103216
5. Huang, Z., & Mou, J. (2021). Gender differences in user perception of usability and performance of online travel agency websites. Technology in Society, 66, 101671. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2021.101671
6. Zhang, H., Yin, S., Liu, J., Li, X., Cao, G., Cao, Y., Ma, J., Song, R., Zhang, G., & Wang, Y. (2022). A content analysis of scald first aid information on Chinese websites. Burns, 48(3), 585–594. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.burns.2021.07.008
7. Lee, T. (D., Lee-Geiller, S., & Lee, B.-K. (2021). A validation of the modified Democratic e-governance website Evaluation Model. Government Information Quarterly, 38(4), 101616. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.giq.2021.101616
8. Ahn, J., Park, J.-M., Lee, W.-H., & Noh, G.-Y. (2021). Website interactivity and processing: Menu customization and sense of agency are

keys to better interaction design. International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, 147, 102581. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhcs.2020.102581

9. Tsai, C.-W., & Feng, C.-S. (2021). Rolling Interactive Design for digital experience and ease of use on streaming music platforms in the post pandemic era. 2021 5th International Conference on Software and e-Business (ICSEB). https://doi.org/10.1145/3507485.3507506

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील द्राक्ष शेतीसामोरील आव्हाने

प्रा. विरेंद्र विश्वास आहेर,[1] प्रा. डॉ. योगेश विश्वासराव तोरवणे[2]

[1]कला ,वाणिज्य व विज्ञान महाविद्यालय लासलगाव ता.निफाड जि. नाशिक

[2]संचालक, वाणिज्य व व्यवस्थापन प्रशाळा प्रताप स्वायत्त महाविद्यालय अमळनेर

Corresponding Author- प्रा. विरेंद्र विश्वास आहेर

DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550694

प्रस्तावना:

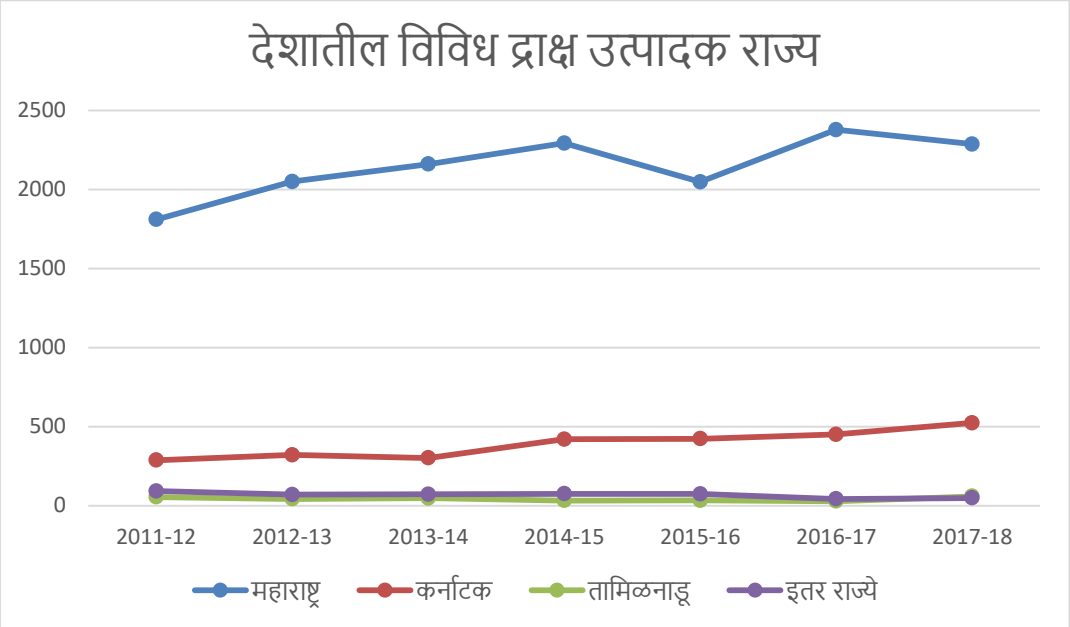
भारतातील शेती हा प्रमुख व्यवसाय असून महाराष्ट्रातील नाशिक जिल्हा मोठ्या प्रमाणावर द्राक्ष उत्पादनावर अवलंबून असून येथे शेतकऱ्यांना मोठ्या प्रमाणावर नैसर्गिक आणि कृत्रिम संकटांना सामोरे जावे लागते. तसेच द्राक्ष हे जास्त काळ टिकाऊ नसल्याने गोदामाच्या साठवणुकीची सुविधा अपुरी असल्याकारणाने शेतकरी मिळेल त्या बाजार भावाप्रमाणे द्राक्ष व्यापाऱ्याला द्यावी लागत असल्याने मोठ्या प्रमाणात शेतकऱ्यांना नुकसान सहन करावे लागते. यामुळे संशोधकाला द्राक्ष उत्पादन, विपणन आणि साठवण क्षमता या विषयीचा अभ्यास करणे गरजेचे वाटते. द्राक्ष हे नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील हुकमी पिक असून ग्रामीण भागातील लाखो मजुरांचे उदरनिर्वाहाचे व शेतकऱ्यांच्या दृष्टीने महत्वाचे पिक आहे. व्यापारी, दलाल, वाहतूकदार, निर्यातदार असे कितीतरी लोक द्राक्ष उत्पादन,विपणन यांच्या उलाढालीत गुंतलेले असतात. द्राक्ष उत्पादन, द्राक्ष साठवण, द्राक्ष विक्री, प्रक्रिया उद्योग यामुळे देशाच्या आर्थिक विकासाला व जडण- घडणीला मोठ्या प्रमाणावर हातभार लागलेला दिसतो. द्राक्ष उत्पादनामध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणावर रोजगाराच्या संधी उपलब्ध होऊन अनेकांचे उदरनिर्वाहाचे साधन देखील बनले आहे. द्राक्षामुळे देशातील वाईन उद्योगाला आंतरराष्ट्रीय स्तरावर मोठ्या प्रमाणात आपली ओळख करणे शक्य झाले. आरोग्याच्या दृष्टीने द्राक्षाचे अनन्यसाधारण महत्त्व आहे. यासर्वबाबी जर विचारात घ्यायच्या ठरल्या तर देशातील द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकऱ्यांचा होणारा खर्च हा अमर्यादित स्वरूपाचा असून, पावसाची अनिश्चितता, मनुष्यबळ, राजकीय अस्थिरता, वेगवेगळे रोग आणि कीड यातून देशातील शेतकरी चिंताग्रस्त दिसतात.

तसेच येथील शेतकऱ्यांच्या विपणन आणि साठवणुकीच्या समस्या सोडविल्यास त्यामुळे येथील भागामध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणात प्रत्यक्ष आणि अप्रत्यक्ष रोजगार निर्मिती शक्य होईल आणि त्याच बरोबर शेती आधारित उद्योग धंद्यातही मोठ्या प्रमाणावर वाढ होऊन त्याचा फायदा अभ्यास क्षेत्रातील आर्थिक सामाजिक,राजकीय,शैक्षणिक घटकांबरोबरच परकीय चलन देशात येण्यासाठीही होईल अशी खात्री संशोधकास वाटते. यासाठी येथील शेतकऱ्यांबरोबर येथील द्राक्ष निर्यातदार यांच्या समस्या जाणून सरकार दरबारी काय उपयोजना करता येऊ शकतात कि ज्या मुळे अभ्यास क्षेत्रातील उत्पादन,विपणन आणि साठवणीच्या समस्या दूर होऊन येथील अर्थकारणास,समाजकारणास गती मिळेल.

देशाचा विविध भागात द्राक्ष उत्पादन मोठ्या प्रमाणावर घेतले जाते. देशाचा विचार करता द्राक्ष छाटणी चा कालावधी हा विविध राज्यात वेगवेगळा असून यातून तयार होणाऱ्या द्राक्षाची गुणवत्ता देखील वेगवेळी आहे. देशात प्रामुख्याने महाराष्ट्र, कर्नाटक, तमिळनाडू, मिझोरम, आंध्रप्रदेश, पंजाब,तेलंगाना,मध्यप्रदेश, जम्मू काश्मीर आणि नागालँड या भागात कमी अधिक प्रमाणात द्राक्ष पिक घेतले जाते.

भारताचा विचार करता मोठ्या प्रमाणावर द्राक्ष पिक हे येथील शेतकरी लागवड करतात. देशातील मोठ्या प्रमणावर द्राक्ष पिक हे महाराष्ट्र राज्यात घेतले जाते. सन 2011-12 मध्ये 1810 हजार मे.टन इतके द्राक्ष महारष्ट्र राज्यात उत्पादित झाले तर त्या खालोखाल कर्नाटक राज्याने 288.1 हजार मे.टन इतके द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन घेतले तर तामिळनाडू या राज्याने 55.1 हजार मे.टन इतके द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन घेतले. वरील आलेखाचा विचार 2011 - 12 या वर्षासाठी करवयाचा झाला तर यात महाराष्ट्राचा द्राक्ष उत्पादनातील वाटा हा 81.5 टक्के इतका होता,तर कर्नाटकचा वाटा 12.97 टक्के आणि तामिळनाडूच्या 2.48 टक्के होता तर इतर राज्यांनी 93.3 हजार मेट्रिक टन इतक्या द्राक्षाची उत्पादकता केली व त्यांची मिळून टक्केवारी ही 2.09 इतकी होती. 2012-13, 2013-14,2014-15 या वर्षात अनुक्रमे महाराष्ट्राची उत्पादनाची टक्केवारी हि 82.56% ,83.55% 81.2% अशी कामगिरी राहिली ह्या कामगिरीचा आलेख हा सतत चडता राहिला मात्र 2015 - 16 मध्ये यात घट बघायला मिळते. त्यानंतर 2016-17 मध्ये 2378.17 हजार मे.टन इतके महाराष्ट्राचे उत्पादन झाले. त्याच बरोबर कर्नाटक राज्याच्ने 450.79 हजार मे.टन इतके उत्पादन झाले तर तामिळनाडू राज्याने ह्याच

वर्षी 29.02 हजार मे टन इतके उत्पादन झाले.याची टक्केवारी अनुक्रमे 81.94% महाराष्ट्राची तर 15.53% कर्नाटक राज्याची तर 1% हि तामिळनाडू राज्याची होती. उर्वरित राज्याची उत्पादकता हि 43 हजार मे.टन इतकी होती व त्यांचा उत्पाद्क्तेतील वाटा हा 1.53% इतका होता . सन 2017-18 या वर्षी महाराष्ट राज्यातील शेतकर्यांनी 2286.44 हजार मे. टन इतके द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन घेतले. कर्नाटक राज्यातील द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकर्यांनी 524.2 हजार मे टन इतके उत्पादन घेतेले तर तामिळनाडू या राज्यात 58.93 हजार मे टन इतके उत्पादन झाले. 2017-18 या वर्षात देशातील एकूण द्राक्ष उत्पादकतेचा बाबतीत महाराष्ट्र राज्य अग्रेसर होते त्याची टक्केवारी हि एकूण उत्पादनाचा 18.30% इतकी राहिली होती तर याच कालखंडात कर्नाटक या राज्याची उत्पादक टक्केवारी हि17.95% इतकी होती तर तामीळनाडू या राज्याची टक्केवारी हि 2.02% होती व देशातील इतर द्राक्ष उत्पादक राज्याची टक्केवारी हि मिळून 2.25 इतकी होते.



वरील आकडेवारी वरून देशात महाराष्ट्र राज्याची असणारी द्राक्ष उत्पादन क्षमता लक्षात येते व यात सर्वात जास्त उत्पादन हे महाराष्ट्र राज्यच घेतले जाते हे सिद्द होते.

महाराष्ट्र राज्यातील द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतक-यांनी निर्यातीस आवश्यक असणाऱ्या दर्जेदार उत्पादनाचे तंत्रज्ञान समजून घेतले याला जोड ही येथील द्राक्ष निर्यातदार यांनी दिली. दर्जेदार द्राक्ष निर्यातीसाठी उत्पादनाचे तंत्रज्ञान त्याचप्रमाणे शितगृह यासारख्या पायाभूत सुविधा तसेच निर्यातीसाठी कंटेनर सुविधा सरकारच्या विविध सबसिडी यातून द्राक्ष निर्यात शक्य होत आहे. निफाड भागातील द्राक्ष उत्पादक हे खासगी पद्धतीने द्राक्ष निर्यात करतात परंतु त्यांचा वाटा कमी आहे. आज महाराष्ट्रातून नाशिक, पुणे, सोलापूर सांगली या भागातून मोठ्या प्रमाणावर द्राक्षांची निर्यात होत आहे. यात द्राक्ष निर्यात करणाऱ्या सहकारी संस्था देखील मागे नाहीत.

जगातील बहुतेक देशातील द्राक्ष काढणीचा हंगाम संपल्यानंतरच भारतातील द्राक्ष काढणीचा हंगाम सुरू होतो. याचा फायदा हा जागतिक स्तरावर भारतीय द्राक्षांना जागतिक बाजारपेठ मिळण्यासाठी होतो. पर्यायाने द्राक्षाला चांगला बाजारभाव मिळतो. देशातील द्राक्ष ही प्रामुख्याने युरोपियन देश, आखाती देश, दक्षिण-पूर्व आशियाई देश, तसेच चिली, ऑस्ट्रेलिया, दक्षिण आफ्रिका, जर्मनी, बांगलादेश इत्यादी देशांमध्ये भाताच्या द्राक्षाची निर्यात होते.

नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील द्राक्ष शेती पिकाचे उत्पादन साठवण व विपणन क्षेत्राच्या वाढीच्या गतिशीलतेचे विश्लेषण करण्यासाठी संरचीत केलेले आहे. अखिल भारतीय स्तरावर आणि महाराष्ट्रातील द्राक्षांच्या संदर्भात उत्पादन आणि आणि उत्पन्न या बाबतीत अभ्यास झालेला दिसून येतो परंतु तो होत असतांना इतरही बाबी अभ्यासण्याची गरज आहे व त्यासाठी योग्य अश्या माहिती संकलन गरजेचे ठरते. योग्य माहिती संकलन पद्धती ही ठरविलेली उद्धीष्ट्ये व त्यातील फरक किंवा योग्य निष्कर्ष पर्यंत जाण्यासाठी मदतिचे ठरतात.या साठी संशोधकाने आपली उद्धीष्ट्ये सुस्पष्ट मांडून माहिती संकलन पद्धती ठरविली. महाराष्ट्र राज्य हे देशातून एकम द्राक्ष निर्यातीच्या जवळपास 76% ते 78% द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन करते त्यातही महारष्ट्रातील नाशिक जिल्हा अग्रस्थानी असून महाराष्ट्रातील एकूण निर्यातीच्या ६०% निर्यात हि नाशकातून होते यावरून माहिती संकलनासाठीची मर्यादा निशित करून हा संशोधन अभ्यास

नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील ठराविक तालुकांपुर्ताच मर्यादित करण्यात आला.

संशोधन कार्यक्षेत्रातील शेतकरी हे प्रमुख्याने कोणत्या तालुक्यात राहतात ? या संदर्भात होता यात साधारणपणे 61% शेतकरी हे निफाड तालुक्यातील होते.त्या खालोखाल चांदवड तालुक्यातील 28% शेतकर्यांनी प्रश्नावली भरून दिली. येवला तालुक्यातील जवळपास 8.8% शेतकर्यांनी प्रश्नावली भरून दिली. तर सर्वात कमी द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकरी हे सटाणा तालुक्यात आढळले. सदरील संशोधन कार्यात खालील आकृतीत दिलेल्या तालुक्यातील शेतकर्यांनी सहभाग घेऊन आपले योगदान दिले.

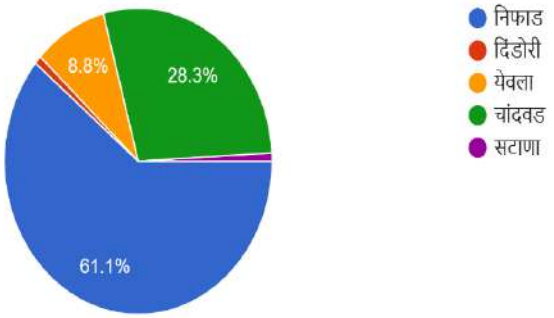


Chart 1.प्रश्नावली धारकाच्या तालुक्याचे नाव

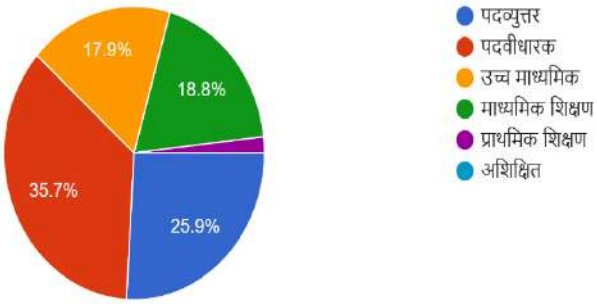


Chart 2. शैक्षणिक माहिती

संशोधन क्षेत्रातील शेतकऱ्यांच्या शैक्षणिक स्थितीचा आढावा संशोधनात कार्यात घेण्यात आला यात 37% शेतकरी हे विविध विद्या शाखांचे पदवीधर होते.त्याखालोखाल 25% द्राक्ष उत्पादक हे पदवीधारक होते.तर 17% शेतकरी हे उच्च माध्यमिक होते एकूणच द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकऱ्यांचा अलीकडील काळात शैक्षणिक कार्यात वाढ होत असलेली दिसून येते.

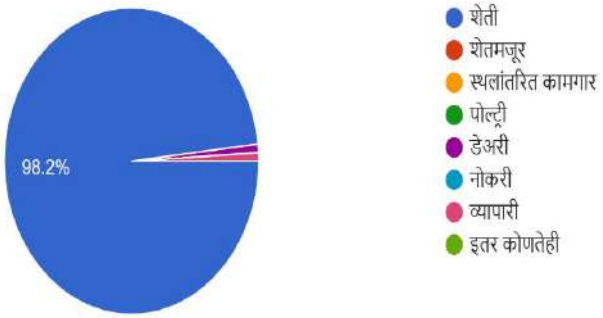


Chart 3.घरातील सदस्यांच्या व्यवसाय

संशोधन क्षेत्रातील शेतकऱ्यांच्या शैक्षणिक घरातील सदस्य संख्या सरासरी हि 6 इतकी आहे.यात घरातील सदस्यांचा मुख्य व्यवसाय शेती असल्या करण्याने जास्तीत जास्त कुटुंब हे शेती व्यवसायावरच अवलंबून आहे.या कारणास्तव अभ्यास क्षेत्रातील कुटुंबाचे आर्थिक गणिते हि शेतीवरच अवलंबून असलेली दिसून येतात म्हणूनच येथील भागात द्राक्ष शेतीला सामाजिक प्रतिष्ठा सुद्धाप्राप्त झालेली दिसून येते.

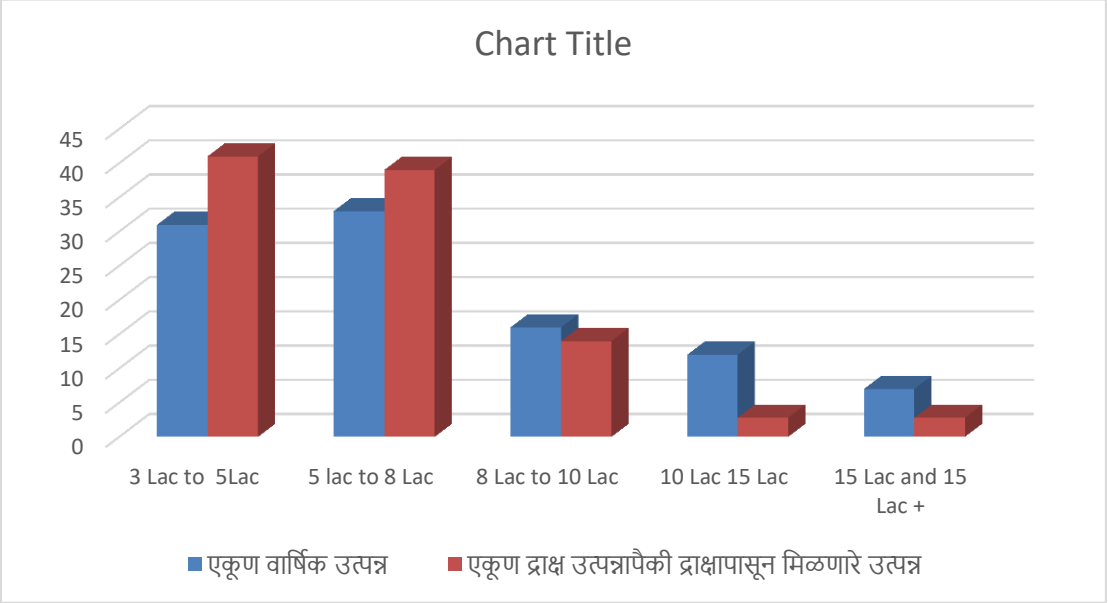


Chart 4. एकूण वार्षिक उत्पन्न व एकूण वार्षिक उत्पन्ना पैकी द्राकांशापासून मिळणारे उत्पन्न

द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकर्यानकडून त्यांच्या वार्षिक उत्पन्न व द्राक्ष शेती पासून मिळणारे उत्पन्न याचा अभ्यास केला असता शेती पासूनचे मिळणारे उत्पन्न हे वेगवेळ्या गटात मांडणी करून त्या वरून खालील पद्धतीचे निष्कर्ष मिळाले.

रक्कम	एकूण वार्षिक उत्पन्न	एकूण द्राक्ष उत्पन्नापैकी द्राक्षापासून मिळणारे उत्पन्न
3 Lac to 5Lac	31%	41%
5 lac to 8 Lac	33%	39%
8 Lac to 10 Lac	16%	14%
10 Lac 15 Lac	12%	2.8%
15 Lac and 15lac above	7%	2.8%

द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकर्यानकडून त्यांच्या वार्षिक उत्पन्न व द्राक्ष शेती पासून मिळणारे उत्पन्न यांचा २०११ ते २०२० पर्यतचा एकूण माहिती संकलित केल्यानंतर कुटुंबाचा मुख्य स्त्रोत जरी शेती असला तरी 60% शेतकऱ्यांच्या शेती व्यवसाय पासून मिळणारे वार्षिक उत्पन्न हे 8लाख रुपये वार्षिक असून त्यातील 80% शेतकऱ्यांचे हेच वार्षिक उत्पन्न आहे यामुळे निश्चितच द्राक्ष उत्पादकांसाठी द्राक्ष शेती खऱ्या अर्थाने जीवन जगण्यासाठीचे साधन बनलेले दिसून येते. त्यातच 60% शेतकरी हे अल्प व मध्यम भूधारक शेतकरी असून त्यांच्या साठी द्राक्ष शेती व त्यातून मिळणारे उत्पन्न म्हत्वाचे ठरते

.

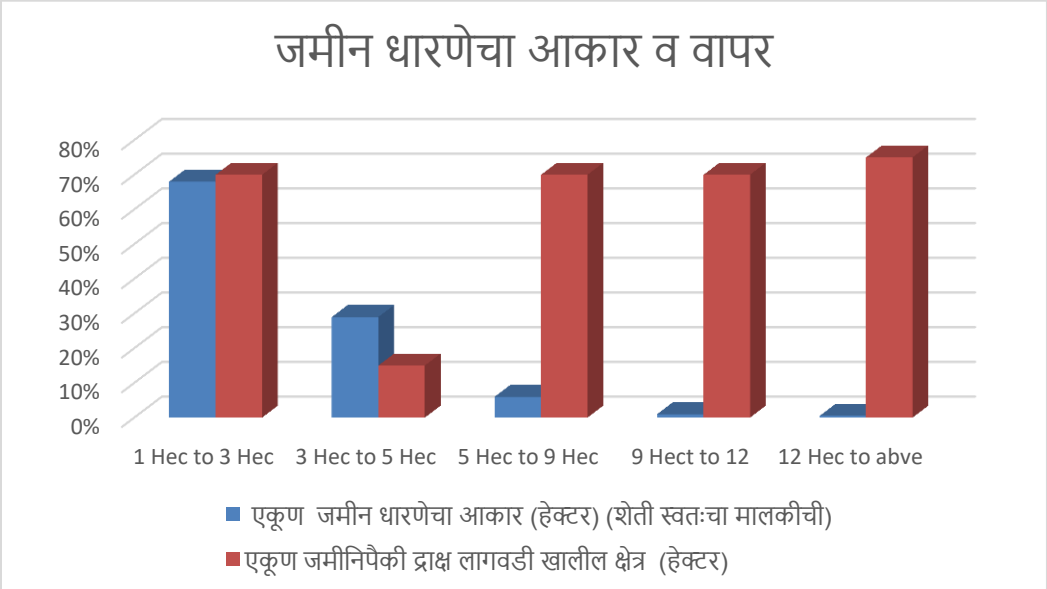


Chart 4. एकूण द्राक्ष उत्पादकांच्या सर्व्हेक्षण

द्राक्ष उत्पादक शेतकर्यानकडून त्यांच्या सर्व्हेक्षण नुसार जमीन वापरा संदर्भात आलेल्या माहितीचे विश्लेषण केले असता अल्पभूधारक शेतकर्यांची आकडेवारी एकूण संखेचा 70% इतकी आहे. ज्यात अल्पभूधारक शेतकर्यान पैकी 90% शेतकर्यांनी प्रमुख

पिक म्हणून द्राक्ष शेतीचीच निवड केली आहे.तसेच त्या खालोलाल मध्यम भूधारक शेतकऱ्यांकडून एकूण धारणेच्या 60% इतकी जमीन हि द्राक्ष लागवडी खाली आहे.तर

एकूण जागतिक स्तरावर प्रमुख द्राक्ष उत्पादक देशांचा विचार केला तर एकूण उत्पादनामधील सन 2019-20 या वर्षात जागतिक स्तरावर चीन या देशाचा प्रथम क्रमांक लागतो. चीनची एकूण टक्केवारी ही 18.19 टक्के इतकी असून त्या खालोखाल इटलीची टक्केवारी ही 10.56% त्यानंतर स्पेन 8.74% त्यानंतर फ्रान्स ची 7.54 % ;अमेरिका 6.91% टक्के; तुर्की 5.40% तर या यादीत भारताचा क्रमांक हा सातवा असून देशातून 3.1 मेट्रिक टन इतके द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन होते व याची जागतिक स्तरावर टक्केवारीही 4.01 इतकी आहे. त्यानंतर चिली,अर्जेंटिना व साऊथ आफ्रिका इत्यादी देशांचा क्रमांक लागतो त्यांचे अनुक्रमे उत्पादन आहे 3%, 2% ,2% इतकी आहे.

2020 पर्यंत द्राक्ष उत्पादनात वाढ होताना दिसून येते देशातील हि वाढ उत्पादकता आणि द्राक्ष लागवडीखालील असलेल्या क्षेत्रात दिसून येते. देशात 1991-92 ह्या वर्षात एकूण 32.4 इतके क्षेत्र लागवडी काह्ली होते त्यातून 668.2 इतके उत्पादन मिळाले तर 2001-02 या वर्षी देशात एकूण द्राक्ष क्षेत्रात वाढ होऊन ती 47.5 हे. इतके झाले व यातून 1184.2 हजार मे. टन इतके उत्पादन झाली यात प्रत्येक वर्षी वाढ झालेली दिसून येते. 2011-12 मध्ये 2220.9 इतके उत्पादन झाले हे उत्पादन 111 हजार हे. क्षेत्रातून मिळाले. अनुक्रमे 2012-13,2013-14,2014-15,2015-16 या वर्षात लागवडी खालील क्षेत्रात 116.0, 117.6,118.7, 125.0 थोड्या फरकाने वाढ नोंदविण्यात आली तर वर्ष 2017-18 या वर्षात 139 हजार हे. क्षेत्र लागवडी खाली होते तर यातून 2320 हजार मे.टन द्राक्ष उत्पादन झाले.2018-19 या वर्षात 140 हजार मे.टन एवढे क्षेत्र द्राक्ष लागवडी खाली होते. यातून 2958 हजार मे.टन द्राक्ष उत्पादन मिळाले. तर 2019-20 या वर्षात 3125 हजार मे.टन द्राक्षाचे उत्पादन झाले. जे 2019-20 या वर्षाचा जगाचा विचार करता 4.1% इतके होते. देशातील विविध द्राक्ष उत्पादक राज्य

देशाचा विविध भागात द्राक्ष उत्पादन मोठ्या प्रमाणावर घेतले जाते. देशाचा विचार करता द्राक्ष छाटणी चा कालावधी हा विविध राज्यात वेगवेगळा असून यातून तयार होणाऱ्या द्राक्षाची गुणवत्ता देखील वेगवेळी आहे. देशात प्रामुख्याने महाराष्ट्र, कर्नाटक, तमिळनाडू, मिझोरम, आंध्रप्रदेश, पंजाब,तेलंगाना,मध्यप्रदेश, जम्मू काश्मीर आणि नागालँड या भागात कमी अधिक प्रमाणात द्राक्ष पिक घेतले जाते. वरील आकडेवारी वरून देशात महाराष्ट्र राज्याची असणारी द्राक्ष उत्पादन क्षमता लक्षात येते व यात सर्वात जास्त उत्पादन हे महाराष्ट्र राज्यच घेतले जाते हे सिद्द होते.

निष्कर्ष:-

नाशिक जिल्ह्यातील द्राक्ष उत्पादनात निफाड तालुका अग्रेसर दिसून येतो तर अलीकडील काळात दुष्काळग्रस्त ओळख असलेला चांदवड तालुका हि ओळख पुसू लागला आहे.चांदवड जिल्ह्यातील द्राक्ष लागवड मोठा प्रमाणात वाढताना दिसून येत आहे तर द्राक्ष शेती बरोबर उत्पादन वाढी सोबत शेतकर्यांनी त्यांच्या शैक्षणिक वाढीलाही प्राधान्य दिलेले दिसून येते याच बरोबर अल्पभूधारक शेतकरी हे द्राक्ष लागवडी कडे वळालेले दिसून येतात परंतु त्यांची जोखीम हि मोठी जमीनधारक शेतकर्यानपेक्षा जास्त आहे.तसेच द्राक्ष लागवडी साठी येणारा खर्च हा तुलनेने जास्त असून त्यासाठी शासनाच्या प्रोत्साहनपर योजनांचा अभाव दिसून येतो. तसेच नैसर्गिक व तांत्रिक बाबींमुळे येथील शेतकरी हा अडचणीत सापडलेला दिसून येतो.

संदर्भ :

1.Rudar Datt,K.P. M.Sundharam,(2010) Indian Economy Book,S Chand Publication, New Delhi

2. प्रतियोगिता दर्पण, सामान्य अध्ययन, भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था

3. यादव दादाभाऊ, माळी बाबासाहेब, पवार प्रकश व काळे प्रकाश (२००६) ,' द्राक्ष, बेदाणा व द्राक्ष मद्यार्क विपनाणाचे अर्थशास्त्र '

4. National Horticulture Board (NHB)

5.पाटील सचिन नारायण (२००९)," दिंडोरी तालुक्यातील द्राक्ष शेतीचा अभ्यास"

6. पाटील सचिन नारायण (२००९)," दिंडोरी तालुक्यातील द्राक्ष शेतीचा अभ्यास"

7.मोरे आदिनाथ जे. (२००७), 'महाराष्ट्र राज्यातील द्राक्ष प्रक्रिया उद्योगाचा अभ्यास"

8. Indian Horticulture Database

9. agriexchange.apeda.gov.in

10. maharashtratimes.com.1 जुलै2018

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

The Future of Academic Libraries: Trends and Challenges in Supporting Scholarly Communication and Research

Mr. Kharjule Namdeo Rakhamaji
Librarian
Late Abasaheb kakade Arts College Bodhegaon
Tal. Shevgaon. Dist. Ahmednagar
Corresponding Author- Mr. Kharjule Namdeo Rakhamaji
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550718

Introduction

Academic libraries have long been vital components of the educational and research landscape, serving as hubs for knowledge acquisition and dissemination. As we move further into the 21st century, these institutions are experiencing a profound transformation driven by technological advancements, shifting user expectations, and evolving scholarly communication practices. This paper explores the future of academic libraries, focusing on the trends that are shaping their role in supporting research and the challenges they face in adapting to this rapidly changing environment.

In recent years, the rise of digital resources has revolutionized how information is accessed and utilized. Researchers and students now expect seamless access to a vast array of online materials, including journals, books, and datasets. Consequently, academic libraries are transitioning from traditional print-centric models to dynamic digital ecosystems that facilitate scholarly communication. The open access movement, in particular, has gained momentum, prompting libraries to reassess their strategies for resource acquisition and user engagement.

However, this evolution is not without its challenges. Budget constraints, the need for ongoing staff development, and the complexities of intellectual property issues pose significant hurdles. Additionally, as libraries strive to enhance their services, they must also ensure that users are equipped with the skills necessary to navigate this evolving information landscape effectively.

This paper will delve into the key trends and challenges facing academic libraries today, offering insights into how these institutions can adapt to support scholarly communication and research in a rapidly changing academic environment. Through this exploration, we aim to highlight the crucial role that academic libraries will play in shaping the future of research and knowledge dissemination.

Current Landscape of Academic Libraries

Academic libraries have long served as vital institutions supporting the academic and research needs of their communities. Traditionally, their roles have centered on providing access to physical collections, cataloging resources for easy discovery, and offering reference services to guide users in locating relevant materials. These foundational functions have established libraries as indispensable resources for students, faculty, and researchers.

However, the landscape of academic libraries has undergone significant transformation in recent years. The increasing reliance on digital resources and online access has redefined their role within academic institutions. Digital databases, e-books, and open access journals have become central to library collections, enabling users to access vast amounts of information from anywhere in the world. Additionally, the adoption of online cataloging systems and virtual reference services reflects a broader shift toward leveraging technology to meet the evolving needs of modern learners and researchers. This transition highlights the dynamic nature of academic libraries as they adapt to changes in information consumption and dissemination in the digital age.

Emerging Trends in Academic Libraries

1. Digital Transformation

- **Increased Reliance on Digital Collections and Electronic Resources**:
  - ❖ Libraries are shifting their focus from physical collections to digital resources to meet user demand for accessible, on-demand materials.
  - ❖ Subscriptions to digital platforms, including e-books, e-journals, and multimedia databases, allow libraries to support remote access to resources.
  - ❖ The role of discovery tools, like federated search engines, has expanded to make digital content easier to locate and use.
  - ❖ Virtual learning environments and digital archives provide access to rare or institution-specific materials in an online format.
- **Integration of AI and Machine Learning in Library Services**:
  - ❖ AI is being utilized to personalize user experiences, such as tailored resource recommendations based on search histories.

- ❖ Machine learning aids in automating routine tasks like metadata tagging, cataloging, and identifying trends in resource usage.
- ❖ Catboats powered by AI provide real-time virtual assistance for reference services and troubleshooting access issues.
- ❖ Predictive analytics tools help libraries anticipate resource needs and optimize acquisition strategies.

2. Open Access Movement

- **Growth of Open Access Journals and Repositories**:
- ❖ Open access journals provide free and unrestricted access to scholarly content, increasing the global dissemination of research.
- ❖ Libraries host institutional repositories, enabling researchers to share preprints, post prints, and datasets openly.
- ❖ Many libraries advocate for open access by negotiating agreements with publishers or supporting initiatives like Plan S.
- **Impact on Academic Publishing and Access to Research**:
- ❖ Open access has disrupted traditional publishing models, reducing dependency on expensive subscription journals.
- ❖ Broader accessibility to research outputs supports equity in education and fosters innovation, particularly in resource-limited regions.
- ❖ Libraries must balance supporting open access initiatives with maintaining access to subscription-based resources during the transition.

3. Collaboration and Partnerships

- **Collaborations with Researchers, Departments, and Other Libraries**:
- ❖ Academic libraries are embedding librarians in research teams or departments to provide specialized support, including systematic reviews, citation management, and data analysis.
- ❖ Partnerships with teaching faculty promote the integration of information literacy into curricula.
- ❖ Libraries often work with other institutions to co-develop tools, resources, or shared services to support research and learning.
- **Role of Interlibrary Loan and Consortia in Resource Sharing**:
- ❖ Libraries collaborate through interlibrary loan systems to provide access to materials not available locally.
- ❖ Consortia agreements enable libraries to pool resources, negotiate collective subscriptions, and reduce costs.
- ❖ These partnerships expand access to diverse materials; ensuring users are not limited by the constraints of a single library's collection.

4. Data Management and Curation

- **Increasing Importance of Research Data Management Services**:
- ❖ Libraries play a key role in guiding researchers through the data lifecycle, including collection, storage, analysis, sharing, and preservation.
- ❖ They assist in creating data management plans (DMPs) required by funding agencies.
- ❖ Services include advising on data organization, metadata creation, and compliance with standards like FAIR principles.
- **Development of Institutional Repositories for Data and Publications**:
- ❖ Repositories serve as platforms for archiving and disseminating research outputs, such as articles, conference proceedings, and datasets.
- ❖ They ensure long-term preservation and provide persistent identifiers (e.g., DOIs) to facilitate citation and reuse of data.
- ❖ These repositories enhance the visibility of institutional research, fostering collaboration and innovation.

The emergence of these trends highlights the evolving role of academic libraries from traditional resource providers to dynamic partners in research and scholarly communication. By embracing technological innovations, supporting open access, fostering collaborations, and expanding data management services, libraries are positioning themselves as indispensable players in the future of academia.

Challenges Facing Academic Libraries

One of the most significant challenges academic libraries face is **budget constraints**. Financial pressures, often caused by limited institutional funding or rising costs of digital subscriptions and licensing, restrict libraries' ability to acquire resources and invest in necessary infrastructure. This impacts not only access to critical scholarly materials but also staffing levels, with many libraries struggling to recruit and retain skilled professionals. Budget limitations often force difficult decisions about prioritizing resource allocations, such as balancing the acquisition of expensive journal subscriptions with the expansion of open-access collections.

Another pressing issue is the need to **adapt to rapid technological changes**. With the increasing reliance on digital tools and platforms, library staff require continuous training and professional development to stay updated on emerging technologies. This includes learning to use advanced data management tools, integrating artificial intelligence in library services, and managing complex digital infrastructures. However, keeping up with these advancements requires both time and resources, which can be challenging to sustain amid budget constraints. Libraries must also

ensure that their technological upgrades are user-friendly and accessible to all patrons.

Intellectual property issues are another significant challenge in the digital age. Academic libraries must navigate the complexities of copyright laws and licensing agreements to provide access to digital resources without violating intellectual property rights. This is especially challenging as digital materials often come with restrictive licensing terms, limiting how they can be shared or accessed. Libraries must advocate for fair use and work with publishers to negotiate agreements that balance legal compliance with the needs of researchers and students.

Finally, **user engagement and information literacy** remain critical challenges. Academic libraries must ensure that users, particularly students, are equipped to navigate the evolving information landscape. This includes teaching skills to evaluate sources, avoid misinformation, and use advanced digital tools for research. Additionally, libraries must address the diverse needs and preferences of their users, including accommodating varying levels of digital literacy, cultural backgrounds, and research disciplines. Building strong user engagement is essential for fostering a deeper connection between libraries and the academic communities they serve.

Future Directions for Academic Libraries

Academic libraries are increasingly exploring **innovative library services** to adapt to the changing needs of their users. Emerging technologies like virtual reality (VR) offer new opportunities for creating immersive learning environments, such as VR labs where students can explore 3D models or conduct virtual experiments. Similarly, multimedia labs equipped with advanced tools for video editing, podcast production, and graphic design cater to the growing demand for digital content creation. Libraries are also establishing maker spaces, where users can experiment with 3D printing, robotics, and other hands-on technologies, fostering creativity and innovation. These services redefine libraries as dynamic hubs for experiential learning and interdisciplinary collaboration.

Another important future direction is the **enhancement of user experience** through user-centered design. Academic libraries are reimagining their physical and digital spaces to be more intuitive, inclusive, and responsive to user needs. This includes redesigning library interiors to create flexible, collaborative workspaces that accommodate diverse learning styles. On the digital front, libraries are investing in personalized interfaces, mobile-friendly platforms, and seamless search tools to ensure effortless access to resources. Engaging users in the design process ensures that library services and spaces align with their preferences and expectations, enhancing satisfaction and usability.

A growing emphasis on **research impact** also shapes the future of academic libraries. Libraries are playing an active role in helping researchers measure and maximize the influence of their work. This involves supporting researchers with tools for bibliometric analysis, altimetry's, and citation tracking to assess their impact within and beyond academia. Libraries are also instrumental in guiding researchers toward publishing in high-impact journals and promoting their work through institutional repositories or open-access platforms. By aligning their services with the goals of research visibility and societal engagement, libraries can strengthen their position as vital partners in academic success.

These future directions highlight the evolving role of academic libraries as innovators, collaborators, and advocates for academic excellence. By embracing cutting-edge technologies, prioritizing user-centered services, and focusing on research impact, libraries are poised to remain indispensable in supporting the ever-changing needs of scholars and learners.

Conclusion

The future of academic libraries is shaped by significant trends and challenges, as they strive to support scholarly communication and research in a rapidly evolving landscape. Key trends, such as digital transformation, the open access movement, increased collaboration, and the growing focus on data management, demonstrate how libraries are embracing change to meet the needs of researchers and students. At the same time, challenges like budget constraints, adapting to technological advances, navigating intellectual property issues, and engaging diverse users underscore the complexities of their mission.

As academic libraries continue to evolve, their role in the research ecosystem remains pivotal. They are no longer merely repositories of information but active participants in advancing knowledge creation, dissemination, and preservation. By integrating innovative technologies, fostering user-centered services, and supporting research impact, libraries are transforming into dynamic hubs for collaboration, creativity, and scholarly engagement.

To ensure continued relevance and effectiveness, academic libraries must adopt adaptive strategies that address both current demands and future opportunities. This involves advocating for sustainable funding models, investing in staff training, strengthening partnerships, and remaining agile in response to technological and societal shifts. Through these efforts, libraries can reaffirm their position as essential institutions in the academic community,

facilitating the free exchange of ideas and the advancement of global scholarship.

References

1. Association of College and Research Libraries. *Framework for Information Literacy for Higher Education*.
2. Borgman, C. L. (2015). *Big Data, Little Data, No Data: Scholarship in the Networked World*.
3. Lynch, C. A. (2022). "Institutional Repositories: Essential Infrastructure for Scholarly Communication." *Libraries and the Academy*.
4. Pinfield, S., Wakeling, S., & Bawden, D. (2020). "Open Access in Theory and Practice." *Journal of Documentation*.
5. Tenopir, C., King, D. W., & Christian, L. (2015). "Scholarly Reading and the Value of Academic Libraries." *Library & Information Science Research*.
6. Willinsky, J. (2006). *The Access Principle: The Case for Open Access to Research and Scholarship*.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

महात्मा गांधीजी आणि अहिंसाविषयक विचार

प्रा. डॉ. विनायक पवार
डॉ. पतंगराव कदम कला व वाणिज्य महाविद्यालय पेण, जि. रायगड 402107
Corresponding Author- प्रा. डॉ. विनायक पवार
Email:viky2196@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550736

प्रास्ताविक

महात्मा गांधींच्या विचारधारेत अहिंसा विचाराचा फार मोठा वाटा आहे. अगदी इंग्रजांच्या हिंसक राजवटीच्या विरोधातही आपण अहिंसक पद्धतीनेच लढले पाहिजे. असा त्यांचा कायम आग्रह होता. शत्रुपक्षाचे हृदय परिवर्तन करून त्यांना आपण जिंकून घेतले पाहिजे. मात्र हे सर्व तोच करू शकतो जो अहिंसेच्या मार्गाने आत्मनिर्भर झाला आहे. ज्याला भिती, लोभ, मत्सर नाही. त्यालाच हे शक्य आहे असे गांधीजीचे म्हणणे होते. आपला व्देष करणार्या विरूद्धही अहिंसा प्रेम करायला शिकवते. सत्यावर ज्याची ठाम श्रद्धा आहे म्हणजे ईश्वरावर ठाम श्रद्धा असलेला माणूसच अहिंसा पालण करू शकतो. अहिंसा हा क्षमेचा शेवटचा टप्पा असतो. तो शुरविरांचा मौल्यवान गुण असतो. गांधीजींची अहिंसा ही जैन साधू प्रमाणे नव्हती. यातणाग्रस्त जिवांना त्यातून मुक्ती देण्यासाठी केलेली हिंसा हा ही एक अहिंसेचाच प्रकार ते मानत. स्वसंरक्षणासाठी केलेला नारा म्हणजे हिंसा नव्हे. युक्लीडच्या अमुर्त भूमितीय रेषेप्रमाणे अहिंसा ही अनुभव आणि श्रद्धा यावर अवलंबून असते. अहिंसेचे तत्व सर्वव्यापक आणि चिरंतन आहे. सृष्टीचे मुळ या अहिंसा तत्वातच आहे. हे जग हिंसेला नाही तर अहिंसेवरच टिकून राहिल. असा महात्मा गांधीजींना विश्वास होता. अहिंसा आत्म्याच्या साधनेमुळे निर्माण होते.

अहिंसाविषयक विचार :-

भारतासारख्या अतिशय प्राचीन संस्कृती असलेल्या देशामध्ये अहिसेला फार महत्त्व आहे. अहिंसा म्हणजे एकप्रकारचे आत्मीक बळ होय. त्यामुळेच आपण शत्रुलाही आपलेसे करून घेऊ शकतो. अहिंसा ही कधीही हिंसेपेक्षा श्रेष्ठच असते. करण, अहिंसेत कधीही पराभव संभवत नाही. त्यात नेहमी विजयच असतो. सत्य शोधाच्या वाटेत अहिंसेचा शोध लागतो. सत्य शोधण्यासाठी अहिंसा महत्त्वाची आहे. सत्य आणि अहिंसेची सागड तोडता येत नाही. ईश्वराच्या शोधासाठी या दोन्हींची गरज आहे. अहिंसा आणि सत्य हे दोन्ही एकत्रित असतात. त्यांच्या पावसामुळे ईश्वरीय तत्व आपल्या हाती लागतात. नव्हे तर त्याचा साक्षात्कार होतो. म्हणून गांधीजी म्हणातात, "मी अखंडितपणे माझ्या आयुष्याच्या प्रत्येक दालनात कौटुंबिक , आर्थिक, संस्थाविषयक आणि राजकीय व्यवहारात सतत पन्नास वर्षे अगदी शास्त्रीय काटेकोरपणाने अहिंसा आणि तिच्या संभवनियतांचे पालन करित आहे. त्यात एकाही प्रसंगी मला अपयश आले नाही. जेथे काही अपयश मिळाल्यासारखे दिसत होते. त्याचा दोष हि माझ्या अपूर्णतेला लावला होता. मी स्वतः पूर्ण असल्याचा दावा करित नाही. मी सत्याचा शोध लावण्याची जिद्द धरली आहे. सत्याचेच दुसरे नाव ईश्वर. त्या शोधाच्या मार्गातील मला अहिंसेचा शोध लागला. आपण जर भौतिक विज्ञानात क्रांती करू शकतो तर मग आत्म्याच्या विज्ञानात तरी का मागे रहावे."[१] सर्व अहिंसा पालन करणे कठीण आहे. कारण, माणूस हा मुळत: अपूर्ण आहे. त्यामुळे जेवढी काटेकोर अहिंसा पालन करता आली तेवढी केली पाहिजे. जगाचा मुळ पाया अहिंसाच आहे. सर्व मानव प्राण्यांचे कल्याण अहिंसेत आहे. भारत हा अहिंसेचा संदेश देणारा प्राचीन देश आहे. जगाला अहिंसा शिकवण्याचे सामर्थ्य भारतात आहे. त्यामुळे हिंसा सोडून अहिंसेचा अंगिकार केला पाहिजे. जेणेकरून सर्वांचे हित साधले जाईल. अहिंसा आणि सत्य या एकाच नाण्याच्या दोन बाजू आहेत. चिरंतन ईश्वरी तत्त्वज्ञानाच्या शोधासाठी, आत्म्याच्या साक्षात्कारासाठी या बाजू महत्त्वाच्या आहेत. आपण जशी भौतिक विज्ञानात प्रगती करू शकतो तर आत्म्याच्या

विज्ञानात का प्रगती करू शकणार नाही. म्हणून अहिंसा आणि सत्याच्या माध्यमातून आपण ती आत्मिक प्रगती करू शकू. आणि आत्मसाक्षात्कारी ईश्वरी तत्त्वाचा अनुभव घेऊ शकू असा महात्मा गांधीजींचा ठाम विश्वास होता.

शूरांची अहिंसा :-

अहिंसा हा भ्याडांचा नाही तर शूरांचा मार्ग आहे. शस्त्रास्त्र वापरून युद्ध करणारा योद्धा शूरच असतो. यात शंका नाही. पण निर्भय होऊन प्रसंगी मृत्यूलाही सामोरे जाणारा अहिंसावादी माणूस निश्चितच त्या योद्ध्यापेक्षा काही कमी असतं नाही. तो कसल्याही प्रकारचा सशस्त्र प्रतिकार करत नाही. तो आपल्या आत्मिक शक्तीच्या जोरावर अहिंसात्मक मार्गाने लढत असतो. ज्याच्या मनात हिंसात्मक विचार आहेत तो अहिंसा पालन करू शकत नाही. मात्र अगदी अनिवार्य ठिकाणी, आवश्यक असेल त्या ठिकाणी हिंसेला हरकत नाही. हिंसा व अहिंसा पालनाचे तत्व, त्यातील फरक समजून घेऊन त्यानुसार अहिंसेचे पालन करावे लागते. ज्याची अहिंसेवर श्रद्धा आहे. त्यासाठी सत्याचे आचरण करण्याची तयारी आहे. असा माणूस अहिंसा पालन करू शकतो. जगातील सर्वच धर्माबद्दल आदर व्यक्त केला तरच अहिंसेचा स्विकार होईल. हिंसात्मक वातावरणात अहिंसात्मक पद्धतीने काम करण्यातच खरे अहिंसेचे सामर्थ्य आहे. जर एखाद्या व्यक्तीला मरणाचे कसल्याही प्रकारचे भय वाटत नसेल तर त्याला हिंसेचा उपयोग करण्याची इच्छा देखील होणार नाही. हसत हसत तो आपल्या आत्मबळाचा वापर करेल आणि प्रसंगी मृत्यूलाही सामोरा जाईल. त्यालाच अहिंसा पालन शक्य होऊ शकते. अहिंसा पालन करणारा शत्रूवरही प्रेम करीत त्याचा द्वेष करणार नाही. असा मनुष्य मरताना सुद्धा शत्रूवर दया करील, त्याला क्षमा करेल. अंतिम समयीही त्याच्याबद्दल द्वेष बाळगणार नाही. याबद्दल गांधीजी म्हणतात, "माझ्यात शुरांची अहिंसा आहे का ? माझा मृत्यूच ती दाखवून देईल मला जर कोणी ठार केले आणि जर मरताना माझ्या ओठावर माझ्या मारेक़ऱ्यासाठी एखाद्यासाठी मी परमेश्वराजवळ भाकलेली करूणा आणि परमेश्वराची नामस्मरण असेल व तसेच माझ्या हृदयाच्या राऊळात परमेश्वराचा प्रत्यक्ष वास असल्याची मला जाणीव असेल, तर माझ्यात शूराची अहिंसा होती असे म्हणता येईल." [२] अहिंसापालन करणारा मनुष्य कोणाचेही वाईट चिंतीत नाही. सदैव सर्वांचेच कल्याण व्हावे. अशीच त्याची इच्छा असते. निर्भय होणे म्हणजेच शुरांची अहिंसा असे म्हणता येईल.

सत्याग्रह विषयक विचार

सत्याग्रह म्हणजे सत्याचा आग्रह, सविनय प्रतिकार, आत्मबळ असे अनेक नावे आपल्याला देता येतील. त्यात सत्याचा आग्रहासाठी म्हणजे उचित न्यायासाठी अहिंसात्मक पद्धतीने शांततामय स्वरूपात अन्यायाला विरोध करणे म्हणजे सत्याग्रह करणे असेही आपल्याला म्हणता येते. सत्याग्रहामध्ये अनेक गोष्टींचा समावेश होतो. सत्याग्रहाचे स्वरूप खूप व्यापक आहे. त्यात असहकार, उपवास, धरणे व आंदोलन करणे इत्यादी अनेक गोष्टींचा समावेश होतो. सत्याग्रहाच्या रूपाने गांधीजींनी संपूर्ण जगाला एक नवे महत्त्वाचे शस्त्रास्त्र बहाल केले आहे. सत्याग्रहात अहिंसा महत्त्वाची असते. तसेच त्यात त्यासाठी आत्मबळ, प्रेमबळ हेही महत्त्वाचे ठरते. आत्मबळाच्या जोरावरच प्रतिपक्षाचे हृदय परिवर्तन करून आपण त्यांच्यावर विजय मिळवू शकतो. सत्याग्रह करत असताना अनेक नियम पाळावे लागतात. भारतीय स्वातंत्र्य लढ्यात सत्याग्रहाला फार महत्त्वाचे स्थान आहे. गांधीजींच्या म्हणण्यानुसार प्रत्यक्ष कृतीचा तो सर्वात प्रभावी मार्ग आहे. पण सत्याग्रह करण्यापूर्वी बाकीच्या इतर सर्व शक्यता पडताळून पाहण्यास असेही ते सांगतात. सत्याग्रह हा अंतिम व प्रभावी उपाय आहे. त्यात उपवासाला खूप महत्त्व आहे. असे महात्मा गांधीजी म्हणतात. आपल्याला न्याय प्रस्थापनेसाठी कोणाच्याही विरुद्ध सत्याग्रह करता येतो. सत्याग्रह मानवाचा नैसर्गिक आत्मसिद्ध अधिकार आहे. आप्तस्वकीयां विरुद्धही सत्याग्रह शक्य आहे. सत्याग्रह म्हणजे शांततामय मार्गाने केलेले एक बंड असते. जाचक कायद्याचा उघडपणे आणि सामुदायिक रित्या भंग करणे त्यासाठी सत्याग्रह महत्त्वाचे साधन मारण्यात येते. कारण शेवटी त्यात सत्य अंतिम असते. म्हणूनच सत्य हेच ईश्वर आहे. त्यामुळे सत्याच्या शोधासाठी म्हणजेच ईश्वराच्या शोधासाठी अविरत प्रयत्न करत राहणे राहिले पाहिजे. पण त्या सर्व शोधासाठी अहिंसा एक माध्यम म्हणून अनिवार्य ठरते.

कारण अहिंसेशिवाय सत्याचा शोध लागणे खूप अवघड काम आहे. आणि संपूर्ण अहिंसा जर शक्य करावयाची असेल तर मानवाला सर्व प्रकारच्या भय्यांपासून मुक्त व्हावे लागेल. हिंसेचा त्याग करून अहिंसेचा अंगीकार

केल्यासच ते शक्य आहे. मृत्यूचे सुद्धा ज्याला भय वाटत नाही. खऱ्या अर्थाने तोच अहिंसा पालन करू शकतो. अहिंसक माणसाला कशाचाही लोभ राहत नाही. कोणाबद्दल मत्सर राहत नाही. शुद्ध अंतःकरणाने सर्वांशी प्रेमभावनेने जो वागतो त्यालाच अहिंसा शक्य होईल. त्याच्यामुळेच अहिंसा सत्याच्या शोधासाठी महत्त्वाची ठरते. सत्याग्रहात निर्भय पणाला खूप महत्त्व आहे. जगात अंतिम स्वरूप हे सत्याचेच आहे. बाकी सर्व ठिकाणी आपल्याला शंकेला वाव आहे. पण सत्य हे नेहमीच सत्य असते. आशा सत्याच्या शोधासाठी अविरत प्रयत्न करत राहिले पाहिजे. "सविनय प्रतिकार हा निर्भयपणाशिवाय एक पाऊलही पुढे टाकू शकत नाही. जे त्यांची मालमत्ता, खोटा मान-सन्मान, त्यांचे नातलग, शासन, शारीरिक जखमा किंवा मृत्यूच्या भयापासून मुक्त झाले आहेत. फक्त तेच सविनय प्रतिकाराच्या मार्गावरून चालू शकतात." [३] सत्याग्रहासाठी सर्व गोष्टींचा त्याग करण्याची तयारी सत्याग्रहींच्या अंगी असावी लागते. परिणामी मृत्यूलाही हसत सामोरे जाण्यासाठी सज्ज राहिले पाहिजे. कोणत्याही प्रकारचा लोभ मनात बाळगता कामा नये. अन्याय कायदे न पाळता, जो होईल तो परिणाम भोगायला तयार राहून आत्मबळाच्या जोरावर सत्याग्रहासाठी सज्ज झाले पाहिजे. सत्याग्रहाच्या जोरावर आपण अन्यायाला मोडून काढू शकतो. सत्याग्रह म्हणजे निःशस्त्र, जनतेच्या हातचे हे असे शस्त्र आहे की त्याचा पराभव करणे शक्य नाही. शस्त्रबळाचा वापर करून लढणाऱ्या माणसांचे शस्त्र काढून घेतले तर तो लढू शकणार नाही. तो दुबळा ठरेल. मात्र ज्यांच्याकडे आत्मबळ हे एक मोठे प्रभावी शस्त्र आहे. त्यांना पराभूत करणे सोपे नाही. म्हणूनच आत्मबळ हे शस्त्रबळापेक्षा कितीतरी अधिक पटीने शक्तिशाली ठरते. सविनय प्रतिकाराचा उपयोग आपल्याला समाजात जेथे जेथे अन्याय आहे तेथे तेथे करता येतो. जीवनाच्या सर्वच क्षेत्रात सत्याग्रहाचा उपयोग करता येतो. "सविनय प्रतिकार ही सर्व बाजूंनी धारदार अशी तलवार आहे. तिचा वापर कसाही करता येतो. जो ती वापरतो त्याला आणि ज्याच्या विरुद्ध वापरली जाते त्यालाही ती धारदार ठरते. रक्ताचा थेंबही न सांडता ती दुरगामी परिणाम साधते."[४] सत्याग्रहाने समाजातील राजकीय, आर्थिक आणि नैतिक अशा सर्व अनिष्ट प्रवृत्तींशी सामना करून, उदात्त मानवी मूल्यांची स्थापना करता येईल. सविनय प्रतिकारामुळे कोणत्याही पक्षाचे नुकसान होत नाही. त्यामुळे कसल्याही प्रकारची हानी न होता अन्यायी कायदे बदलण्यास ती भाग पाडते व शत्रू पक्षाचे हृदय परिवर्तन करून त्यांचे मन जिंकून त्यांच्या हृदयात नैतिकता जागी करते. त्यामुळे ही सत्याग्रह रुपी धारदार तलवार रक्ताचा एकही थेंब न सांडता अत्यंत दुरगामी असा बदल घडवून आणते. त्यामुळे सर्वांसाठी ती वरदान ठरते. सत्याग्रह करण्यासाठी त्यांचे शास्त्र माहीत असणे आवश्यक आहे. शिवाय सत्याग्रहामध्ये काही पथ्य पाळावी लागतात. या सर्वांचे आकलन करून घेऊन मगच सत्याग्रह करावा. यशस्वी सत्याग्रहासाठी अगदी बारीक-सारीक गोष्टींचे ध्यान ठेवावी लागते. सत्याग्रही व्यक्तींच्या अंगी काही गुणांची आवश्यकता असते. सत्याग्रहात अवास्तव मागण्यांना महत्त्व नाही. सत्याग्रहासाठी आवश्यक असणारे काही पात्रतेच्या गुणांविषयी गांधीजी लिहितात. "१) त्याची ईश्वरावर जिती - जागती श्रद्धा असली पाहिजे; कारण तोच एक त्याचा भक्कम आधार आहे. २) सत्य - अहिंसेवर धर्म म्हणून त्याची श्रद्धा असली पाहिजे आणि म्हणून मनुष्य स्वभावातील मूलभूत सज्जनतेवर त्याचा विश्वास असला पाहिजे; या सज्जनतेलाच तो आपल्या सत्याचरणाने आणि आत्मक्लेषांच्या द्वारा प्रकट होण्याच्या प्रेमाने जागृत करू इच्छितो. ३) त्याचे चारित्र्य निष्कलंक असले पाहिजे आणि उद्दिष्ट प्रित्यर्थ आपले प्राण आणि आपले सर्वस्व आनंदाने अर्पण करण्याची त्याची तयारी असली पाहिजे. ४) तो नित्य खादीधारी आणि सूत कातणारा असला पाहिजे. हा नियम हिंदुस्थानात अत्यंत आवश्यक आहे. ५) त्याला दारूचे किंवा इतर मादक पदार्थांचे व्यसन असता कामा नये. तरच त्याची बुद्धी नित्य शुद्ध राहील. मन स्थिर राहील. ६) वेळोवेळी शिस्तीचे जे नियम घालून दिले जातील ते त्याने राजे खुशीने अमलात आणले पाहिजेत. ७) तुरुंगातील नियम, जर ते मुद्दाम त्यांचा स्वाभिमान दुखाविण्याच्या उद्देशाने केलेले नसतील तर त्याने ते पाळले पाहिजेत."[५] हे सर्व गुण स्थूल स्वरूपात मांडले आहेत. या सोबतच अनेक बऱ्याच गुणांची आवश्यकता सत्याग्रहींच्या अंगी असणे आवश्यक आहे. मृत्यूचे भय, धनसंपत्तीचा मोह नसावा. सर्वस्व अर्पण करून टाकण्याची त्याची भावना असावी. प्रसंगी प्राणाचेही बलिदान करायला तत्पर असावा. सत्याग्रहीला अनेक कठीण कसोट्यातून जावे लागते पण त्याने आपला निश्चय धळू देता कामा नये त्याने विचार लिहित न होता आपल्या ध्येयाबद्दल ठाम राहायला हवे

नेहमी आशावादी राहायला हवे, प्रतिस्पर्ध्याबद्दल प्रेम असावे, द्वेष बुद्धी नसावी.

सत्याग्रहासंबंधित आवश्यक नियम

१) सर्व सनदशीर मार्गाचा अवलंब करून ते निरुपाय झाल्यानंतरच सत्याग्रहाचा मार्ग अवलंब व्हावा.

२) प्रतिस्पर्धी शत्रू संकटात असल्यास सत्याग्रह करू नये. व चालू असलेला सत्याग्रह थांबवावा.

३) सत्याग्रहीने आपल्या मागण्या मर्यादित स्वरूपात व पूर्ण होण्याजोग्याच सादर कराव्यात. उगाचच अवास्तव नसाव्यात.

४) सत्याग्रहीने तडजोडी साठी नेहमी तत्पर असावे. पण त्यात लाचारी असता कामा नये.

५) कृतीत गुप्तता नसावी.

६) जनमाणसाचा पाठिंबा आवश्यक असतो आणि तो महत्त्वाचाही असतो.

७) सत्याग्रह पक्ष, जात, वर्ग, सांप्रदाय, धर्म अशा भेदांच्या पलीकडे असावा. या भेदांना त्यात स्थान नसावे.

८) सत्याग्रहीने शांतपणे आपणहून पोलिच्या स्वाधीन व्हावे. त्यांनी पकडताना त्यांना विरोध करू नये.

९) सत्याग्रहीने सर्व नियम पाळावेत. पण मुद्दामहून त्यांची अवहेलना करण्यासाठी नियम तयार केले असतील तर त्यांना ठामपणे दूर करून द्यावे.

अशा रीतीने सत्याग्रह हे एक सर्वात प्रभावी हत्यार आहे. पण सर्व सनदशीर मार्गांचा अवलंब फसल्यानंतरच त्याचा वापर केला पाहिजे. शिवाय सत्याग्रह करत असताना प्रसंगी प्राणाची ही बलिदान करण्यासाठी सत्याग्रहीने मागे पुढे पाहता कामा नये. त्याने सर्व गोष्टींवरील लोभ सोडून द्यावा. पण प्रतिस्पर्धी पक्षाबद्दल राग, द्वेषाला मनात स्थान देता कामा नये. हाच मुळी सत्याग्रहाचा महत्त्वाचा गुणधर्म आहे. की जो शूर पक्षाच्या मनामधील असलेल्या मूळ नैतिक तत्वाला स्वतःच्या आत्मक्लेशातून आणि शोशिकपणातून जागे करावे. त्यांच्या मनात नैतिकता निर्माण करून त्यांचे हृदय परिवर्तन करून त्यांना जिंकून घ्यावे. सत्याग्रहींची मुख्य भूमिका हीच आहे. अहिंसक पद्धतीने सविनय प्रतिकार करीत राहणे सर्वांसाठीच फायद्याचे ठरते. शिवाय सत्याग्रहाच्या या अहिंसक स्वरूपामुळेच लहान मुलांपासून ते स्त्रिया वृद्ध सर्वांनाच त्यात सहभागी होता येते. हीच खरी सत्याग्रहाची व्याप्ती व यशस्वीता आहे.

संदर्भ ग्रंथ

१) वकील व्यंकटेश (संपा.),' गांधी विचारदर्शन: अहिंसा विचार खंड - २०', महाराष्ट्र गांधी स्मारक निधी प्रकाशन पुणे, दु.आ. १९९४, पृ. २३,२४.

२) तत्रैव, पृ. ६१.

३) गांधी मो. क., "हिंदी स्वराज्य", पृ. ७२.

४) तत्रैव, पृ.६९.

५) भारदे बाळासाहेब (संपा.), 'गांधी विचार दर्शन : सत्याग्रह विचार खंड - ४', महाराष्ट्र गांधी स्मारक निधी समिती पुणे, चौ. आ. १९९४, पृ. ८१.

प्रा. डॉ. विनायक पवार

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Optimal design of Ingredients of Concrete Using Machine Learning

Syed Sabihuddin [1] ,Dr. P. V. Durge [2]
[1](PhD Scholar) Dept. of Civil Engineering SGBAU, Amravati
Amravati, India, 444601
[2](Supervisor) Dept. of Civil Engineering SGBAU, Amravati
India, 444601
Corresponding Author- Syed Sabihuddin
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550747

Abstract :
Concrete ingredients like admixtures are widely used in construction. These ingredients are related to improve workability, initial and final setting time which increase/decrease and development of strength. Concrete additive ingredients plays vital role in changing properties of concrete. Compressive strength of concrete plays important of role in concrete. Generally quality controls of admixture adopted by two key operations are necessary: (1) compilation and maintenance of approved quality ingredients of admixtures, and (2) methodologies for verification of quality of ingredients like admixtures of concrete for supplied material. However, these two methods are done by only through eye which is tedious and sometimes unrealistic and inaccurate. Therefore, an efficacious and standard system need required for quality control of ingredients. In this study, optimal designed based on investigation and pattern based recognized artificial neural network (ANN) based on data driven and machine learning techniques. The proposed models generate quality control process of ingredients. ANN models give more strength based on ingredients.

Keywords—*Compressive Strentgh; Ingredients; Admixture; water cement ratio; ANN, feed forward method, back prapogation method.*

Introduction

Optimal design of ingredients of concrete is one of the most important of challenge for quality of compressive strength in concrete. Optimal design of ingredients of concrete depends on water cement ratio, artificial sand, natural sand replacement by artificial sand, various types of admixtures. Compressive test of concrete is tested in laboratory. It is very complicated, time consuming procedure for performing experiments. In North America, 80% of concrete contain admixtures [1]. Fly ash, silica fume, and/or slag have been used for production of supplementary cementing materials (SCM) [2]. Compressive strength of concrete depends on mix proportion and preparation of mix design. Testing of concrete is required 07 days and 28 days. It is very long and time consuming procedure. Compressive strength of concrete depends on mix design; mix proportion, different types of loading conditions etc.

In history of concrete, Water Cement ratio (w/c) very important and play pivotal rule gaining the strength of concrete. The implication, therefore, is that the strengths of various but comparable concrete are identical as long as their w/c ratios remain the same, regardless of the details of the compositions [3].

Supplementary cementing materials (SCM) used for self consolidation of concrete with high flow ability that is able to flow under its self-weight [6]. Superplasticizer is the essential material for workability while its chemical composition varies; the writer collected the data for modeling workability from the same lab [7]

In this study, Neural Network tool is applied for optimal design of Ingredients like Admixtures for Concrete. Different techniques studied for flood forecasting using Artificial Neural Network [4]. Flood forecasting using real time for opening and closing gates of reservoir based on machine learning developed using Artificial neural Network [5]. Poor quality of concrete removed using application of neural network tool.

literature reveiw :

Image individual features recognized using k-nearest neighbor classifier and multi template pairs [8]. Classify pattern used to test samples using K-training samples with KNN [9].

Computing the distance between neighbor samples gives accuracy of K [14]. An accuracy and stability purpose different input with classifier and combining the result by training single classifier [10] [11]. Convention method is very difficult to apply non linear system with multivariable linear

regression. An alternative method is the neural network approach [13]. ANN widely used in the discipline of Civil Engineering for research. Normal, performance type and strength predicted using ANN in research in different types of concrete [18–20].

Structural damages detected using ANNs [17], identifying the structure system [15], modeling the behavior of materials [16], monitoring the ground water [21], optimizing the structure [22], and flowable concrete model mix design built for underwater [23]. Compressive strength concrete predicted using ANN during sulphate attack on concrete [24].

Methodology

Different technique used predicting properties of ingredients. Following flow chart used to detect properties og ingredients of concrete.

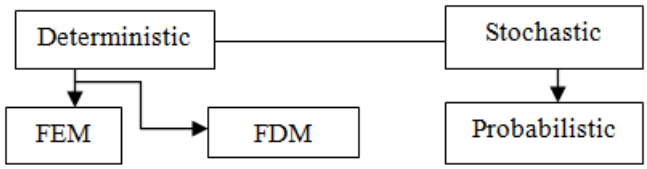


Figure 1: Different Modeling for predicting Ingredients.

ANN and Machine Learning Approach

ANN based on biological neuron system. ANN consist neurons for different processors. Neurons are connected for effective communication knows as connection. Each carries input data known as numerical weights. Methodology applied for proceeding via connection with input data. ANN provides output data with input and data pair.

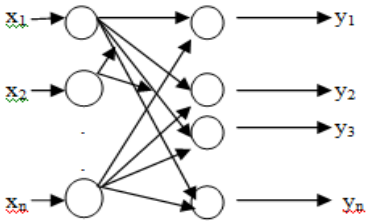


Figure 2: Neural Network Model

Machine learning Approach

Real time model based availability of data with time. The following flow chart gives real time estimation of ingredients like admixture of concrete determination of compressive strength of concrete. Compressive strength of concrete depends on 7 days and 28 days. The following equations are used to calculate compressive strength of concrete using machine learning.

Compressive strength of concrete for 7 days calculated by

$$\text{Compressive Strength of Concrete} = \frac{\sum P}{B \times L}\ \text{N/mm}^2 \quad (1)$$

Where,

P = Average load in N

B = Width of cube in mm

L = Length of cube in mm

Artificial Intelligence (AI) used automatically to detect ingredients of concrete with an application of machine learning. Learning process of machine automatically detects and trains the data set for required out with input.

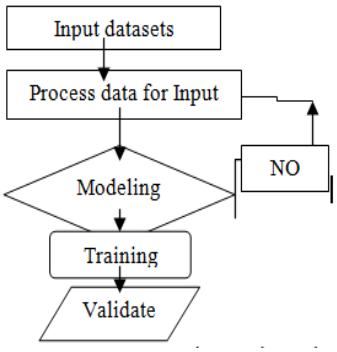


Fig. 3: Flow Chart for Modelling

Machine Learning Models for Compressive Strength of Concrete

The following table provides initial and final compressive strength of concrete for 7 days and 28 days based on natural sand replaced by artificial sand.

Table I: Compressive Strength at 7 days

Concrete Grade - M30		
Super plasticizer - 8ml/kg cement		
Sr. No.	***Replacement (%)***	***Avg. Strength (N/mm^2)***
1	0	43.25
2	25	33.25
3	30	36.59
4	35	44.6
5	40	45.3
6	45	47.25
7	55	43.8
8	65	42.6

The water cement ratio (w/c) for above concrete is 0.4 with an proportion 1:1.52:2.68.

Table II: Compressive Strength at 28 days

Concrete Grade - M30		
Super plasticizer - 8ml/kg cement		
Sr. No.	***Replacement (%)***	***Avg. Strength (N/mm^2)***
1	0	50.1
2	25	43.3
3	30	47.75
4	35	47.1
5	40	49.2
6	45	56.15
7	55	46.1
8	65	46.6

D. Result and discussion

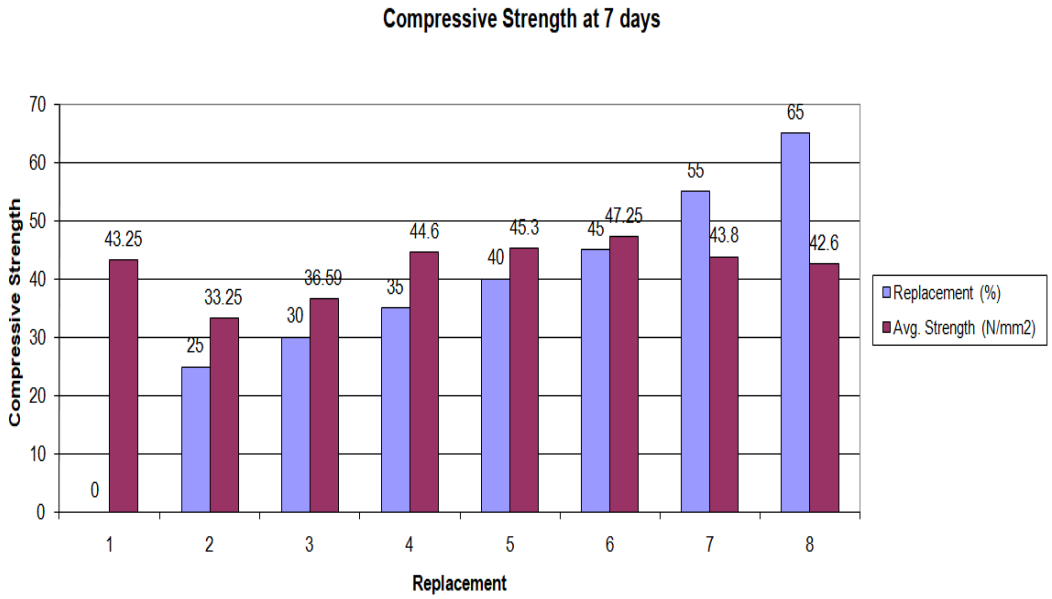


Figure 3: Compressive strength of concrete at 7 days.

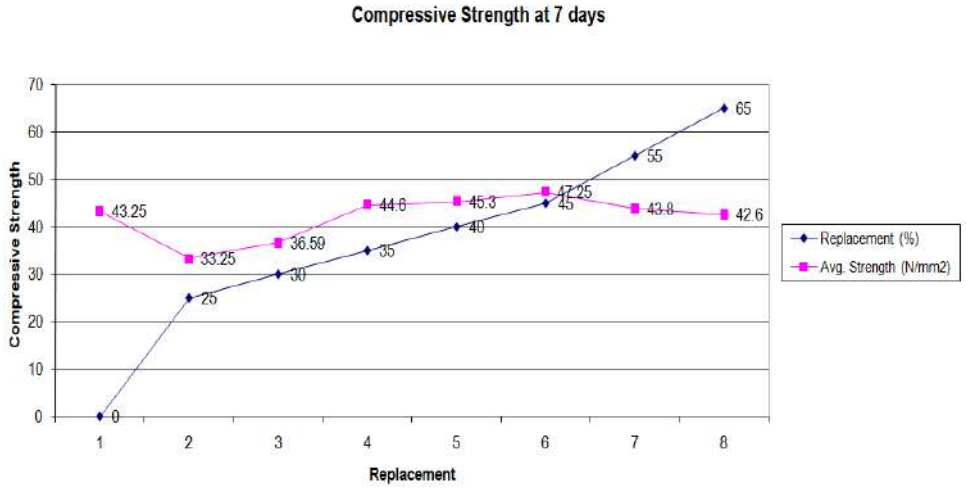


Figure 4: Compressive strength of concrete at 7 days using machine learning.

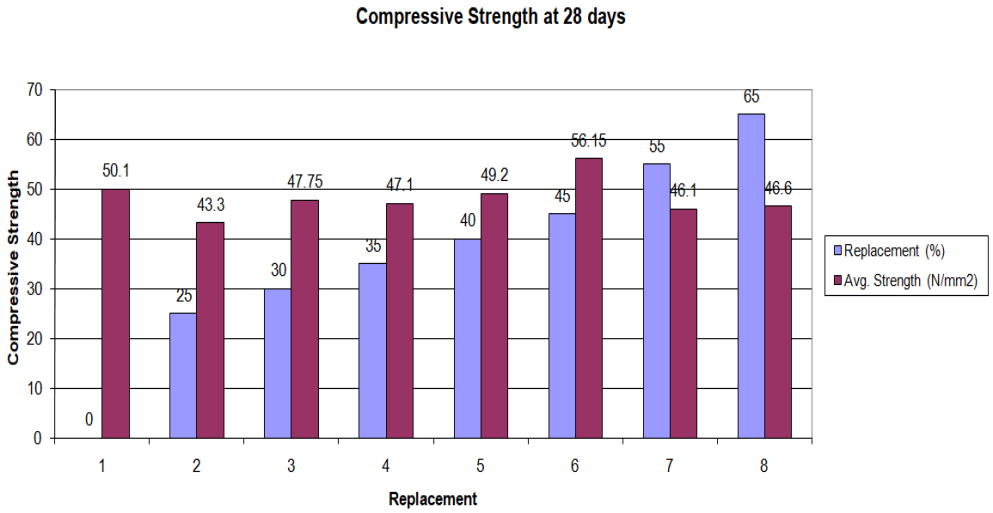


Figure 5: Compressive strength of concrete at 28 days.

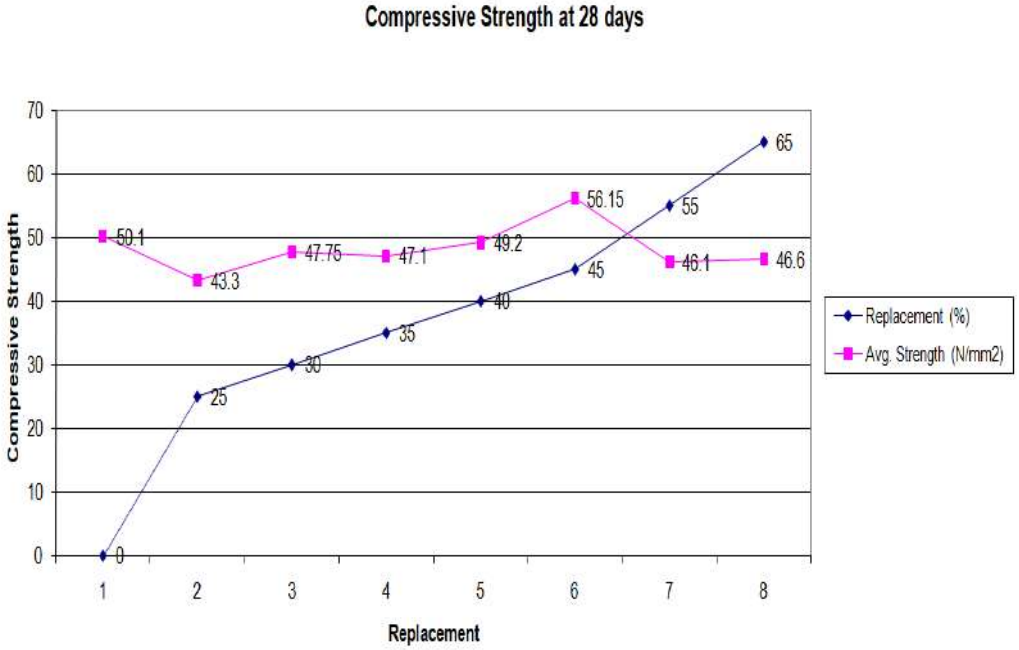


Figure 6: Compressive strength of concrete at 28 days using machine learning.

```
In [3]: runfile('C:/Users/civil/Documents/Feedforward method.py', wdir='C:/Users/civil/Documents')
Beginning Randomly Generated Weights:
[[-0.16595599]
 [ 0.44064899]
 [-0.99977125]]
Ending Weights After Training:
[[10.08740896]
 [-0.20695366]
 [-4.83757835]]

User Input One: 1

User Input Two: 2

User Input Three: 3
Considering New Situation:  1 2 3
New Output data:
[0.00785099]
```

Figure 7: feed forward method Based on ANN

```
Predicted data based on trained weights:
Input (scaled):
[[1. 1.]]
Output:
[[0.89767763]]
# 983

Input (scaled):
[[0.4 0.9]
 [0.2 0.5]
 [0.6 0.6]]
Actual Output:
[[0.92]
 [0.86]
 [0.89]]
Predicted Output:
[[0.90188213]
 [0.8844681 ]
 [0.88328424]]
```

Figure 8: Back prapogation method Based on ANN

Optimal design of ingredients of concrete technique studied and gives a suitable method may be recommended for field applications based on the performance evaluation criteria and considering the dataset and Admixtures. Different types of compressive strength of concrete studied for 7 days and 28 days with traditional method and machine learning method using ANN. Machine learning method gives accurate, easy and correct results to find ingredients of concrete. Different ANN structure studied to find ingredients of concrete.

References

1. V. S. Ramachandran, "Concrete admixtures handbook properties, science, and technology." In Building materials science series. Park Ridge, NJ: William Andrew, 1995.
2. M.Lachemi, Hossain,., V. Lambros, , and N. Bouzoubaâ, "Development of cost-effective self-compacting concrete incorporating fly ash, slag cement, or viscosity-modifying admixtures." ACI Mater. J., 100(5), 419–425, (2003).
3. F.A. Oluokun, ACI Mater. J. 91, 362 (1994)
4. A. B. Ranit, Dr. P. V. Durge,"Different Techniques of Flood Forecasting and Their Applications", 2018 International Conference on Research in Intelligent and Computing in Engineering (RICE), DOI**:** 10.1109/RICE.2018.8509058, Date of Conference: 22-24 Aug. 2018.
5. A. B. Ranit, Dr. P. V. Durge,"Flood Forecasting by Using Machine Learning", 2019 International Conference on Communication and Electronics Systems (ICCES), Date of Conference: 17-19 July 2019, **DOI:** 10.1109/ICCES45898.2019.9002579, Date Added to IEEE *Xplore*: 20 February 2020.
6. Ahmed A. Abouhussien and Assem A. A. Hassan "Application of Statistical Analysis for Mixture Design of High-Strength Self-Consolidating Concrete Containing Metakaolin", J. Mater. Civ. Eng. Vol. 26 2014,

7. Cheng I "Exploring Concrete Slump Model Using Artificial Neural Networks", J. Comput. Civ. Eng. 2006, 20, 217-221
8. Feng, X., A. Hadid, and M. Pietikäinen.. "A coarse-to-fine classification scheme for facial expression recognition." In Proc., International Conf. Image Analysis and Recognition, 2004, pp 668–675. Berlin: Springer.
9. Y. Xu, Q. Zhu, Z. Fan, M. Qiu, Y. Chen, and H. Liu, "Coarse to fine K nearest neighbor classifier." Pattern Recognit. Lett. , 2013, 34 (9): 980–986. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.patrec.2013.01.028.
10. R. Polikar, "Ensemble based systems in decision making." IEEE Circuits Syst. Mag. 6 (3), 2006, pp 21–45.
11. M. Galar, A. Fernandez, E. Barrenechea, H. Bustince, and F. Herrera, "A review on ensembles for the class imbalance problem: Bagging-boosting and hybrid-based approaches." IEE Trans. Syst. Man Cybern. C Appl. Rev. 42 (4), 2012, pp 463–484.
12. G. Venkiteela, A. Gregori, Z. Sun, and S. P. Shah, "Artificial neural network modeling of early-age dynamic Young's modulus of normal concrete." ACI Mater. J. 107 (3), 2010, PP 282.
13. D. E. Rumelhart, , G. E. Hinton, , and R. J. Williams, ''Learning internal representation by error propagation.'' *Parallel distributed processing*, Vol. 1, D. E. Rumelhart and J. L. McClelland, eds., MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1986, 318–362.
14. K. Q. Weinberger, and L. K. Saul, "Distance metric learning for large margin nearest neighbor classification." J. Mach. Learn. Res. 10 (Feb) 2009, pp 207–244
15. M. Nehdi, H.E. Chabib, M.H.E. Naggar, Predicting performance of self-compacting concrete mixtures using artificial neural, ACI Mater. J. 98 (5) (2001) 349–401.
16. X. Wu, J. Ghaboussi, J.H. Garrett Jr., "Use of neural networks in detection of structural damage", Comput. Struct. 42 (4) (1992) 649–659.
17. X. Wu, J. Ghaboussi, J.H. Garrett Jr., "Use of neural networks in detection of structural damage", Comput. Struct. 42 (4), 1992, pp 649–659.
18.] I. Yeh, "Modeling of strength of high-performance concrete using artificial neural networks", Cem. Concr. Res. 28 (12), 1998, pp 1797– 1808.
19. S. Lai, M. Serra, "Concrete strength prediction by means of neural network", Constr. Build. Mater. 11 (2), 1997, pp 93–98.
20. M. Nehdi, H.E. Chabib, M.H.E. Naggar, "Predicting performance of self-compacting concrete mixtures using artificial neural", ACI Mater. J. 98 (5), 2001, pp 349–401.
21. S. Ranjithan, J.W. Eheart, "Neural network–based screening for ground water reclamation under uncertainty", Water Resour. Res. 29 (3), 1993, pp 563-547.
22. H. Adeli, H.S. Park, "A neural dynamic model for structural optimization – theory", Comput. Struct. 57 (3), 1995, pp 383–390.
23. H.E. Chabib, M. Nehdi, M. Sonebi, "Artificial intelligence model for flowable concrete mixtures used in underwater construction and repair", ACI Mater. J. 100 (2),2003, pp 164–173.
24. A.M. Diab, H.E. Elyamany, A.M. Abd Elmoaty, A.H. Shalan, Prediction of concrete compressive strength due to long term sulfate attack using neural network, Alexandria Eng. J. 53, 2014, pp 627–642.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Academic Achievement Among children with ADHD in Inclusive Schools of Delhi: A Comparative Study of Reading and Vocabulary Performance

Mr. Shravan Kumar [1] Mr. Abhra Mukhopadhyay[2]
[1] Assistant Professor, Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana.
[2] Assistant Professor**,** Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana
Corresponding Author- Mr. Shravan Kumar
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550766

Abstract:

This research investigates the academic performance patterns of children diagnosed with AttentionDeficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) within inclusive educational settings in Delhi, India. The study specifically examines gender-based differences in reading proficiency and vocabulary development among ADHD-diagnosed students in grades 7 and 8. While inclusive education has gained significant traction in India's educational landscape, limited research exists on the academic outcomes of ADHD students within these settings, particularly concerning gender-specific performance patterns.

The investigation employed a quantitative research design with a purposively selected sample of 50 ADHD-diagnosed students from multiple inclusive schools in Delhi. Data collection utilized standardized diagnostic reading tools designed by Frances Triggs, Robert M. Bear, and George D. Spache, incorporating two primary assessment components: a general reading test (15-minute duration) and a vocabulary assessment (60 items, 10-minute duration). The reading assessment evaluated students' reading rate and comprehension of narrative material, while the vocabulary component assessed proficiency across general and subject-specific terminology in English, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies.

Analysis of the data revealed distinct gender-based performance patterns. Female participants demonstrated varied reading completion times, with 53.3% completing within 26 minutes, while 13.3% achieved faster completion rates of 18 minutes. In vocabulary assessment, female participants showed a normal distribution of scores, with a mean of 18.67 (SD = 7.53) out of a maximum possible score of 31. The majority of girls (46.7%) scored between 10-19 points, indicating moderate vocabulary proficiency levels.

The findings suggest significant implications for educational practitioners and policymakers in inclusive education settings. The study highlights the need for gender-sensitive instructional approaches and intervention strategies tailored to address the specific challenges faced by ADHD students in different academic domains.

This study's significance lies in its potential to inform educational policy, teaching methodologies, and resource allocation in inclusive education settings, particularly in the context of developing nations with similar educational challenges. The findings advocate for a more nuanced understanding of gender-specific learning patterns among ADHD students and the development of targeted interventions to enhance their academic achievement.

Keywords: ADHD, Inclusive Education, Academic Achievement, Gender Differences, Reading Proficiency, Vocabulary Development, Learning Disabilities, Educational Psychology, Cognitive Development, Academic Performance, Educational Intervention, Indian Education System

Introduction

Background

Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) presents significant challenges in educational settings, particularly within India's evolving inclusive education framework. The integration of ADHD-diagnosed students into mainstream education, especially in metropolitan areas like Delhi, has become increasingly important following the implementation of the Right to Education Act (2009). With approximately 3-7% of school-aged children in India diagnosed with ADHD, the need for effective educational strategies has become paramount.

Delhi's educational landscape serves as a crucial testing ground for inclusive education practices, where traditional teaching methodologies intersect with modern pedagogical approaches. The city's schools have begun implementing specialized support systems for ADHD students, though the effectiveness of these interventions, particularly regarding gender-specific learning patterns, remains understudied.

The relationship between ADHD and academic achievement is influenced by multiple factors:

1. **Cognitive Aspects**
- Variable attention spans affect information processing
- Impacts reading comprehension and vocabulary acquisition
- Influences overall learning patterns and academic performance
2. **Educational Environment**
- Classroom dynamics in inclusive settings
- Teacher preparedness and resource availability
- Support systems and intervention strategies
3. **Gender Considerations**
- Different manifestations of ADHD symptoms across genders
- Varying social and academic expectations
- Distinct coping mechanisms and learning approaches

Despite growing international research on ADHD and academic achievement, studies specific to the Indian context remain limited, particularly regarding gender-based differences in inclusive educational settings. This research gap is notable in:

- Standardized assessment tools adapted for Indian students
- Gender-specific performance analysis
- Cultural and contextual factors affecting learning outcomes

The focus on reading and vocabulary achievement is especially relevant given their fundamental role in academic success. These skills significantly impact:

- Overall academic performance
- Social integration and communication
- Future educational opportunities

This study addresses these critical aspects while considering Delhi's unique educational environment. By examining gender-based differences in academic achievement among ADHD students, particularly in reading and vocabulary development, this research aims to contribute to more effective inclusive education practices and targeted intervention strategies.

The significance of the researchlies in its potential to inform educational policy, teaching methodologies, and resource allocation in inclusive education settings, particularly in developing nations with similar educational challenges. Understanding these patterns is crucial for developing effective support systems that address the specific needs of ADHD students across gender groups.

Research Objectives

1. To evaluate and compare reading achievement levels between male and female ADHD students
2. To assess and analyze vocabulary proficiency across gender groups
3. To identify potential gender-based variations in academic performance among ADHD students

Methodology

Research Design

- Study Type: Quantitative comparative analysis
- Sample Size: 50 students from Grades 7-8
- Setting: Inclusive schools in Delhi

Assessment Tools

The study employed standardized diagnostic reading tools designed by Frances Triggs, Robert M. Bear, and George D. Spache, comprising:

1. General Reading Assessment (15-minute duration)
   - Measures reading rate and comprehension
   - Focus on story-type material with basic vocabulary
2. Vocabulary Assessment (10-minute duration)
   - 60 items covering general vocabulary
   - Subject-specific terms from English, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies

Data Collection Procedure

1. Permissions from school principals
2. Identified students with ADHDthrough assessment and school records

Results and Analysis

Reading Performance Analysis

Girls' Reading Achievement

Time Distribution for Reading Completion:

- 13.3% completed in 18 minutes
- 53.3% completed in 26 minutes
- 26.7% completed in 30 minutes
- 6.7% completed in 35 minutes

Vocabulary Performance Analysis

Girls' Vocabulary Score Distribution:

- Score Range 5-9: 6.6%
- Score Range 10-14: 26.7%
- Score Range 15-19: 20.0%
- Score Range 20-24: 26.7%
- Score Range 25-29: 13.3%
- Score Range 30-34: 6.6%

Statistical Measures for Girls' Vocabulary Performance:

- Mean Score: 18.67
- Standard Deviation: 7.53
- Maximum Possible Score: 31

Discussion

The results indicate varied performance patterns across gender groups, with notable distributions in both reading speed and vocabulary proficiency. The mean vocabulary score of 18.67 for girls suggests moderate performance levels, with a relatively high standard deviation of 7.53 indicating considerable variation in individual performance.

Implications and Recommendations

1. Educational Practice
   - Development of gender-specific intervention strategies
   - Customized support systems based on identified performance patterns
2. Policy Considerations
   - Resource allocation for inclusive education

- Teacher training programs focused on ADHD support

Conclusion

The study underscores the complex interplay between ADHD, gender, and academic achievement in inclusive educational settings. While demonstrating significant progress in understanding these relationships, it also highlights the continuing need for targeted research and intervention strategies. The findings provide a foundation for developing more effective, gender-sensitive approaches to supporting ADHD students in inclusive education environments.

The success of inclusive education for ADHD students requires ongoing commitment from all stakeholders, including educators, administrators, policymakers, and researchers. Through continued research and implementation of evidence-based practices, we can work toward creating more effective and equitable educational environments for all students with ADHD.

The study revealed distinct gender-based patterns in academic performance:

Reading Achievement: Female students demonstrated varying completion rates, with the majority (53.3%) completing reading tasks within 26 minutes, The distribution of reading speeds suggests a correlation between attention management and reading efficiency and further reflected Individual variations indicating the need for personalized reading support strategies

Vocabulary Development: Girls showed a normal distribution in vocabulary scores (mean = 18.67, SD = 7.53), The majority of female students (46.7%) achieved moderate proficiency levels, and further the performance patterns were suggestive of the influence of both cognitive and environmental factors

Implications for Educational Practice

The findings have several significant implications for educational stakeholders:

Teaching Methodology: Need for gender-sensitive instructional approaches, emphasised the importance of differentiated learning strategies and structured vocabulary development programs

Support Systems: Requirement for targeted intervention programs, Importance of continuous assessment and monitoring, Need for collaborative approaches involving teachers, parents, and specialists

Policy Recommendations

Based on the research outcomes, we recommend:

Institutional Level: Implementation of gender-specific support mechanisms, Enhanced teacher training programs focused on ADHD management and Development of structured assessment protocols

System Level: Allocation of additional resources for inclusive education, Development of standardized guidelines for ADHD support and creation of collaborative networks among inclusive schools

Future Research Directions

This study highlights some areas requiring further investigation:

Longitudinal Studies: Long-term tracking and studying the impact of intervention on the academic progress in terms of reading and vocabulary skills.

Expanded Scope: Investigation of other academic domains, Cross-regional comparative studies and Analysis of socio-economic factors

References

1. Agarwal, R., & Singh, K. (2021). The effectiveness of inclusive education practices for ADHD students in Delhi's schools: A longitudinal analysis. *Indian Journal of Special Education, 36*(2), 123-142.
2. Barkley, R. A., & Murphy, K. R. (2020). Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: A clinical workbook (5th ed.). The Guilford Press.
3. Chadha, A., & Kumar, M. (2022). Gender differences in ADHD manifestation: A study of Indian adolescents. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry, 68*, 102917. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajp.2022.102917
4. DuPaul, G. J., & Langberg, J. M. (2023). Educational challenges and opportunities for children with ADHD in developing nations. *International Journal of Educational Psychology, 12*(3), 245-267.
5. Gupta, S., & Sharma, R. (2021). Teacher preparedness in inclusive education: Assessment of Delhi schools. *Educational Research Review, 16*(4), 78-96.
6. Jain, P., Tiwari, S., & Kumar, R. (2022). Reading comprehension patterns among ADHD children: A comparative study of Delhi's inclusive schools. *Learning Disability Quarterly, 45*(2), 89-104.
7. Kumar, A., & Mehta, S. (2023). Vocabulary development strategies for ADHD students in inclusive settings. *International Journal of Inclusive Education, 27*(5), 612-628.
8. Mishra, N. K., & Patel, R. (2021). Academic achievement patterns in ADHD: Gender-based analysis in Indian schools. *Journal of Attention Disorders, 25*(8), 1156-1171.
9. Pandey, R., & Srivastava, A. (2022). Implementation of inclusive education policies in Delhi: Challenges and opportunities. *Policy Studies in Education, 40*(3), 334-351.
10. Rao, L. G., & Reddy, S. H. K. (2023). Supporting ADHD learners in mainstream classrooms: Evidence from Delhi schools. *Teaching and Teacher Education, 121*, 103903.
11. Sahoo, M. K., & Biswas, H. (2020). ADHD in Indian children: Understanding cultural perspectives. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology, 26*(1), 61-73.

12. Sharma, U., & Das, A. (2021). Inclusive education in India: Progress and challenges. *International Journal of Educational Development, 82*, 102375.
13. Singh, R., & Kumar, P. (2022). Reading interventions for ADHD students: A systematic review of Indian studies. *Reading Research Quarterly, 57*(3), 445-462.
14. Srinivasan, K., & Mathew, T. (2023). Gender-specific learning patterns in ADHD: Evidence from Delhi's inclusive schools. *Learning and Individual Differences, 94*, 102158.
15. Triggs, F., Bear, R. M., &Spache, G. D. (2021). Diagnostic reading tests: Contemporary applications in inclusive settings. *Journal of Educational Assessment, 38*(4), 278-293.
16. Verma, P., & Chopra, S. (2022). Academic performance of ADHD students in inclusive education: A Delhi-based study. *Educational Psychology Review, 34*(2), 567-584.
17. Watkins, D. E., & Thompson, P. A. (2023). Global perspectives on ADHD education: Lessons from developing nations. *International Review of Education, 69*(1), 45-62.
18. Yang, L., & Kumar, A. (2022). Cross-cultural perspectives on ADHD assessment in educational settings. *School Psychology International, 43*(2), 156-173.
19. Yadav, S., & Mehta, R. (2023). Vocabulary acquisition patterns in ADHD students: A comparative analysis. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs, 23*(2), 89-102.
20. Zhang, H., & Singh, K. (2021). Educational interventions for ADHD students: A global perspective with focus on developing nations. *International Journal of Special Education, 36*(1), 12-28.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Air Pollutions Big Data Analysis of DELHI's Climate Resilience

Dr. D.C. Kothari[1], Dr. S.V. Khedkar[2]
[1 , & 2] Department of Chemical Engineering, Shri SHIVAJI Education Society Amravati's College of Engineering & Technology, Sant GADGE BABA Amravati, University, AKOLA, 444104, INDIA.
Corresponding Author- Dr. D.C. Kothari
Email: kotharidharmendra75@gmail.com
DOI-10.5281/zenodo.14550777

Abstract

Aerosols, minute suspended particulate matter (**PM**) in the atmosphere, originate from various natural and anthropogenic sources. The physical and chemical properties of atmospheric aerosols depend on their sources and interaction with other gaseous species in the atmosphere. The fine aerosols below the size **2.5-micrometer** diameter (**$PM_{2.5}$**) are an integral part of air pollution that can penetrate deeply into the lungs and cause health problems associated with the respiratory system. The levels of PM $_{2.5}$ in the metropolitan city (e.g. **Delhi**) are often found to exceed the Indian National Ambient Air Quality Standards (**NAAQS**). Delhi's air quality has once again plunged into the '**Severe Category'**, with the 24-hour average Air Quality Index (**AQI**) reaching 401 at 6 PM today. In Short; 19 of 39 stations in Delhi report AQI above 400, and Jahangirpuri records the highest AQI at 445 anti-pollution measures under GRAP IV in place. Delhi National Capital Region (**Delhi-NCR**) is facing serious challenges linked to worrying levels of air pollution (mainly NO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$) .

This research studies related to the '**Clean Air Mission**' to enact or coordinate policies related to air pollution is warranted. T h e air pollution control, stringent enough to protect public health in India, can be done only with a coordinated effort across the national, state, and city levels, and across multiple ministries (transportation, power, industry, rural and urban development, health, agriculture, and others). The Air Quality Index (AQI) is a system used to measure the concentration of five major air pollutants: ground-level ozone, particulate matter (**PM**), carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide. Established by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Now, the AQI ranges from 0 to 500, with higher numbers indicating worse air quality. An AQI of 0 to 100 signals air that is considered safe for most people, with minimal risk of health effects. When the AQI exceeds 100, air quality can begin to affect sensitive groups, and when it is above 200, it poses serious health risks for the general population. The average AQI levels of Delhi as of today are 450 to 500, this work summarizes all the Seasonal Chemicals and Air Pollutants and presents the research studies with analytical data with tabulated and graphical interpretation. This paper offers insight by reviewing the influence of Delhi's urban growth since 1990 on pollution levels and sources and the evolution of technical, institutional, and legal measures to control emissions in the National Capital Region of Delhi.

Keywords: Air quality index, Delhi's Climate, $PM_{2.5}$, PM_{10}, Air Pollution Big Data Analysis.

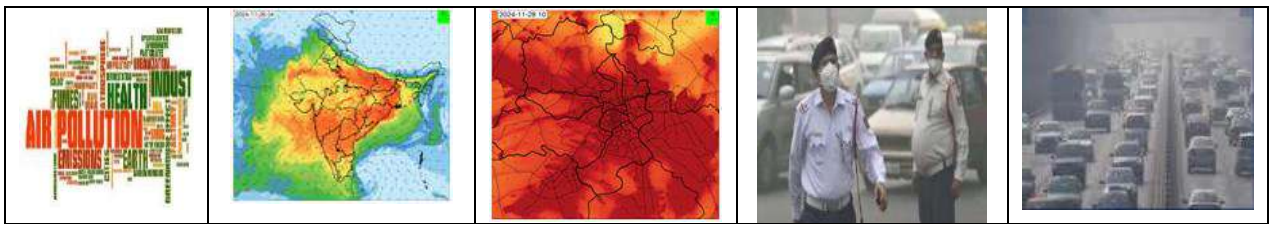


Figure [1]:- The CV is about 0.23, which suggests the source is consistent all around Delhi city.

Introduction

To address the air pollution problem in the city of Delhi by identifying major air pollution sources, and their contributions to ambient air pollution levels and developing an air pollution control plan, the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi (NCTD) and Delhi Pollution Control Committee (DPCC), Air quality in Delhi-NCR remains unhealthy almost throughout the year and gets into poor and severe category during winter season [1 & 2]. High concentrations of $PM_{2.5}$ are reported to cause serious health hazards, particularly to children and elderly people. The total concentration of these particles is contributed from multiple sources of natural and anthropogenic origin. The alarming levels of fine particulate matter (**$PM_{2.5}$**) in the Delhi-NCR region have widespread sources in the local, neighboring states, and remote locations. Once emitted into8 the atmosphere, the spatial distribution of **$PM_{2.5}$** and other gaseous pollutants such as carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), etc. largely

depends on the prevailing meteorological conditions [3].

The crustal component (Si + Al + Fe + Ca) accounts for about 20 percent of total $PM_{2.5}$. This suggests soil and road dust and airborne flyash is a significant source of $PM_{2.5}$ pollution in summer. The area of OKH has the highest crustal fraction around 28% of total $PM_{2.5}$. The second important component is secondary particles ($NO_3^- + SO_4^{-2} + NH_4^+$), which account for about 17 percent of total $PM_{2.5}$, and combustion-related total carbon (EC+OC) accounts for about nine percent; both fractions of secondary particles and combustion related carbons account for a larger fraction in $PM_{2.5}$ than in PM_{10}. All three potential sources, crustal component, secondary particles, and combustion contribute consistently to $PM_{2.5}$ in summer. The Ca content in $PM_{2.5}$ in summer is also consistent at 4-10 percent, which is an indicator of the burning of municipal solid waste (MSW) and has a relatively higher contribution to $PM_{2.5}$ than that to PM_{10} as shown in Figure [2]. The overall average concentration of PM_{10} in the winter season is around 600 µg/m3 against the acceptable level of 100 $\mu g/m^3$. The crustal component (Si + Al + Fe + Ca) accounts for only 13% (much less compared to 40 percent in summer). This suggests soil and road dust and airborne flyash have reduced significantly in PM_{10} in winter [4].

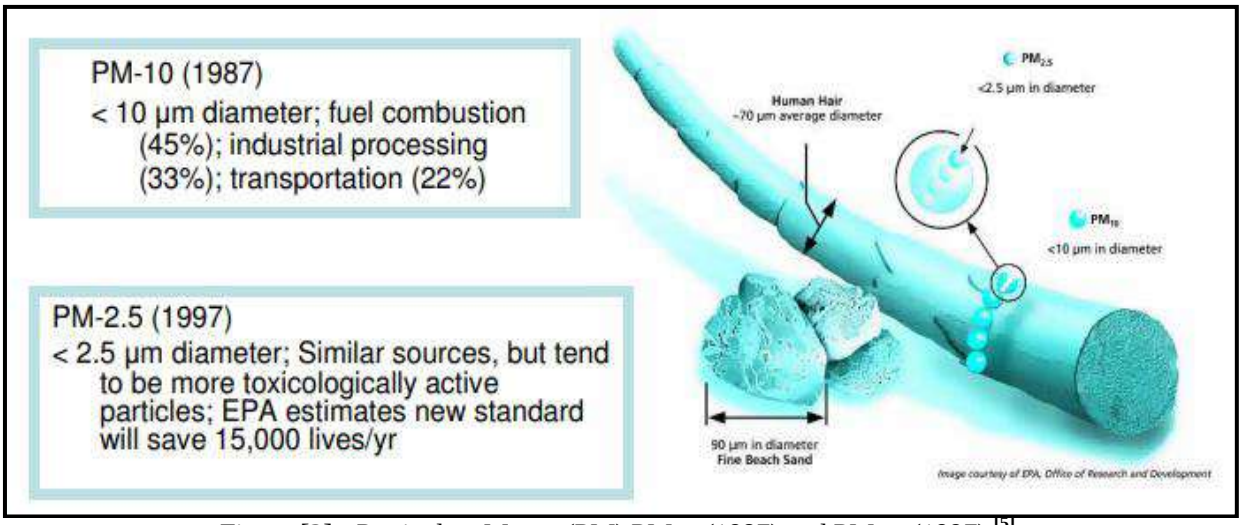


Figure [2]:- Particulate Matter (PM) PM $_{10}$ (1987) and PM $_{2.5}$ (1997) [5].

The coefficient of variation (CV) is about 0.36, which suggests the crustal source is variable and not as consistent as it was in summer. The most important component is the secondary particles ($NO_3^- + SO_4^{-2} + NH_4^+$), which account for about 26 percent of total PM_{10} and combustion-related total carbon (TC = EC + OC) accounts for about 19 percent; both fraction of secondary particles and combustion related carbons have increased in winter and account for 45 percent of PM_{10}. Dr. Halder [7 & 8] also explains that ultra-fine particulate matter (less than 0.1 microns in size) can travel from the lungs into the bloodstream, triggering systemic effects. These tiny particles not only damage the lungs but can also harm the heart, brain, kidneys, and other organs as shown in Figure [3], for instance, air pollution can contribute to hypertension, ischemic heart disease, and heart attacks, especially during colder months [6].

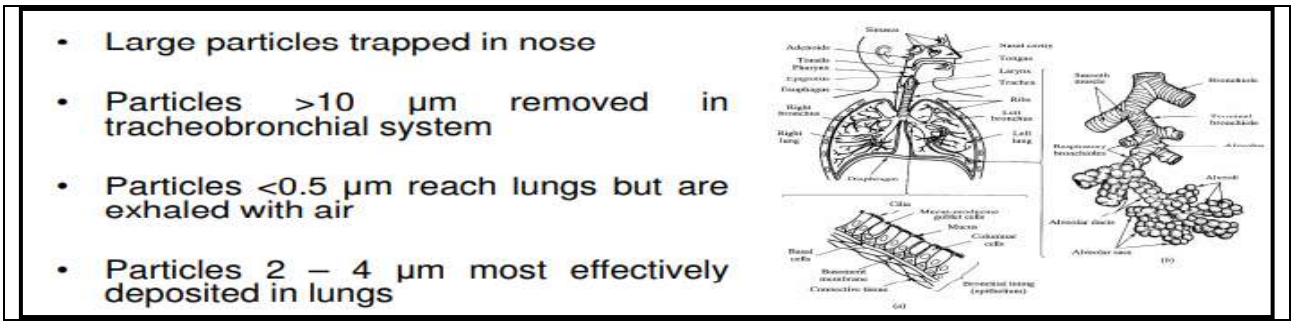


Figure [3]: Health Effects through the Particulate Matters (PM).

Additionally, studies have shown that these particles can affect the brain, leading to cognitive decline, dementia, and strokes, particularly in older adults. In children, long-term exposure can hinder neurological development [9].

Month	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Average AQI	301–400 (Severe)	201–300 (Poor)	101–200 (Moderate)	101–200 (Moderate)	101–200 (Moderate)	101–200 (Moderate)	51-100 (Satisfactory)	51–100 (Satisfactory)	51-100 (Satisfactory)	201-300 (Poor)	401-500 (Hazardous)	401–500 (Hazardou

Air Quality INDEX (AQI)	CURRENT	MAX	Industrial Stack	Vehicles	Road Dust	Others
PM2.5 AQI	172	457	10%	9%	56%	25%
PM10 AQI	182	694	11%	20%	38%	31%
O_3 AQI	1	11				
NO_2 AQI	14	57	52%	36%	0%	12%
SO_2			91%	1%	1%	7%
CO			3%	83%	0%	14%

Pollutants **SUMMER**	Secondary	Vehicles	Biomass Burning	MSW Burning	Soil & Road Dust	Coal & Flyash	Const. Material
PM_{10}	25%	20%	17%	9%	14%	12%	3%
$PM_{2.5}$	30%	25%	26%	8%	4%	5%	2%

Pollutants **WINTER**	Coal & Fly-ash	Soil & Road Dust	Biomass Burning	Secondary Particles	MSW Burning	Vehicles	Const. Material
PM_{10}	38%	27%	7%	10%	8%	6%	4%
$PM_{2.5}$	26%	27%	12%	15%	7%	9%	3%

TABEL [1]:- Delhi Air Pollution: Real-time Air Quality Index (AQI) [10].

The above data of Table [1]; could be interpreted for SUMMER as Secondary Particles such as NOx (greater load) and SOx from Thermal Powers + Industries in Delhi + DG Sets + Vehicles contribute to over 25%. Control over Vehicular Pollution is of prime importance. Parali (stubble) burning causes one-fourth of the load. Pollution due to road dust, in absolute terms, doesn't decline much. During the WINTER, due to arid conditions and greater wind velocity Flayash and Road dust are the biggest contributors, and Secondary particles, High-Vehicular Pollution and Thermal Power are the main source contributors to Biomass burning is still high. In general air pollution levels in ambient air (barring traffic intersections) are uniform across the city, suggesting the entire city is stressed under high pollution; in a relative sense, OKH is the most polluted, and PUS, followed by DWK, is the least polluted for PM pollution [11].

Graded Response Action Plan (Grap):

The government has implemented GRAP to tackle the rising pollution in the Capital. Prohibition on the entry of overloaded and non-destined trucks in Delhi and imposition of 'Green Tax'. Out of 2800 major industries, 920 have installed online continuous (24x7) air pollution monitoring devices; others are in the process of installation. Clean Air Mission [CAM-INDIA] should have the mandate to implement government policies for air pollution mitigation across several ministries dealing with transport, power, construction, agriculture, rural development, and environment, as well as across city and state jurisdictions [12]. The targets for the CAM-INDIA are particles referred to as PM2.5 to PM10 and Ozone, as shown in Figure [4].

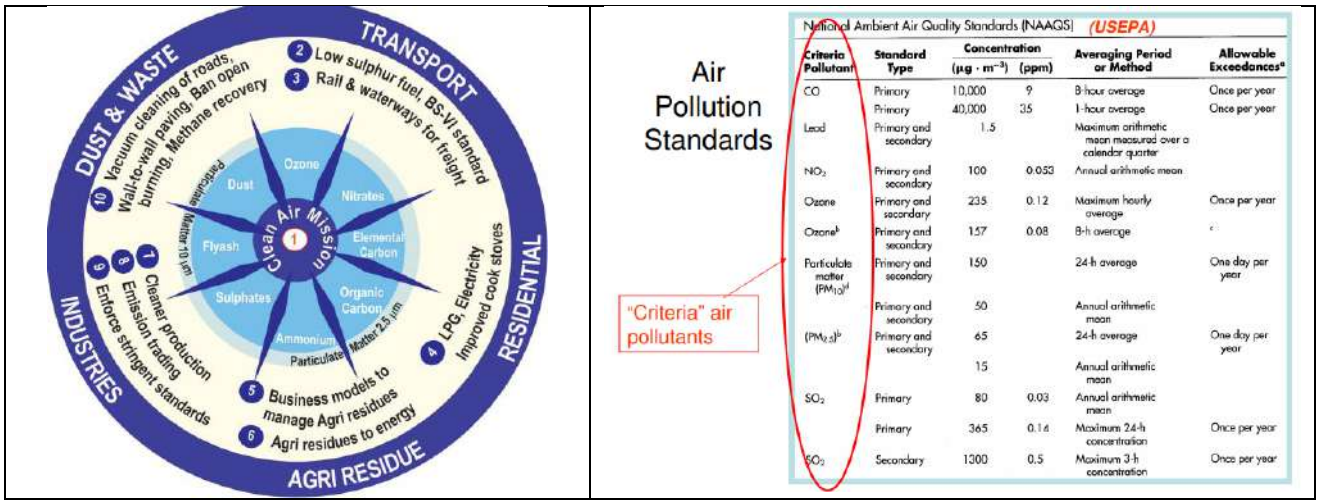


Figure [4]:- BREATHING CLEANER AIR; Ten Air Pollution SCALABLE Solutions for Cities.

As citizens of Delhi woke up today, they did not expect to be breathing in air that would be equivalent to smoking 49 cigarettes every day [13]. Reaching an unprecedented new high, the air quality as recorded by the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) as of 4 pm today was: AnandVihar: 500, VivekVihar: 498, ChandniChowk: 480. Annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in Delhi for the period of 1989 to 2022, number of operational continuous ambient air quality stations reporting $PM_{2.5}$. Delhi's annual average PM $_{2.5}$ concentration in 2021 - 22 was **100 µg/m^3** 20 times more than the WHO guideline of **5 µg/m^3**. This is an improvement compared to the limited information available for the pre-CNG-conversion era (~30%), immediately before and after 2010 CWG (~28%), and the mid-2010s (~20%). These changes are a result of continuous technical and economic interventions interlaced with judicial engagement in various sectors as shown in Figure [5].

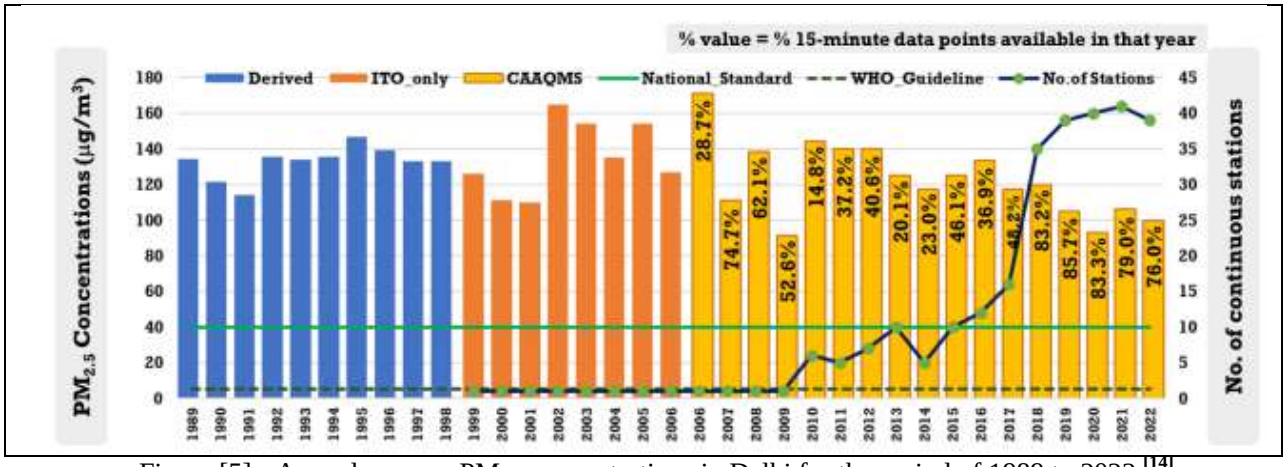


Figure [5]:- Annual average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in Delhi for the period of 1989 to 2022 [14].

Delhi's air quality is a major social and political concern in India, often with questions regarding its severity and primary sources, and despite several studies on the topic, there is limited consensus on source contributions, Figure [6] shows process of Photochemical smog formation.

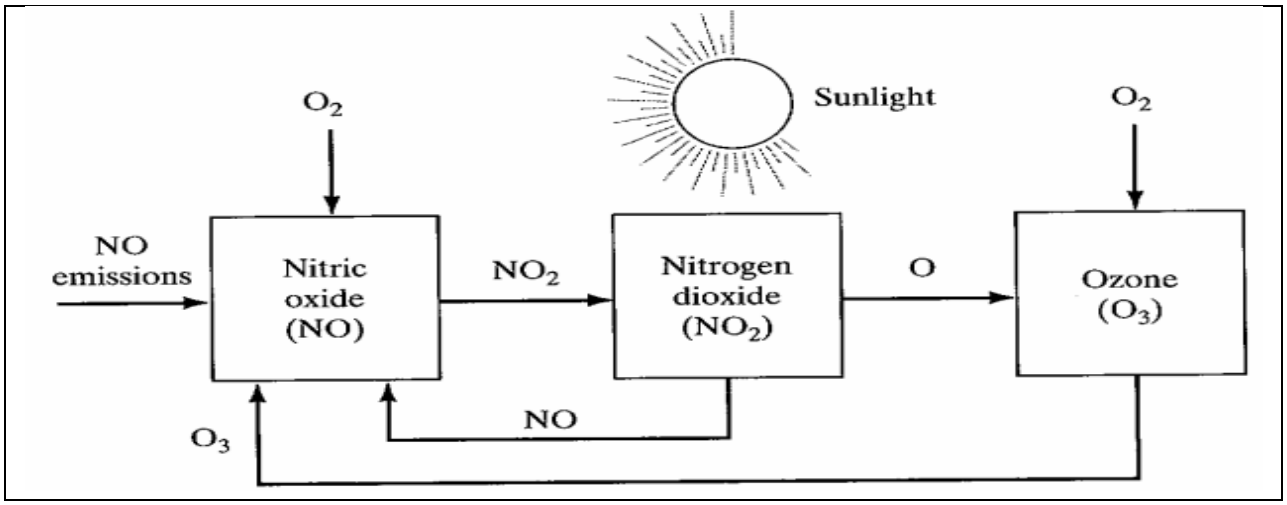


Figure [6]:- Photochemical smog formation – a continuous process.

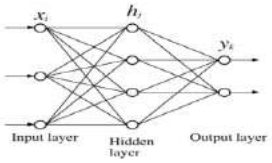
Photochemical Smog Hydrocarbons + NOx + Sunlight --→ Photochemical SOMG (Oxidants)
Primary OXIDANTS produced: Ozone (O_3), Formaldehyde – Peroxy-Acetyl-Nitrate (PAN).

It is also evident that Delhi's Environment is highly influenced by different meteorological phenomena. In summer, the particulate is influenced by dust storms from Rajasthan and in winter by calm conditions and inversion as well as biomass burning in NCR. DPCC has set up 26 real-time/ Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Stations which are connected to a central network of monitoring stations. **A few measures being taken by the Department of Environment, GNCTD, to Control Air Pollution in the City are as under;** The Whole of Delhi was declared as an air pollution control area under the Air Act. Closure of thermal (coal) based power plants. Gas-based Power Plants are being promoted [15]. Increase Green Cover in Delhi. Online monitoring and Emission Control Systems in Thermal Power Plants, Waste-to-energy Plants, Incinerators etc.

To receive public complaints regarding the burning of waste material/garbage in the open and

Examine the spatial and temporal (diurnal, seasonal, and inter-annual) variability in particulate matter concentrations ($PM_{2.5}$) in Delhi-NCR. Investigate the impact of meteorological parameters (e.g. wind speed, wind direction, air temperature, relative humidity, surface temperature, soil moisture, boundary layer height) in modulating $PM_{2.5}$ and other gaseous pollutants (CO, NOx, SO_2, etc). Prediction of $PM_{2.5}$ concentration over Delhi-NCR using dynamical numerical model WRF-Chem and Machine Learning techniques. Examine the impacts of selective emission sources (e.g. stubble burning, thermal power plants, etc) on the PM2.5 concentration using WRF-Chem model control and sensitivity experiments. There are many types of NN models [16]; the most common one is the multi-layer perception (MLP) Neural Network (NN) model as shown below

$$h_j = f\left(\sum_i w_{ji}x_i + b_j\right) \rightarrow \quad y_k = g\left(\sum_j \beta_{kj}h_j + \beta_{k0}\right) \rightarrow$$



General Structure of a Multi-Layer Perception (**MLP**) – Neural Network (**NN**) model.

Methodology & Observations

Causes of air pollution; SULPHUR DIOXIDE; Nitrogen oxides, Particular matter (PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, and PM_1), Ozone, and volatile organic compounds. Toxic Organic Micro-Pollutants (TOMPS), Benzene, 3-Butadiene. **CARBON MONOXIDE**; the Burning of Fossil Fuels. Industrial Emission. Indoor Air Pollution. Wildfires, Microbial Decaying Process, Transportation, Open Burning of Garbage .

Waste. The air quality is likely to be in the Severe category from 28.11.2024 to 29.11.2024. The outlook for the subsequent 6 Days: The air quality is likely to be in the Severe to Very Poor category [17]. The sampling sites on the map and the overall land-use pattern of the CITY are shown in Figure [7]. Detailed forecast analysis and verification can be seen at https://ews.tropmet.res.in

S. No.	Sampling Location	Site Code	Description of the site	Type of sources
1.	DAV School, Dwarka	DWK	Residential	Domestic cooking, vehicles, road dust
2.	Delhi Technical University, Rohini	RHN	Residential and Industrial	Industries, Domestic cooking, DG sets, vehicles, road dust, garbage burning
3.	Envirotech, Okhla	OKH	Industrial	Industries, DG sets, vehicles, road dust
4.	Indian Spinal Injuries Centre, Vasantkunj	VKJ	Residential cum commercial	Domestic cooking, DG sets, vehicles, road dust, garbage burning, restaurants
5.	Arwachin International School, Dilshad Garden	DSG	Industrial	Industries, DG sets, vehicles, road dust
6.	DTEA School, Pusa Road New Delhi	PUS	Residential cum commercial	Domestic cooking, DG sets, vehicles, road dust, garbage burning, restaurants

Figure [7]:- Description of Sampling sites of Delhi, https://ews.tropmet.res.in

Sr. No.	Parameter	Sampler/Analyzing Instrument	Method
1.	PM_{10}	4-Channel Speciation Sampler (4-CSS)	Gravimetric
2.	$PM_{2.5}$	4-Channel Speciation Sampler (4-CSS)	Gravimetric
3.	SO_2	Bubbler/Spectrophotometer	West and Gaek
4.	NO_2	Bubbler/Spectrophotometer	Jacob &Hochheiser modified
5.	CO	Continuous online CO analyzer	Non-dispersive infrared
6.	OC/EC	OC/EC Analyzer	Thermal Optical Reflectance
7.	Ions	Ion-Chromatograph	Ion-Chromatography
8.	Elements	ED-XRF Spectrophotometer/ ICP-MS	USEPA
9.	PAHs	GC-MS	Floresecence /UV detector

Details of Samplers / Analyzers and Methods.

Components	Required filter matrix	Analytical methods
$PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$	Teflon filter paper.	Gravimetric
Elements (Be, B, Na, Mg, Al, Si, P, K, Ca, Cr, V, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, As, Se, Rb, Sr, Cd, Cs, Ba and Pb)	Teflon filter paper	ED-XRF or ICP-MS
Ions (F^-, Cl^-, Br^-, NO_2^-, NO_3^-, SO_4^{2-}, K^+, NH_4^+, Na^+, Mg^{2+}, and Ca^{2+})	Teflon filter paper	Ion-chromatography
Carbon Analysis (OC, EC and Total Carbon)	Quartz filter (Prebaked at 600ºC)	TOR/TOT method

Target Chemical for characterization of Particulate Matter (PM)

Table [2]:- The Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and the National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI) have declared vehicular emission as a major contributor to Delhi's increasing air pollution.

Result & Discussion

Past Weather and Air Quality Observation: The air quality over Delhi was in the Very Poor category with CPCB AQI 349 at 4 PM on 25.11.2024. There has been a fall up to 03ºC in maximum temperature and fall up to 2ºC in minimum temperature over Delhi/NCR during the past 24hr. The Maximum and Minimum temperatures over Delhi is in the range of 24 to 26ºC and 10 to 13ºC respectively, as shown in Figure [8]. The shallow fog was reported at Safdarjung airport during the early morning today. Safdarjung airport recorded the lowest visibility 700 m at 0230 hours IST which improved thereafter becoming 800m at 0530 hours IST. Mainly clear sky conditions with wind speed of less than 10 kmph west direction prevailed over the region in the forenoon today. Ventilation index is likely to be 10500 m2/s on 26.11.2024, 6000 m^2/s on 27.11.2024, 2000 m^2/s on 28.11.2024 and 3000 m2/s on 29.11.2024 over Delhi. A ventilation index lower than 6000 m^2/s with average wind speed less than 10 kmph is unfavorable for the dispersion of pollutants.

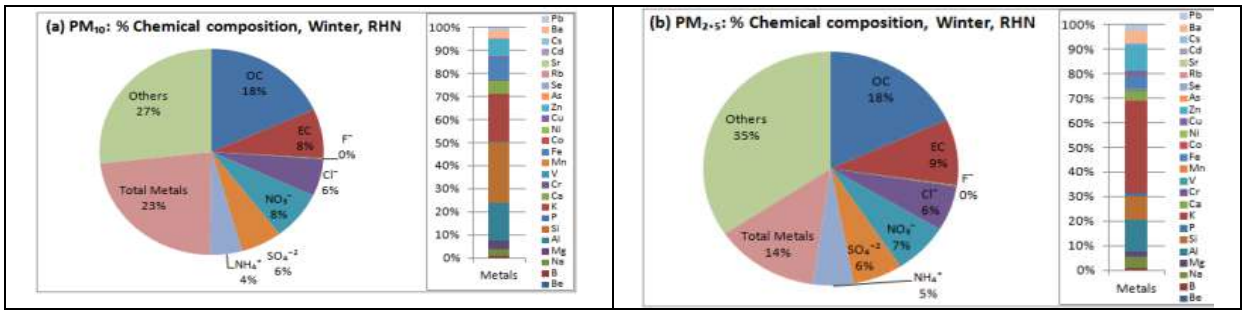


Figure [8]:- Percentage distribution of (a) **PM_{10}** & (b) **$P_{2.5}$** at RHN for WINTER Season.

In general potassium level is less than 2 **µg/m^3**. Potassium is an indicator of biomass burning and high levels and variability (CV ~ 0.66) show large biomass burning and it is variable. The highest potassium levels (~ 15 **µg/m^3**) were seen in the beginning of November and early winter perhaps due to crop residue burning in Punjab and Haryana. Potassium levels stabilize around 4 **µg/m^3** (which is also high) in the rest of the winter months suggesting that biomass burning is prevalent throughout winter, locally and regionally NO_2 levels in winter are high and they do exceed the national air quality standard of 80 **µg/m^3** at a few locations; more frequently at PUS sampling site. In addition, high levels of NO_2 are expected to undergo chemical transformation to form fine secondary particles in the form of nitrates, adding to high levels of existing **PM_{10}** and **$PM_{2.5}$**. SO_2 levels in the city were well within the air quality standard as shown in Figure [9].

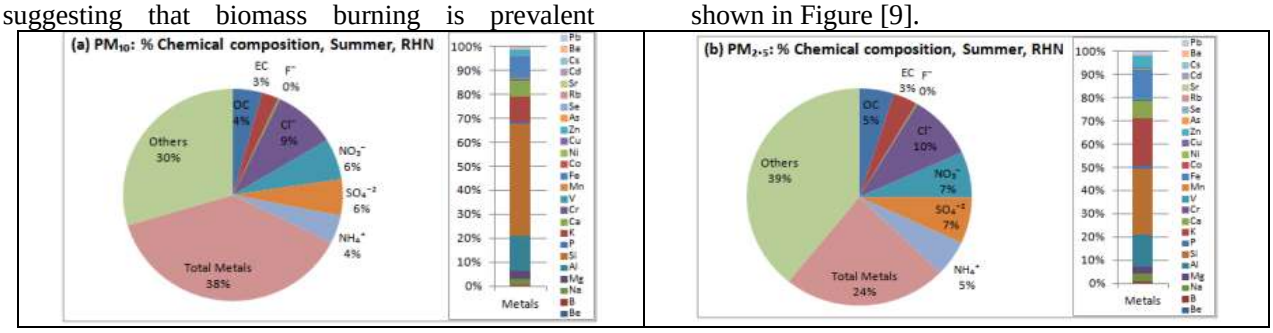


Figure [9]:- Percentage distribution of (a) **PM_{10}** & (b) **$P_{2.5}$** at RHN for SUMMER Season.

Levels of **PM_{10}**, **$PM_{2.5}$**, and **NO_2** are statistically higher (at most locations) in winter months than in summer months by about 25-30 percent as listed in Table [3].

(a)

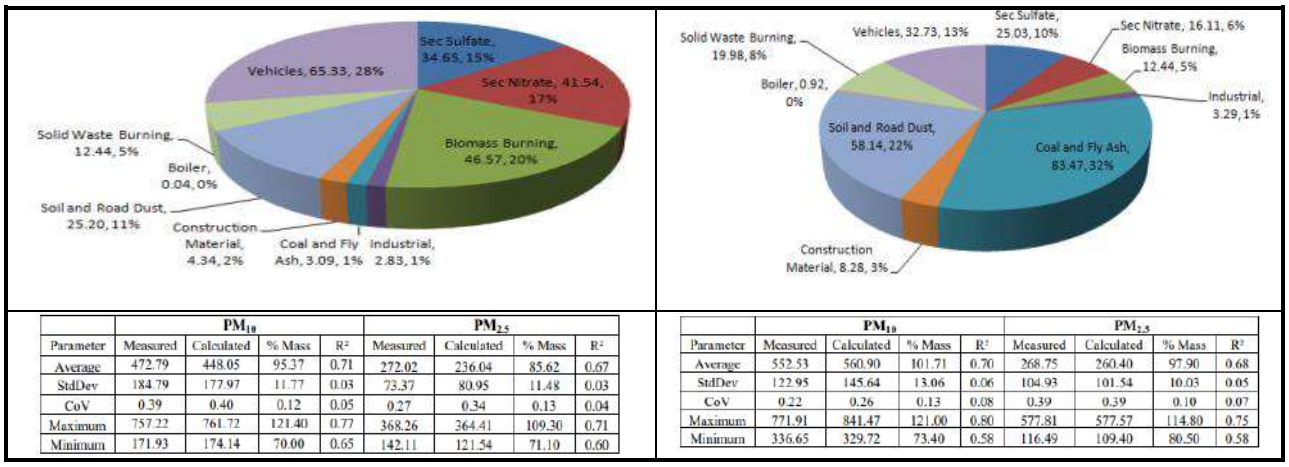
Winter	DmP	DEP	Flu	Phe	Ant	Pyr	B(a)A	Chr	B(b)F	B(k)F	B(a)P	InP	D(a,h)A	B(ghi)P	Total PAHs
RHN	2.07	0.21	0.25	7.21	0.00	4.44	5.53	13.13	21.38	4.54	15.17	26.26	4.64	28.16	133.00
OKH	1.36	0.03	0.31	5.02	0.05	2.76	3.51	7.85	14.44	2.90	11.88	18.09	3.75	19.04	91.00
DWK	2.22	0.00	0.24	9.17	0.00	2.33	2.80	7.09	13.65	2.97	10.61	17.54	2.95	18.22	89.80
VKJ	8.52	0.00	3.23	18.64	0.08	4.04	2.84	7.37	10.91	2.35	6.98	9.35	2.07	10.68	87.05
DSG	5.16	0.00	1.80	11.71	0.00	1.35	1.15	3.68	6.46	1.74	2.98	4.13	0.54	5.68	46.40
PUS	2.67	0.06	0.63	6.59	0.00	1.33	0.82	2.52	4.38	0.84	2.08	2.56	0.18	4.13	28.80
Overall	3.67	0.05	1.08	9.73	0.02	2.71	2.77	6.94	11.87	2.56	8.28	12.99	2.36	14.32	79.34
SD	2.71	0.08	1.21	4.94	0.03	1.32	1.71	3.73	6.11	1.25	5.18	9.20	1.77	9.17	36.94
CV	0.74	1.63	1.12	0.51	1.59	0.49	0.62	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.63	0.71	0.75	0.64	0.47

(b)

Summer	DmP	DEP	Flu	Phe	Ant	Pyr	B(a)A	Chr	B(b)F	B(k)F	B(a)P	InP	D(a,h)A	B(ghi)P	Total PAHs
RHN	0.37	0.00	0.25	2.34	0.00	1.15	0.18	1.47	3.75	0.08	1.60	3.00	0.07	4.01	18.27
OKH	0.44	0.07	0.44	1.69	0.00	1.25	0.29	1.43	3.63	0.07	1.83	2.55	0.00	3.41	17.09
DWK	0.39	0.05	0.15	0.90	0.00	0.62	0.24	0.22	1.01	0.00	0.25	0.50	0.00	0.90	5.24
VKJ	1.21	1.23	0.07	1.33	0.07	1.31	0.00	0.66	1.31	0.00	0.72	0.84	0.36	1.64	10.75
DSG	1.25	0.62	0.03	1.13	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.45	1.80	0.00	0.60	1.70	0.02	2.73	10.86
PUS	0.47	2.06	0.08	1.12	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.28	0.84	0.00	0.27	0.86	0.00	2.28	8.81
Overall	0.69	0.67	0.17	1.42	0.01	0.90	0.12	0.75	2.06	0.02	0.88	1.58	0.07	2.49	11.84
SD	0.42	0.83	0.15	0.52	0.03	0.38	0.14	0.56	1.30	0.04	0.68	1.02	0.14	1.14	4.97
CV	0.61	1.23	0.90	0.37	2.45	0.42	1.14	0.75	0.63	1.55	0.77	0.65	1.90	0.46	0.42

Table [3]:- Seasonal Comparison of PAHs Chemicals (**µg/m^3**) in **$P_{2.5}$** (a) **WINTER** & (b) **SUMMER**

The National Clean Air Programme (NCAP) document envisages the role of ULBs in air pollution control in a significant manner. Certainly, the urban local bodies are one of the key stakeholders in this endeavor. There are visible lapses on the part of urban local bodies (ULBs) in taking measures for control of air pollution, as shown in Figure [10].



	PM_{10}				$PM_{2.5}$			
Parameter	Measured	Calculated	% Mass	R^2	Measured	Calculated	% Mass	R^2
Average	472.79	448.05	95.37	0.71	272.02	236.04	85.62	0.67
StdDev	184.79	177.97	11.77	0.03	73.37	80.95	11.48	0.03
CoV	0.39	0.40	0.12	0.05	0.27	0.34	0.13	0.04
Maximum	757.22	761.72	121.40	0.77	368.26	364.41	109.30	0.71
Minimum	171.93	174.14	70.00	0.65	142.11	121.54	71.10	0.60

	PM_{10}				$PM_{2.5}$			
Parameter	Measured	Calculated	% Mass	R^2	Measured	Calculated	% Mass	R^2
Average	552.53	560.90	101.71	0.70	268.75	260.40	97.90	0.68
StdDev	122.95	145.64	13.06	0.06	104.93	101.54	10.03	0.05
CoV	0.22	0.26	0.13	0.08	0.39	0.39	0.10	0.07
Maximum	771.91	841.47	121.00	0.80	577.81	577.57	114.80	0.75
Minimum	336.65	329.72	73.40	0.58	116.49	109.40	80.50	0.58

Figure [10]:- Big Data Analytics Statistical Summery at PUS Site for WINTER & SUMMER seasons.

Conclusions

The following measures are needed to improve Delhi's air quality**;** Stop the use of coal in hotels and restaurants. LPG to all. Stop municipal solid waste (MSW) burning. Construction materials at construction and demolition sites must be covered. The use of windbreakers and telescopic chutes during concrete is dissipated in Figure [11].

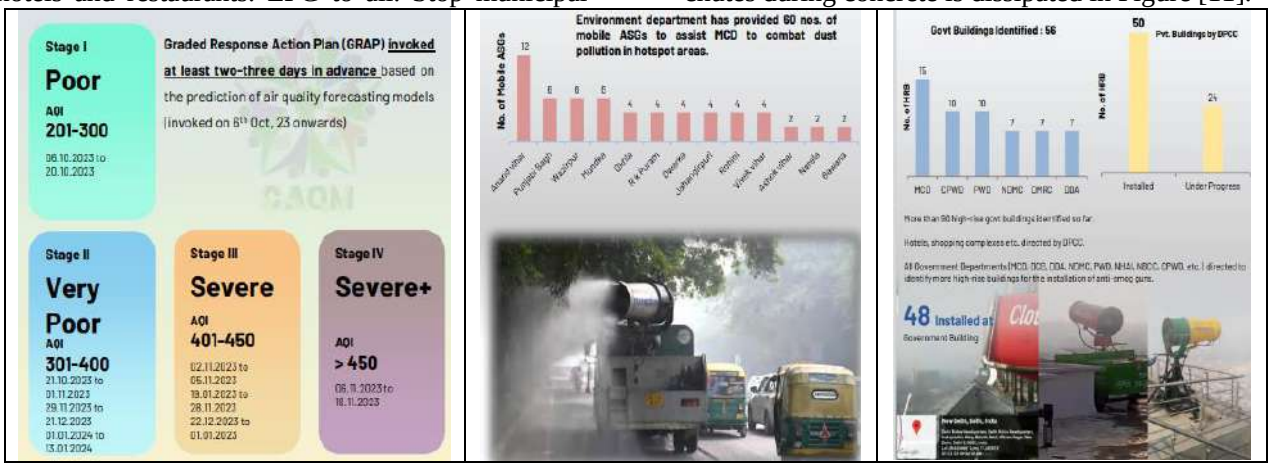


Figure [11]:- **GRAP** – Graded Response Action Plan of the Department of Mobiles (ASGS) on hotspots and on High rise Buildings.

By analyzing the air quality of Delhi, the main pollutants are particulate matter and nitrogen oxide; whereas the other pollutants such as sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and ozone are within the permissible limits. The pollution level is increasing at an alarming rate and if this trend remains constant then, Delhi will have to face many climatic problems because of higher concentrations of PM and NOx which in reaction with other pollutants leads to the formation of more harmful pollutants like O_3 (Ozone) which is formed due to the presence of CO, NOx, VOCs and CH_4 (originates from CNG and landfill sites). Particulate matter concentration in Delhi is three times higher than the permissible limit due to this there is an urban haze or rural smoke that ultimately becomes transregional and trans-continental plumes consisting of sulfate, nitrogen, and hundreds of organics, black carbon. Particulate matter tends to reflect back the sunlight to space before it reaches the surface and thus contributes to a cooling of the surface. Particulate matter enhances the scattering and absorption of solar radiation and produces brighter clouds that are less efficient at releasing precipitation. These in turn lead to a large reduction in the amount of solar radiation that reaches the Earth‘s surface and a corresponding increase in atmospheric solar heating, changes in atmospheric thermal structure, surface cooling, disruption of regional circulation systems such as monsoon, suppression, and less efficient removal of pollutants, details are given in Figure [12].

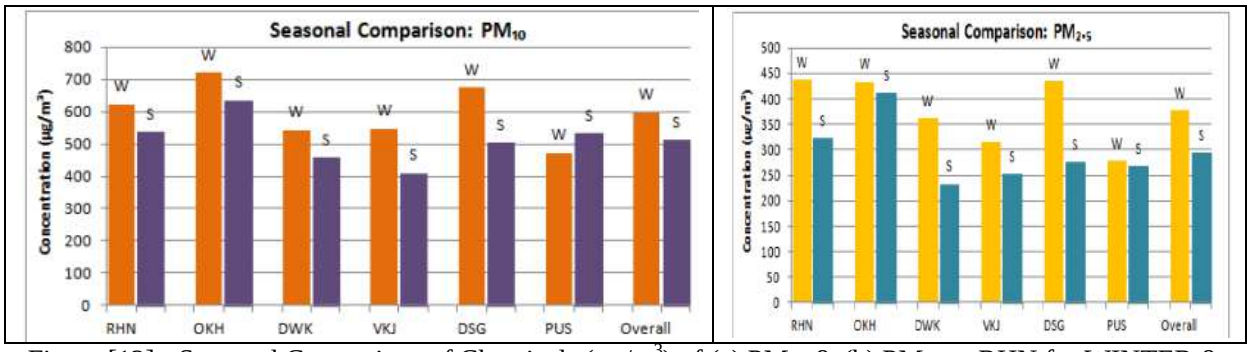


Figure [12]:- Seasonal Comparison of Chemicals (µg/m^3) of (a) PM_{10} & (b) $PM_{2.5}$ at RHN for WINTER & SUMMER

Particles that lie between 10µm to 2.5µm are termed 'coarse particles' whereas particles with a diameter less than 2.5µm are called 'fine particles'. Fine particles also include ultra-fine particles of size less than 0.1 µm (PM0.1). Clean air is a right of every citizen; thus, the agencies need to join hands and make concerted efforts to address the problems make the city livable, and get rid of the 'most polluted city' tag 'Bad air makes us dumb', this is what Harvard researchers concluded when they studied the effect of indoor pollutants on cognitive abilities of a workforce working indoors. However, bad air not only makes people dumb, it makes them susceptible to sickness which drains their vitality, and be it a healthy adult or a child. Due to the presence of black carbon, Delhi already faces the dimming effects. In addition, due to this reason man-made aerosols (particulate matter, black carbon, sulfate, and organics) have dimmed the surface of the planet while making it brighter at the top of the atmosphere.

Reference:

1. Baek, K.; Kim, J.H.; Bak, J.; Haffner, D.P.; Kang, M.; Hong, H., **(2022**), Evaluation of total ozone measurements from Geostationary Environmental Monitoring Satellite (GEMS). EGUsphere 2022, 1–23.
2. CPCB (Central Pollution Control Board), **(2010)**, "Air Quality Monitoring, Emission Inventory and Source", Apportionment Study for Indian Cities, National Summary Report. The Central Pollution Control Board, New Delhi, India, 290 pp.
3. CPCB, **(2011)**, "Air Quality Monitoring, Emission Inventory and Source", Apportionment Study for Indian Cities; Government of India: New Delhi, India.
4. CPCB. **(2022)**, "Continuous Ambient Air Quality Monitoring System" (CAAQMS) under the National Ambient Monitoring Programme (NAMP); Central Pollution Control Board, Government of India: New Delhi, India.
5. Dubash, N.; Guttikunda, S.K. **(2023)**, "Delhi has a Complex air Pollution Problem," Hindustan Times. Available online: https://tinyurl. com/ybrtw9e7/
6. Dey, S.; Purohit, B.; Balyan, P.; Dixit, K.; Bali, K.; Kumar, A.; Imam, F.; Chowdhury, S.; Ganguly, D.; Gargava, P.; et al. **(2020)**, "A Satellite-Based High-Resolution (1-km) Ambient PM2.5 Database for India over Two Decades (2000–2019)", Applications for Air Quality Management. Remote Sens., 12, 3872.
7. Environment, Vol 230, © 2018 WIT Press Air Pollution XXVI 449.
8. IITK, **(2015)**, "Comprehensive Study on Air Pollution and Green House Gases (GHGs) in Delhi", Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi.
9. Lalchandani, V.; Srivastava, D.; Dave, J.; Mishra, S.; Tripathi, N.; Shukla, A.K.; Sahu, R.; Thamban, N.M.; Gaddamidi, S.; Dixit, K.; et al. **(2022),** "Effect of Biomass Burning on PM**2.5** Composition and Secondary Aerosol", Formation During Post-Monsoon and Winter Haze Episodes in Delhi. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos. 127, e2021JD035232.
10. Lalchandani, V.; Kumar, V.; Tobler, A.; Thamban, N.M.; Mishra, S.; Slowik, J.G.; Bhattu, D.; Rai, P.; Satish, R.; Ganguly, D.; et al. **(2021)**, "Real-time characterization and source apportionment of fine particulate matter in the Delhi megacity area during late winter", Sci. Total Environ., 770, 145324
11. MoRTH. **(2022)**, "Road Transport Yearbook and Statistics Reports for 2000 to 2020", Minister of Road Transport and Highways, the Government of India: New Delhi, India,
12. Ganguly, T.; Selvaraj, K.L.; Guttikunda, S.K., **(2022)**, "National Clean Air Programme", (NCAP) for Indian cities: Review and outlook of clean air action plans. Atmos. Environ. X 8, 100096.
13. Guttikunda, S.; Ka, N. (2022), "Evolution of India's PM**2.5** pollution between 1998 and 2020" using global reanalysis fields coupled with satellite observations and fuel consumption patterns. Environ. Sci. Atmos., 2, 1502–1515.
14. Patel, K.; Adhikary, R.; Patel, Z.B.; Batra, N.; Guttikunda, S. Samachar, (2022) "Air Pollution in India. In Proceedings of the ACM SIGCAS/SIGCHI Conference on Computing

and Sustainable Societies (COMPASS), Seattle, WA, USA, 8 June 2022; pp. 401–413. 14.
15. Sharma et al., (**2016)**, "Full Report-Breathing Cleaner Air Ten Scalable Solutions for Indian Cities", to be published by TERI and UCSD.
16. Sawant P.V., **(2015)**, "AIR POLLUTION", Saraswati Book Company, Pune-2.
17. WHO (World Health Organization) (2014), "WHO Air Quality Guidelines for Particulate Matter, Ozone, Nitrogen Dioxide and Sulphur Dioxide, Global update 2014, Geneva, 22 pages.

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

कक्षा IV में सीखने के घटाव में वैदिक गणित की प्रभावशीलता

Vimlesh Kumar Pandey[1], Dr. Vijay Kumar Gupta[2]
[1]Research Scholar, Education, Kalinga, University, Raipur (C.G.)
[2]Professor, Department of Education, Kalinga, University, Raipur (C.G.)
Corresponding Author- Mosira Parvin
Email: – sscmeu@gmail.com
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14550795

सारांश:

अध्ययन कक्षा IV में घटाव सीखने में वैदिक गणित की प्रभावशीलता को दर्शाता है। अध्ययन के उद्देश्य: [i] नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाना। [ii] प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाने के लिए। [iii] नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाना। कार्यप्रणाली: समानांतर समूह प्रायोगिक विधि। नमूने: सरकारी प्राथमिक विद्यालय, 'kk- iw- ek- 'kkyk eqyeqyk ¼tkatxhj½ NRrhlx<+ से कक्षा IV में पढ़ने वाले चौबीस छात्र। बारह छात्रों को नियंत्रित समूह के रूप में माना गया और अन्य बारह छात्रों को प्रायोगिक समूह के रूप में माना गया। उपकरण: शोधकर्ता का स्व-निर्मित उपलब्धि परीक्षण। उपकरण की विश्वसनीयता: उपकरण की विश्वसनीयता की गणना अर्द्धविच्छेद विधि द्वारा की गई तथा परिकलित विश्वसनीयता मान 0.72 था। अध्ययन की प्रक्रिया: [i] दोनों समूहों के लिए एक प्रीटेस्ट प्रशासित करके समस्या की पहचान [ii] वैदिक पद्धति और पारंपरिक विधि के माध्यम से शिक्षण और सीखने की गतिविधियाँ। [iii] पोस्टटेस्ट का प्रशासन। निष्कर्ष: [i] नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है। [ii] प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है। [iii] नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है।

कीवर्ड: वैदिक विधि, पारंपरिक विधि, घटाव, उपलब्धि।

परिचय

गणित दैनिक जीवन के मौलिक निर्माण खंडों की व्याख्या करने के लिए कपड़े खरीदने के पैटर्न से संबंधित ग्रह से कक्षाओं की दूरी की गणना करने के लिए अत्यधिक उपयोगी है। आज की तेजी से बदलती दुनिया में, इस बात से इनकार नहीं किया जा सकता है कि एक व्यक्ति के लिए गणित में सक्षम होना जरूरी है। चार मौलिक संक्रियाएँ - जोड़, घटाव, गुणा और भाग, और उनके संबंध प्राथमिक शिक्षा स्तर पर सिखाई जाने वाली बुनियादी गणितीय अवधारणाएँ हैं। उन चार बुनियादी संक्रियाओं और उनके संबंधों का अधिग्रहण छात्रों को संख्याओं के लिए अपनी समझ विकसित करने और रणनीतियों की गणना करने के साथ-साथ उन्हें दैनिक जीवन की समस्याओं से जोड़ने में सक्षम बनाता है। प्राथमिक स्तर पर, किसी व्यक्ति के लिए जोड़, घटाव, गुणा और भाग जैसे बुनियादी संचालन सबसे आवश्यक हैं। कभी-कभी प्राथमिक स्तर के विद्यार्थियों के लिए उन चार मूलभूत संक्रियाओं के महत्व को समझना कठिन होता है। मूलभूत संक्रियाओं में, घटाव को एक कठिन गणितीय संक्रिया माना जाता है। सभी विद्यार्थियों को घटाव के कौशल को अर्जित करना चाहिए ताकि वे घटाव का उपयोग करने में सक्षम हो सकें जब उन्हें ऐसी स्थिति का सामना करना पड़े जो इसकी मांग करती है। इसलिए, शोधकर्ता ने घटाव में विद्यार्थियों की गणना कौशल विकसित करने के लिए वैदिक पद्धति का उपयोग किया।

अध्ययन की आवश्यकता

प्राथमिक विद्यालय में गणित शिक्षा का मुख्य लक्ष्य गणित की आनंदपूर्ण शिक्षा है। बच्चों को गणित से बचने के बजाय उसका आनंद लेना सीखना चाहिए। उन्हें त्रुटियों के

बिना सार्थक समस्या का समाधान करना चाहिए। प्राथमिक स्तर पर, यह महत्वपूर्ण है कि अंकगणित में चार मूलभूत संक्रियाओं से परिचित कराया जाए। शिक्षण की परम्परागत पद्धति में, विद्यार्थी पुनर्समूहन के साथ या उसके बिना घटाव में गलती करते हैं। इसलिए, शोधकर्ता ने त्रुटियों के बिना अपने गणना कौशल में सुधार करने के लिए घटाव के लिए "वैदिक पद्धति" का उपयोग किया।

अध्ययन का उद्देश्य

1. नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाना।
2. प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाना।
3. नियंत्रित समूह के उत्तर परीक्षण और प्रायोगिक समूह के उत्तर परीक्षण के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर का पता लगाना।
4. अध्ययन की परिकल्पना
5. नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।
6. प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।
7. नियंत्रित समूह के उत्तर परीक्षण और प्रायोगिक समूह के उत्तर परीक्षण के बीच गणित में उपलब्धि में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।

चर

स्वतंत्र चर वैदिक पद्धति है और आश्रित चर उपलब्धि अंक है।

अध्ययन की सीमाएं

शोधकर्ता की जिम्मेदारी यह देखना है कि अध्ययन विश्वसनीय होने के लिए अधिकतम सावधानी के साथ किया जाता है। हालाँकि, वर्तमान अध्ययन में निम्नलिखित परिसीमन से बचा नहीं जा सका। [i] यह अध्ययन सरकारी प्राथमिक विद्यालय, 'kk- iw- ek- 'kkyk eqyeqyk ¼tkatxhj½ NRrhlx<+ में पढ़ने वाले कक्षा IV के 24 छात्रों तक सीमित है। [ii] अध्ययन केवल दो और तीन अंकों की संख्याओं के घटाव को सीखने तक ही सीमित है।

कार्यप्रणाली विधि

अध्ययन में समानांतर समूह प्रयोगात्मक पद्धति को अपनाया गया।

नमूने

'kk- iw- ek- 'kkyk eqyeqyk ¼tkatxhj½ NRrhlx<+ के सरकारी प्राथमिक विद्यालय, में पढ़ने वाले कक्षा IV के 24 छात्रों का एक नमूना सरल यादृच्छिक नमूना तकनीक द्वारा चुना गया था। 12 छात्रों को नियंत्रित समूह के रूप में माना गया और अन्य 12 छात्रों को प्रायोगिक समूह के रूप में माना गया।

औजार

अध्ययन के उपकरण के रूप में शोधकर्ता के स्वयं निर्मित उपलब्धि परीक्षण का प्रयोग किया गया। उपलब्धि परीक्षण में घटाव के 8 प्रश्न शामिल थे।

उपकरण की विश्वसनीयता और वैधता

स्प्लिट हाफ विधि द्वारा उपकरण की विश्वसनीयता 0.01 सार्थक स्तर पर 0.72 पाई गई। उपकरण की वैधता जूरी की राय से स्थापित की गई थी। इसलिए उपकरण की विश्वसनीयता और वैधता स्थापित की गई थी।

अध्ययन की प्रक्रिया

- घटाव में छात्रों के लिए प्री-टेस्ट आयोजित किया गया था। इसमें 8 प्रश्न थे। प्री-टेस्ट में सही कार्य और सही अंतिम उत्तरों के लिए अंक दिए गए।
- विद्यार्थियों द्वारा प्राप्त अंकों के अनुसार, विद्यार्थियों को नियंत्रित समूह और प्रयोगात्मक समूह जैसे दो समान समूहों में बांटा गया था।
- अगला चरण शिक्षण और सीखने का सत्र था। इसमें 4 घंटे का सत्र (एक घंटे का प्रतिदिन) और एक घंटे का सत्र संशोधन के लिए था।
- नियंत्रित समूह के छात्रों को घटाव पारंपरिक विधि से सिखाया गया और प्रायोगिक समूह के छात्रों को वैदिक विधि से घटाव सिखाया गया।
- शिक्षण और सीखने के सत्र के बाद पोस्ट-टेस्ट आयोजित किया गया था। पोस्ट टेस्ट में सही कार्य करने और सही अंतिम उत्तरों के लिए अंक दिए गए।

सांख्यिकीय तकनीक

अध्ययन का विश्लेषण करने के लिए स्पीयरमैन सहसंबंध गुणांक और टी-परीक्षण का उपयोग किया गया।

विश्लेषण परिकल्पना 1

सीखने के घटाव में नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।

तालिका 1 नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि औसत स्कोर दिखा रहा है।

समूह	N	माध्य	S.D	df	टी मूल्य	महत्व
पूर्वपरीक्षण	12	2.500	2.393	11	1.662	Not significant
परीक्षण के बाद	12	3.917	1.730			

उपरोक्त तालिका से यह स्पष्ट है कि गणना की गई टी-वैल्यू 1.662 सारणीबद्ध टी-वैल्यू 2.201 से कम है। शून्य परिकल्पना 0.05 स्तर पर स्वीकृत की जाती है। इसलिए, सीखने के घटाव में नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है। घटाव में छात्रों की उपलब्धि के अंक "पारंपरिक विधि" द्वारा सांख्यिकीय रूप से नहीं बढ़े हैं।

परिकल्पना 2

सीखने के घटाव में प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि औसत स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।

तालिका 2 प्रयोगात्मक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि औसत स्कोर दिखा रहा है।

समूह	**N**	**माध्य**	**S.D**	**df**	**टी मूल्य**	**महत्व**
पूर्वपरीक्षण	12	2.750	2.301	11	6.642	पर महत्वपूर्ण 0.05 स्तर
परीक्षण के बाद	12	7.417	0.793			

उपरोक्त तालिका से यह स्पष्ट है कि परिकलित टी-मूल्य 6.642 सारणीबद्ध टी-मूल्य 2.201 से अधिक है। शून्य परिकल्पना 0.05 स्तर पर अस्वीकृत की जाती है। इसलिए, सीखने के घटाव में प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है। घटाव में छात्रों के उपलब्धि अंक "वैदिक पद्धति" द्वारा बढ़ाए जाते हैं।

परिकल्पना 3

सीखने के घटाव में नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि औसत स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है

तालिका 3 नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि औसत स्कोर दिखा रहा है।

समूह	N	माध्य	S.D	df	टी मूल्य	महत्व
नियंत्रित समूह का पोस्टटेस्ट	12	3.917	1.730	22	6.371	पर महत्वपूर्ण 0.05 स्तर
प्रायोगिक का पोस्टटेस्ट	12	7.417	0.793			

उपरोक्त तालिका से यह स्पष्ट है कि गणना की गई टी-वैल्यू 6.371 सारणीबद्ध टी-वैल्यू 2.074 से अधिक है। शून्य परिकल्पना 0.05 स्तर पर अस्वीकृत की जाती है। इसलिए, सीखने के घटाव में नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है। घटाव में छात्रों की उपलब्धि के अंक "पारंपरिक विधि" की तुलना में "वैदिक पद्धति" से बढ़े हैं

जाँच - परिणाम

- नियंत्रित समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और नियंत्रित समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में कोई महत्वपूर्ण अंतर नहीं है।
- प्रायोगिक समूह के प्रीटेस्ट और प्रायोगिक समूह के पोस्टटेस्ट के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है।
- नियंत्रित समूह के पश्च परीक्षण और प्रायोगिक समूह के पश्च परीक्षण के बीच उपलब्धि माध्य स्कोर में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर है।
- शैक्षिक निहितार्थ
- वैदिक गणित का उपयोग अंकगणित, बीजगणित, ज्यामिति और कलन के शिक्षण के लिए किया जा सकता है और इसे प्राथमिक स्तर, माध्यमिक स्तर और उच्चतर माध्यमिक स्तर तक बढ़ाया जा सकता है।
- धीमी शिक्षार्थियों को वैदिक गणित का उपयोग करके सुधारा जा सकता है।

निष्कर्ष:

अध्ययन के परिणाम से पता चलता है कि वैदिक पद्धति के माध्यम से सीखने से घटाव में छात्रों की उपलब्धि में सुधार करने में मदद मिली। वैदिक गणित पारंपरिक गणित की तुलना में निश्चित रूप से अधिक एकीकृत, अधिक कुशल और अधिक मजेदार है। इसलिए यह महत्वपूर्ण है कि प्राथमिक स्तर पर अंकगणित के शिक्षण में वैदिक पद्धति का परिचय दिया जाए। इस प्रकार की नवीन पद्धतियाँ गणित में शिक्षार्थियों के सामने आने वाली कठिनाइयों को दूर

कर सकती हैं और भविष्य में गणित की कक्षा आकर्षक बन सकती है। योग, गुणा और भाग जैसी अन्य तीन बुनियादी क्रियाओं को पढ़ाने में वैदिक पद्धति के प्रभावों की वैज्ञानिक रूप से तुलना करने के लिए और अधिक शोध की आवश्यकता है।

संदर्भ

1. ऐटकेन, ए.सी. (1954)। मानसिक गणना की कला: प्रदर्शनों के साथ। के लेन-देन
2. इंजीनियरों का समाज।
3. बेट्टी, आई. डी. (1979)। घटाव-तथ्य संयोजनों को हल करने के लिए बच्चों की रणनीतियाँ। अंकगणित शिक्षक, खंड 27, संख्या 1, 14 - 15।
4. विभूतिभूषण, डी., और अवधेश, एन.एस. (2001)। हिंदू गणित का इतिहास। दिल्ली: भारतीय कला प्रकाशन.
5. बुकर, जी., बॉन्ड, डी., स्पैरो, एल., और स्वान, पी. (2004)। प्राथमिक गणित पढ़ाना। मलेशिया: पियर्सन एजुकेशन ऑस्ट्रेलिया।
6. जेनिफर, एस., एंड्रयू, डी., और मारिया, जी. (2006)। प्राथमिक शिक्षक के लिए गणितीय ज्ञान (तीसरा संस्करण)। वाशिंगटन, डीसी: डेविड फाल्टन प्रकाशन।
7. राजेश कुमार ठाकुर। (2009)। वैदिक गणित। नई दिल्ली, यूनिकॉर्न बुक्स पब्लिकेशन।
8. रॉबर्ट, ए.सी., और मर्लिन, जे.सी. (1974)। पूर्ण संख्याओं का अंकगणित। न्यूयॉर्क: जॉन विली एंड संस इंक।

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Integration and Effectiveness of Multi-Modal Transformative Approaches in Special Education: An Analysis of Universal Design for Learning, Assistive Technologies, Social-Emotional Learning, and Differentiated Instruction

Mr. Awadhesh Yadav[1], Mr. Shravan Kumar[2], Ms. Priyanka Yadav[3]
[1]Asst. Prof. Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram Haryana
[2].Assistant Professor, Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana.
[3].Assistant Professor, Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram, Haryana
Corresponding Author- Mr. Awadhesh Yadav
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14550807

Abstract

This comprehensive study investigates transformative pedagogical approaches in special education, addressing the critical need for innovative strategies that transcend traditional teaching methods. The research examines four fundamental transformative practices: Universal Design for Learning (UDL), assistive technologies (AT), social-emotional learning (SEL), and differentiated instruction (DI). Through a mixed-methods approach combining qualitative interviews, classroom observations, and quantitative data analysis, this study evaluates the effectiveness and implementation challenges of these approaches across multiple K-12 settings.The research findings demonstrate that integrating these transformative approaches significantly enhances academic outcomes and social development among students with disabilities. UDL implementation showed marked improvements in student engagement and content accessibility, while assistive technologies facilitated greater autonomy and participation in learning activities. The incorporation of SEL programs resulted in enhanced emotional regulation and interpersonal skills, contributing to a more inclusive classroom environment. Differentiated instruction proved particularly effective in accommodating diverse learning needs and promoting individualized academic progress.However, the study also identifies several implementation challenges, including insufficient funding for assistive technologies, limited professional development opportunities, and inconsistent support for comprehensive SEL programs. These barriers particularly affect under-resourced educational settings, potentially widening the gap in special education service delivery.The research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by providing empirical evidence supporting the efficacy of integrated transformative approaches in special education. The findings suggest that successful implementation requires a systematic approach combining adequate resource allocation, ongoing professional development, and institutional support. This study proposes policy recommendations for educational institutions and administrators to enhance the adoption and effectiveness of these transformative approaches.

Furthermore, the research highlights the importance of creating sustainable, inclusive learning environments that accommodate diverse learning needs while promoting academic excellence and social-emotional development. The findings emphasize the need for a paradigm shift in special education delivery, moving from isolated interventions to comprehensive, integrated approaches that address both academic and social-emotional needs of students with disabilities.This comprehensive research investigates innovative pedagogical strategies in special education, addressing the critical need for adaptive and inclusive teaching methodologies. By examining four transformative practices—Universal Design for Learning (UDL), assistive technologies (AT), social-emotional learning (SEL), and differentiated instruction (DI)—the study explores their potential to enhance educational experiences for students with disabilities.

Utilizing a mixed-methods research design, the investigation combines qualitative interviews, classroom observations, and quantitative data analysis across multiple K-12 educational settings. The research reveals significant improvements in student engagement, academic performance, and social development when these transformative approaches are systematically implemented.

Keywords: Universal Design for Learning (UDL), Assistive Technology (AT), Social-Emotional Learning (SEL), Differentiated Instruction (DI), Inclusive Education, Educational Technology, Mixed-Methods Research, Educational Innovation, Pedagogical Transformation, Educational Accessibility, Student Engagement, Professional Development, Educational Policy

Introduction

The landscape of special education has undergone significant transformation in recent decades, yet the persistent challenges in meeting diverse learning needs continue to demand innovative solutions. Traditional approaches of special education, while being foundational, often fall short in providing comprehensive support for students with disabilities, necessitating a paradigm shift toward more adaptive and inclusive methodologies. This research examines transformative approaches that extend beyond conventional accommodations, focusing on creating dynamic learning environments that celebrate diversity and promote meaningful educational experiences for all students. The evolution of special education practices reflects a growing understanding that effective learning support must address not only academic needs but also social, emotional, and technological aspects of student development. Despite advances in educational theory and practice, many students with disabilities continue to face barriers to full participation and achievement in educational settings. These challenges stem from rigid instructional methods, limited access to appropriate resources, and insufficient attention to individual learning profiles. This study emerges from the recognition that transformative approaches offer promising solutions to these persistent challenges.

The research addresses several critical questions that guide our investigation: How do transformative approaches enhance learning outcomes for students with disabilities? What are the key factors that contribute to successful implementation of these approaches? How do these methodologies interact and complement each other in creating inclusive learning environments? What barriers exist in implementing these approaches, and how can they be overcome? These questions frame our examination of the complex interplay between pedagogical innovation and special education practice.

The significance of this study lies in its potential to inform educational policy and practice at multiple levels. By examining the effectiveness of transformative approaches, this research provides valuable insights for educators, administrators, and policymakers seeking to enhance special education programs. The findings contribute to the growing body of evidence supporting innovative practices in special education while offering practical guidance for implementation in diverse educational settings. Furthermore, this research addresses a critical gap in the literature by examining the integrated implementation of multiple transformative approaches rather than studying each in isolation. This holistic perspective provides a more comprehensive understanding of how various methodologies can work together to support student success. The study's findings have implications for teacher preparation programs, professional development initiatives, and resource allocation decisions in special education.

As educational systems continue to evolve, the need for evidence-based transformative approaches becomes increasingly crucial. This research contributes to the ongoing dialogue about making special education more effective, inclusive, and responsive to student needs. By examining both the successes and challenges associated with implementing transformative approaches, this study provides valuable insights for advancing the field of special education and promoting positive outcomes for all students.

Special education has undergone substantial evolution, yet persistent challenges remain in providing comprehensive support for students with disabilities. Traditional instructional methods often fall short in addressing the multifaceted needs of diverse learners, necessitating a paradigm shift towards more adaptive and inclusive approaches.

Purpose:

The purpose of this research is to investigate the implementation and effectiveness of four key transformative approaches: Universal Design for Learning (UDL), assistive technologies, social-emotional learning (SEL), and differentiated instruction (DI). These approaches represent a comprehensive framework for addressing diverse learning needs while promoting inclusion and academic success. Through careful analysis of these methodologies, this study seeks to answer fundamental questions about their impact on student outcomes and their practical implementation in educational settings.

Research Questions:

- What are transformative approaches in special education?
- How do these methods enhance learning outcomes for students with disabilities?

Significance of the Study By examining these approaches, the paper aims to shed light on new ways to create inclusive and effective educational environments.

Review of the Related Literature

The evolution of special education practices has necessitated a comprehensive examination of transformative approaches that enhance learning outcomes for students with disabilities. This literature review synthesizes current research on four key transformative approaches while analyzing their implementation and effectiveness in special education settings.

Conceptual Framework of Transformative Approaches

Transformative approaches in special education represent a paradigm shift from traditional

remedial methods toward more inclusive, adaptive strategies that accommodate diverse learning needs. These approaches are grounded in contemporary learning theories, including constructivism and multiple intelligences theory (Gardner & Davis, 2020). Research indicates that successful implementation of transformative practices requires a systematic approach that considers both pedagogical innovation and institutional support structures (Thompson et al., 2023).

Universal Design for Learning (UDL)

Universal Design for Learning has emerged as a cornerstone of inclusive education, providing a framework for creating flexible learning environments. Studies indicate that UDL implementation significantly improves student engagement and academic outcomes across diverse ability levels (Martinez & Chen, 2023). Recent research by Williams and Roberts (2022) demonstrates that UDL principles, when effectively implemented, reduce learning barriers and promote self-directed learning among students with disabilities. The framework's emphasis on multiple means of engagement, representation, and action/expression aligns with contemporary understanding of neuro-diversity and learning variability (Anderson et al., 2024).

Transformative Approach Impacts

1. **Universal Design for Learning (UDL)**
- ❖ Enhanced student engagement
- ❖ Reduced learning barriers
- ❖ Promoted self-directed learning

2. **Assistive Technologies**
- ❖ Increased student independence
- ❖ Improved academic performance
- ❖ Expanded communication capabilities

3. **Social-Emotional Learning (SEL)**
- ❖ Developed emotional regulation skills
- ❖ Improved interpersonal relationships
- ❖ Created more inclusive classroom environments

4. **Differentiated Instruction**
- ❖ Accommodated individual learning needs
- ❖ Increased academic progress
- ❖ Supported personalized learning experiences

Assistive Technologies in Special Education

The integration of assistive technologies (AT) has revolutionized special education by providing unprecedented access to learning materials and communication tools. Research by Johnson and Kumar (2023) indicates that AT implementation correlates with improved academic performance and increased student independence. A longitudinal study conducted by Rodriguez et al. (2024) found that students using appropriate AT solutions demonstrated significant improvements in both academic achievement and self-efficacy. However, challenges persist in AT implementation, including funding constraints and the need for ongoing technical support (Thompson & Lee, 2023).

Social-Emotional Learning Integration

Social-emotional learning has gained recognition as a critical component of comprehensive special education programs. Recent meta-analyses demonstrate strong correlations between SEL implementation and improved student outcomes across multiple domains (Davidson et al., 2024). Research indicates that structured SEL programs enhance emotional regulation, peer relationships, and academic engagement among students with disabilities (Mitchell & Garcia, 2023). Furthermore, studies suggest that integrated SEL approaches contribute to more positive school climates and reduced behavioral challenges (Peterson et al., 2024).

Differentiated Instruction Frameworks

Differentiated instruction represents a systematic approach to addressing learner variability in special education settings. Contemporary research emphasizes the importance of combining DI with other transformative approaches to maximize effectiveness (Zhang & Wilson, 2023). Studies indicate that well-implemented DI strategies lead to improved academic outcomes and increased student engagement (Henderson et al., 2024). Recent findings suggest that technology-enhanced differentiation offers particularly promising results for students with diverse learning needs (Clark & Thompson, 2023).

Implementation Challenges and Solutions

While research supports the effectiveness of transformative approaches, significant implementation challenges persist. Studies identify several common barriers, including resource limitations, professional development needs, and institutional resistance to change (Anderson & Roberts, 2024). However, emerging research also highlights successful implementation strategies, emphasizing the importance of systematic planning, ongoing support, and data-driven decision-making (Martinez et al., 2023).

Synthesis and Future Directions

The literature reveals strong evidence supporting the integration of transformative approaches in special education. However, gaps remain in understanding how these approaches interact and complement each other in practice. Future research should focus on examining the long-term impacts of integrated implementation and developing scalable models for wider adoption (Wilson & Chen, 2024).

Methodology

This study aims to investigate transformative approaches in special education, focusing on Universal Design for Learning (UDL), assistive technologies, social-emotional learning (SEL), and differentiated instruction (DI) as key methods for enhancing inclusivity and learning outcomes for students with disabilities. To provide a

comprehensive analysis, this research employs a mixed-methods approach, combining qualitative and quantitative data sources to examine the effectiveness and implementation of these approaches in special education settings.

Research Design

A mixed-methods research design was selected to capture both the measurable outcomes of transformative approaches and the subjective experiences of educators and students within special education environments. The study includes two phases: a qualitative phase with in-depth interviews and classroom observations, followed by a quantitative phase involving survey analysis to evaluate the impact of UDL, assistive technology, SEL, and DI on student outcomes.

Participants

Participants in this study include special education teachers, general education teachers in inclusive classrooms, and administrators from multiple K-12 schools with established special education programs. Additionally, students with disabilities who receive instruction under one or more of the transformative approaches are included to provide insights into the approaches' impacts on engagement, performance, and social-emotional well-being.

Selection Criteria:

Schools were selected based on their use of UDL, assistive technologies, SEL, or DI in their special education programs. Educators and administrators were chosen based on their experience and willingness to share insights. Student participants were selected through convenience sampling with parental and school consent.

Methodology

Research Design

A robust mixed-methods approach was employed, integrating:

- Semi-structured interviews with educators
- Classroom observations
- Quantitative surveys
- Academic performance data analysis

Participant Selection

The study included:

- Special and general education teachers
- School administrators
- Students with disabilities receiving specialized instruction

Data Collection and Analysis

Qualitative Methods:

- In-depth interviews exploring educator perspectives
- Comprehensive classroom observations
- Thematic analysis using NVivo software

Quantitative Methods:

- Surveys measuring perceived effectiveness
- Academic performance tracking
- Statistical analysis using SPSS

Data Collection Methods

1. Qualitative Data Collection

- **Interviews**: Semi-structured interviews with teachers and administrators are conducted to understand their perspectives on the effectiveness, challenges, and implementation of transformative approaches. The interviews explore the specific adaptations they use, how these approaches impact student learning, and any barriers they face.
- **Classroom Observations**: Observations are conducted in both inclusive and special education classrooms where transformative approaches are applied. Observations focus on instructional methods, student engagement, the use of assistive technology, and modifications based on UDL and DI principles. Field notes are taken to capture specific interactions, teaching strategies, and the general classroom environment.

2. Quantitative Data Collection

- **Surveys**: Surveys are distributed to teachers, students, and parents to gather quantitative data on the perceived effectiveness of UDL, assistive technologies, SEL, and DI. The survey includes Likert-scale questions assessing areas such as student engagement, academic performance, emotional well-being, and social interactions.
- **Student Performance Data**: With appropriate permissions, the study analyzes existing academic records to track performance in key areas (e.g., literacy, numeracy) before and after implementing transformative approaches. This provides a basis for comparing student progress and determining whether these methods correlate with improved academic outcomes.

Data Analysis

1. Qualitative Analysis

Interview transcripts and observation notes are analyzed using thematic analysis to identify recurring themes related to transformative approaches' effectiveness, challenges, and contextual factors influencing implementation. Coding is conducted using NVivo software to organize themes such as teacher perceptions, student engagement, and technology usage, allowing for a deeper understanding of the nuanced impacts of these methods in diverse classroom settings.

2. Quantitative Analysis

Survey responses and academic performance data are analyzed using SPSS software. Descriptive statistics provide a summary of teacher and student perceptions, while inferential statistics (e.g., t-tests, ANOVA) assess differences in student outcomes based on exposure to specific transformative practices. This analysis allows for determining which approaches have the strongest association with positive academic and social outcomes for students with disabilities.

Ethical Considerations

In conducting this research, ethical considerations include obtaining informed consent from all participants, ensuring confidentiality, and minimizing any disruptions to the learning environment during observations. Consent forms are provided to parents and guardians of student participants, and pseudonyms are used to protect the identities of both students and educators. The study adheres to institutional guidelines for research involving human subjects.

Findings

Adoption of Transformative Approaches The data shows that UDL, assistive technologies, SEL, and DI are increasingly being adopted in special education settings, especially in schools committed to inclusive practices.

Impact on Academic and Social Skills Findings indicate that students benefit significantly from these approaches:

- **UDL and DI** allow students to learn in ways that match their individual strengths, resulting in higher engagement and better comprehension.
- **Assistive Technologies** provide independence, enabling students with disabilities to communicate and participate more effectively.
- **SEL Programs** help students develop coping mechanisms and interpersonal skills, which are essential for emotional and social well-being.

Challenges and Limitations Despite their benefits, these approaches face challenges. Limited funding often restricts access to the latest assistive technologies, while a lack of teacher training can hinder the effectiveness of UDL and DI. Additionally, SEL requires a supportive school culture, which is not always present.

Discussion

Interpretation of Findings The adoption of transformative approaches appears to support greater inclusion and improved learning outcomes for students with disabilities. These findings align with previous research, suggesting that UDL, assistive technology, and SEL contribute to a more supportive educational environment.

Implications for Practice Educators and policymakers should consider integrating transformative practices as a standard in special education, emphasizing ongoing professional development and funding for these resources. Assistive technology, for example, should be made widely available, and training should be standardized to support UDL implementation.

Recommendations To overcome existing challenges, policies could be introduced to increase funding for special education and provide professional training on transformative practices. Schools should prioritize creating a culture of inclusion that supports SEL as part of their core curriculum.

Methodology

Research Design

A robust mixed-methods approach was employed, integrating:

- Semi-structured interviews with educators
- Classroom observations
- Quantitative surveys
- Academic performance data analysis

Participant Selection

The study included:

- Special and general education teachers
- School administrators
- Students with disabilities receiving specialized instruction

Data Collection and Analysis

Qualitative Methods:

- In-depth interviews exploring educator perspectives
- Comprehensive classroom observations
- Thematic analysis using NVivo software

Quantitative Methods:

- Surveys measuring perceived effectiveness
- Academic performance tracking
- Statistical analysis using SPSS

Conclusion

Transformative approaches represent a critical evolution in special education, offering dynamic, inclusive strategies that address diverse learning needs. By integrating UDL, assistive technologies, SEL, and differentiated instruction, educational institutions can create more responsive and empowering learning environments**.** The exploration of transformative approaches in special education reveals a pivotal moment in educational practice, where innovative methodologies are reshaping our understanding of inclusive learning. This research demonstrates that Universal Design for Learning (UDL), assistive technologies, social-emotional learning (SEL), and differentiated instruction are not merely supplementary strategies, but fundamental components of a comprehensive educational ecosystem designed to support students with diverse abilities.

The study's findings underscore a critical paradigm shift from traditional, one-size-fits-all educational models to dynamic, adaptable learning environments. By integrating multiple transformative approaches, educational institutions can create more responsive, personalized, and empowering learning experiences that recognize and celebrate individual learning differences.

Key insights from this research highlight the multifaceted benefits of these approaches. UDL and differentiated instruction allow for flexible learning pathways, assistive technologies provide unprecedented access and independence, and SEL programs address the crucial social-emotional

dimensions of learning. Together, these strategies form a comprehensive framework that supports not just academic achievement, but holistic student development.

However, the research also candidly acknowledges significant implementation challenges. Resource constraints, limited professional development, and institutional inertia continue to impede widespread adoption of these transformative practices. These barriers underscore the need for systemic change, including increased funding, comprehensive teacher training, and policy reforms that prioritize inclusive education.

Looking forward, the educational landscape must continue to evolve. Future research should focus on developing scalable models, exploring long-term impacts, and creating more nuanced understanding of how these approaches interact and complement each other. The ultimate goal remains clear: to create educational environments where every student, regardless of their abilities, can access meaningful learning opportunities, develop their potential, and participate fully in their educational journey.

By embracing these transformative approaches, we move closer to an educational system that truly embodies the principles of equity, inclusivity, and individual empowerment.

References

1. Alnahdi, G. H. (2014). Assistive technology in special education and the universal design for learning. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 13(2), 18-23.
2. Beigel, A. R. (2015). Supporting students with disabilities through assistive technology: Benefits and challenges. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 30(3), 123-131. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162643415580287
3. CAST. (2018). *Universal Design for Learning guidelines version 2.2.* CAST Professional Publishing. Retrieved from http://udlguidelines.cast.org
4. Durlak, J. A., Weisberg, R. P., Dymnicki, A. B., Taylor, R. D., & Schellinger, K. B. (2011). The impact of enhancing students' social and emotional learning: A meta-analysis of school-based universal interventions. *Child Development*, 82(1), 405-432. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2010.01564.x
5. Gardner, H. (1983). *Frames of mind: The theory of multiple intelligences*. Basic Books.
6. Lawrence-Brown, D. (2004). Differentiated instruction: Inclusive strategies for standards-based learning that benefit the whole class. *American Secondary Education*, 32(3), 34-62.
7. Okolo, C. M., & Bouck, E. C. (2017). Research about assistive technology in special education. *Handbook of Special Education*, 635-645. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203837291
8. Rao, K., Ok, M. W., & Bryant, B. R. (2014). A review of research on Universal Design for Learning in postsecondary education. *Journal of Postsecondary Education and Disability*, 27(2), 119-135.
9. Raver, C. C. (2012). Low-income children's self-regulation in the classroom: Scientific inquiry for social change. *American Psychologist*, 67(8), 681-689. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0030085
10. Tomlinson, C. A. (2014). *The differentiated classroom: Responding to the needs of all learners* (2nd ed.). ASCD.
11. Zins, J. E., & Elias, M. J. (2007). Social and emotional learning: Promoting the development of all students. *Journal of Educational and Psychological Consultation*, 17(2-3), 233-255. https://doi.org/10.1080/10474410701413152

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Open Source Software (OSS) and its Impact on Library Automation of Engineering College Libraries in Mumbai: A Study

Aditi Nitin Gaikwad[1], Dr. Sadanand Bansode[2]
[1](Research Scholar) Department of Library and Information Science
Savitribai Phule Pune university, Pune, Maharashtra, India
[2]Research Guide Department of Library and Information Science
Savitribai Phule Pune university, Pune, Maharashtra, India
Corresponding Author- Aditi Nitin Gaikwad
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14591444

Abstract:
This paper aims to find the application and use of OSS (Open Source Software) in library automation among Engineering Institutions' Libraries in Mumbai. The primary data for the study was collected by undertaking a survey and 98 library heads participated in the survey. The study found that library professionals are aware of OSS for library management systems, but their deployment in libraries is limited. Majority of the libraries surveyed faced barriers like lack of technical knowledge, less manpower, etc. for implementing or migrating data from commercial software to OSS.

Keywords: Free and Open Source Software, OSS, Library Automation, Integrated Library Management Systems, Adoption of OSS, Koha, e-Granthalaya, NewGenLib

Introduction

Libraries over a period have undergone several changes in their operations. Today, owing to developments in the field of Information and Communication Technology (ICT), most of libraries are using computerized systems to undertake many of their operations and to provide effective services to their clientele. Influence of ICT not only changed the way they operate, but has also brought in sea change to the format of information and its distribution. In the current digital era, libraries apart from print resources have largely to deal with information products in electronic format. The developments in ICT have also impacted the information seeking behavior of clientele. This has necessitated libraries to adapt to modern methods of information organization and distribution using different types of software.

Library automation comes first and foremost important area in implementation of ICT applications for libraries. Libraries initially started automating their activities, mostly using free bibliographic software like CDS/ISIS and then moved on to proprietary software developed by commercial organizations. However, this trend has changed over a period owing to several factors, specifically budget constraints, cessation of developers of commercial software, non-availability of updates, not attuned to latest developments, etc. At present, different types of libraries in India are using Koha, eGranthalaya and other types of OSS (Free and Open Source Software) for library automation which may be due to factors like high cost involved with commercial software, availability of training, support from professionals and commercial organizations. Academic libraries, in a way have taken lead in the implementation of OSS.

1. Objectives of the study

The objectives of the study are

- To study the awareness and usage of OSS for library automation in Engineering Colleges
- To find out the reasons for adopting OSS for library automation
- To assess the benefits and barriers in implementing OSS

2. Literature Review

There is a widespread literature on the adoption of OSS in libraries. Breeding (2008) found that due to the rigid closed automation products and because of monopoly of the vendors for retaining the program code of proprietary software libraries and information centers are turning towards adoption of open source software for library automation. When comes to the use of Open source software in the library Salve, Lihitkar and Lihitkar (2012) opined that, "To cope up with the dwindling budget and vendors' closed-access attitude in dealing with proprietary software made libraries to look for open source software as an alternative". There are number of open source software available for the libraries and information centres for automation purpose. The choice of the software depends on the facilities and functionality the software provides. When a library chooses to adopt open source integrated library system, it is not only reducing the cost of

automation but also to be self sufficient and independent (Muller, 2011).

Dimant, Nick (2010) found increasing numbers of libraries are migrating from the major proprietary vendors to both Evergreen and Koha. Library professionals have recognized the potential of OSS systems and applications since it offers useful savings in time, without spending large amount of money, can be used in providing innovative services and resources (Barve and Dahibate, 2012). Satpathy and Maharana (2012) had made a survey of Library & Information Science professionals working at various engineering colleges in Odisha so as to assess and evaluate the awareness and adoption of Open source software and found that the use of open source software is in budding stage. Slow adoption may be as evident from a study, because of some issues such as social disparity, conceptual confusions, digital divide, lack of technological, financial and human development affecting the adoption of Open source software in libraries (Rafiq and Ameen, 2009).

3. Methodology

To undertake this study, a survey method was adopted and structured questionnaire as a tool was used to collect the data along with the interview. Questions were asked about awareness and usage of OSS for library automation in the Engineering Institutions' libraries. Apart from survey, interview method was also conducted to check the knowledge and awareness of the OSS among library professionals working in these institutions. The analysis of collected data has been undertaken using MS-Excel.

4. Results and Discussion

The study received 98 responses out of 120 at a response rate of 81.66%. The analysis of the data has been undertaken using statistical tool MS-Excel with a simple frequency table and percentage.

5.1 Awareness of OSS

Free and open-source software (OSS) is an umbrella term for software that is simultaneously considered both free and open-source software (wikipedia, n.d.). With the advent of ICT many such software have been developed for use in fields like education, technology, pharmacy etc. Having sufficient awareness and knowledge of such open source software enables their suitable deployment and use.

Table 2 : Awareness of OSS

Sr. No.	Rate of awareness	No. of Respondents	Percentage (%)
1	Fully Aware	27	27.6
2	Somewhat Aware	66	67.3
3	Unaware	5	5.1
	Total	**98**	**100**

Table-2 depicts 27.6% of the library professionals are fully aware about OSS, while 67.3% are somewhat aware and 5.1% of them are unaware about OSS. This indicates that 94.9% of the professionals are aware of OSS, which may be because of reasons like they might have heard about it from fellow professionals through community forums, read in the magazines and professional journals or attended training programs.

Automation enables library to provide effective and efficient services to its clientele at minimal cost. It helps in managing various housekeeping operations such as acquisition, cataloguing, circulation, serials control and open access catalogue. Today, many libraries are adopting OSS for library automation because of different advantages such as cost, no vendor lock in, open source code, etc. as compared to commercial software.

5.2 Awareness and use of OSS for library automation

Table 3: Awareness of OSS for library automation

Sr. No.	Library Automation Software	Aware	Working Knowledge of OSS
1	Koha	85 (91.4%)	48 (51.61%)
2	NewGenLib	33 (35.4%)	2 (2.15%)
3	ABCD	8(8.6%)	NIL
4	OpenBiblio	10 (10.8%)	NIL
5	e-Granthalaya	68 (73.1%)	35 (37.63%)
6	Evergreen	15 (16.1%)	1 (1.07%)
7	PhPMyLibrary	9 (9.7%)	1 (1.07)

Table 3 showcases out of 98 respondents 93 are aware of OSS used for library automation. It is revealed that 91.4% of the respondent are aware of Koha, followed by e-Granthalaya 73.1%, NewGenLib 35.4%, Evergreen 16.1%, OpenBiblio 10.8%, PhPMyLibrary 9.7% and ABCD 8.6%. The table also shows use of OSS for library automation in the form of working knowledge of professionals. Around 51.61% of the respondents have working knowledge of Koha, followed by e-Granthalaya 37.63%, NewGenLib 2.15% and 1.07% each indicating working knowledge of EverGreen and PhpMyLibrary.

The higher percentage of respondents having awareness and working knowledge of Koha and e-Granthalaya is due to availability of widespread

training programs, workshops, and support. It may also be attributed to the fact that, the use of the same in different types of the libraries.

Table no. 4 : Use of OSS for Library Automation

Sr. No.	Use of OSS for library automation	No. of Respondents	Not using	Total
1	Koha	30 (62.5%)	18 (37.5%)	48 (100%)
2	E-Granthalaya	15 (42.8%)	20 (57.2%)	35 (100%)

Table no. 4 shows that, nearly 48.4% of respondents are using OSS for automating their libraries. Out of these, 62.5% are using Koha and 42.8% are using e-Granthalaya, whereas 51.6% respondents are not using any OSS for library automation. The reasons for not using OSS may be because of use of commercial software or owing to lack of expertise/support in implementing the OSS. Further analysis has been restricted only to 45 libraries, who are using OSS.

5.3 Use of modules in OSS based Library Management System (LMS)

Library management systems normally have modules like acquisition, cataloguing, circulation and serials control to undertake various operations of the library. They also come with features like import-export, Z39.50, SMS etc. to enable libraries to exchange data with other libraries in a standard format and provide effective services to the clientele. Usage of each of the modules enables libraries to undertake the library activities in an integrated manner and help them to maintain the records.

Table 5: Use of modules in OSS LMS

Sr. No.	Modules	No. of Respondents	Percentage (%) N=45 (Users of OSS LMS)
1	Acquisition	28	62.2
2	Cataloguing	45	100
3	Circulation	45	100
4	Serials	22	48.9
5	Any others	1 (SMS Package)	2.2

Table 5 indicates that all the respondents, who have deployed OSS in their libraries are using cataloguing and circulation modules. The use of these modules ensures the availability of details of books and other documents online and enables quicker circulation transactions. It also results in saving of time and avoid errors. Regarding usage of other modules, it has been found that acquisition is being used by 62.2% of the respondents, followed by Serials 48.9% and 2.2% are using SMS services. It is evident from the analysis that, libraries intend use only basic modules irrespective of the type of software used, barring certain exceptions.

5.4 Installation of OSS LMS

Installation of OSS requires detailed knowledge of the software and its system requirements. OSS usually available for Linux operating system requiring other additional software such as Apache, Pearl, Php and RDBMS like MySQL. This necessitates a thorough knowledge of systems, hence it is usually entrusted to systems personnel to install such applications

Table no. 6: Installation of OSS LMS

Sr. No.	Mode of Installation	No. of Respondents	Percentage (%) N=45 (Users of OSS LMS)
1	Took help from others	26	57.8
2	From Site Manual	13	28.9
3	Live DVD	3	6.7
4	Self	2	4.4
5	Vendor	1	2.2
	Total	**45**	**100%**

Table no. 6 reveals that, 57.8% of the respondents took help from others, who may be computer staff, fellow professionals, friends, professors, and others to get the OSS LMS installed in their library. This is followed by 28.9% from site manual, 6.7% using live DVD, 4.4% self and 2.2% took the help of the vendors for installation.

It is clear from the analysis that majority of the library professionals working in these colleges either not confident of smooth installation of the software or lack the required skills and hence they have preferred to take the help of other fellow professionals or the person who is acquainted with the required ICT skills.

5.5 Reasons for Opting OSS for library automation

There has been an increasing trend in opting or migrating to opensource library management system in libraries owing reasons like cost, non-availability of support or upgrades, easy to customize, availability of features etc.

Table no. 7: Reasons for Opting OSS for library automation

Sr. No.	**Reasons for Opting OSS**	**No. of respondents**
1	High cost of Proprietary software (Including Price and AMC)	18 (40.0 %)
2	Features in OSS	23(51.11 %)
3	Easy customization in OSS	03 (6.67 %)
4	Cessation of vendor support	01 (2.22 %)
	Total	**45 (100%)**

Table no. 7 depicts that 51.11% of the respondents prefer to use OSS for the features available in such software, followed by 40% stating high cost of the proprietary software has forced them to go for OSS. Rest 6.67% opting OSS as they offer easy customization 2.22% because of cessation of vendor support.

It is very true that there are many appealing features available in OSS such as Z39.50, MARC21, SMS, etc., which are either not available in the proprietary software or vendor may ask for additional charges to provide add on features. Secondly, budgetary constraints also force libraries to go for OSS.

5.6 Use of commercial software before adopting to OSS

Libraries, irrespective whether it is academic, public, or special initially started using commercial integrated library management systems and later moved to OSS due to various reasons as mentioned earlier.

Table no. 8: Usage of commercial software before adopting to OSS

Sr. No.	**Use of commercial software**	**No. of respondents**	**Percent**
1	Yes	17	37.8
2	No	28	62.2
	Total	**45**	**100**

Table 8 shows that 62.2% of the respondents stated that they were not using any commercial software and they straightway implemented OSS, whereas 37.8% respondents, were using a commercial software before moving on to OSS. It indicates that, majority of the engineering college libraries, who are currently using OSS were not having any commercial ILMS before adopting to it.

Further the respondents were asked to indicate the name of the commercial software which they were using before switching over to OSS and the responses have been analyzed in Table no. 9.

Table 9: Name of commercial software used before moving to OSS

Sr. No.	**Name of Software**	**No. of Respondents**	**Percentage**
1	Lib man master soft	1	5.88
2	Libsuite	6	35.29
3	Libsys	2	11.77
4	LRMS	1	5.88
5	PowerPublisher	1	5.88
6	SLIM	2	11.77
7	Softlib	1	5.88
8	SOUL	2	11.77
9	Others	1	5.88
	Total	**17**	**100**

It is found from the analysis that, 17 libraries, who opted to migrate from commercial software to OSS were using different commercial software may be due to AMC charges, cessation of support, closure of company, not adopting to new standards, etc.

Since it was only 17 libraries (out of 45 libraries adopted OSS), who switched from commercial software to OSS. Further analysis with regards to the migration of data and the problems came across is undertaken based on the input from these 17 libraries only.

5.7 Means of Data migration:

Data migration is nothing but transferring of bibliographic data from one software to another without disturbing the integrity of the bibliographic data using a standard data exchange format. It is essential know the means adopted by the 17 libraries in migrating data and the issues faced by them.

Table no. 10: Means of Data migration

Sr. No.	**Means used for data migration**	**No. of Respondents**	**Percentage**
1	Through the help of Fellow professionals	9	52.94
2	Self	3	17.65
3	Through vendor	5	29.41
	Total	**17**	**100**

Table no. 10 indicates that, 52.94 % took the help of professional colleagues for migration of data from commercial software to OSS followed by 29.41% took vendors support and rest 17.65% migrated data on their own. Majority of them (82.35%) took the help as it is a tedious task as some of the commercial software may not have a direct module

for export of data and may use other methods to migrate it.

5.8 Barriers in Data Migration:

As the migration of data is complicated and tedious work, attempt was made to find out whether there were any issues or barriers while undertaking the data migration and the same has been analyzed in Table-11.

Table 11: Barriers found for data migration

Sr. No.	Barriers for data migration	No. of respondents
1	Less Manpower	4 (23.53 %)
2	Lack of technical knowledge	9 (52.95 %)
3	Lack of time	2 (11.76 %)
4	Data inconsistency	2 (11.76%)
	Total	**17 (100%)**

It is evident from the analysis that, lack of technical knowledge was the major barrier among 52.95% respondents followed by 23.53% having less manpower in the library to look after the work and 11.76% each faced the issues of data inconsistency and lack of time.

Lack of technical knowledge, which is a major bottleneck is because library professionals generally have working knowledge of software, but lacks the skills required for data migration, systems management and utilizing various utilities of the software.

5.9 Solutions to the barriers:

Overcoming barriers is need of the hour for the professional librarians to handle the data migration by adopting various measures. The possible solutions, which respondents wish to follow have been analyzed in Table-12.

Table no. 12: Solutions to the barriers for data migration

Sr. No.	Solutions to barriers for data migration	No. of respondents
1	Working on demo site	3 (17.65%)
2	In depth Training	9 (52.94%)
3	Help from OSS experts	3 (17.65%)
4	Outsourcing technical experts	2 (11.76%)
	Total	**17 (100%)**

It has been found from the analysis that, 52.94% preferred to have in depth training on the software followed by 17.65% equally stating for working on demo site and help from OSS experts and rest 11.76% preferred outsourcing it to the technical experts. It is evident that, training is a key for effective migration of data from one software to another.

Discussions:

The study reveals many aspects with regards to the use of OSS in the Engineering college libraries. It has been found that the professionals are even though are very much aware about OSS, but when it comes to the use, nearly half of the professionals surveyed are not using or do not know how to use the software. The professionals, who opted the OSS was just because they wanted to get rid of the high price to be paid for the proprietary software and its AMC. It has been found that Koha and e-granthalaya software have been widely used because of its features and the support available. Even though some of the professionals were successful to test the OSS, but faced problems regarding data migration from commercial software because of lack of technical knowledge, which they agreed to upgrade it using in-depth training. For using OSS, it is essential that the professionals should have both skills of librarian and IT personnel or have good internal or vendor support. LIS departments should teach various OSS in the curriculum with in-depth hands on training on any recognized OSS, so the future LIS professionals will be able to handle and implement OSS in their libraries.

Conclusion:

Open source software is gaining momentum among library community across the world. The study showed that most of the Engineering institutions libraries are adopting Free and open source software for library automation to impart services effectively and efficiently with a minimal cost. The paper finds that although the LIS professionals of Engineering institutions libraries in Mumbai are aware of OSS, but its usage is in a budding stage. The major challenge in implementing OSS revealed is lack of technical knowledge, which needs to be overcome through training programmes. LIS professionals must gear up to undergo training on OSS to overcome this barrier and to provide effective services to the library clientele. Cooperation from organization and positive attitude of authorities and library professionals is also necessary to widespread use of OSS.

References:

1. Barve, S., & Dahibhate, N. B. Open Source Software for Library Services. *DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology*, 2012, **32**(5), 401–408. https://publications.drdo.gov.in/ojs/index.php/djlit/article/view/2649/1319 (accessed on 4 July 2021).
2. Breeding, Marshal. Open Source Library Automation: Overview and Perspectives, 2008.

https://www.journals.ala.org/index.php/ltr/article/view/4620/5458 (accessed on 4 July 2021).
3. Dimant, N. Breaking the barriers: the role of support companies in making open source a reality, *Library Review*, 2010, **59**(9), 662–666. https://doi.org/10.1108/00242531011086980 (accessed on 10 July 2021).
4. Kamble, V., & Raj, H. Open Source Library Management and Digital Library Software, *DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology*, 2012, **32**(5), 388–392. https://publications.drdo.gov.in/ojs/index.php/djlit/article/view/2647/1317 (accessed on 12 July 2021).
5. Kushwah, S. S., Gautam, J. N., & Singh, R. Library Automation and Open Source Solutions Major Shifts & Practices: A Comparative Case Study of Library Automation System in India. In 6th International CALIBER, 28-29 February & 1 March 2008. Allahabad, U.P. pp. 144–153.
6. Londhe, N. L., & Patil, S. K. Success and abandonment of OSS Library System, *DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology*, 2015, **35**(8), 398–407. https://publications.drdo.gov.in/ojs/index.php/djlit/article/view/8866/5267 (accessed on 8 July 2021).
7. Müller, T. How to choose a free and open source integrated library system. *OCLC Systems & Services: International Digital Library Perspectives*, 2011, 27(1), 57–78. https://doi.org/10.1108/10650751111106573 (accessed on 1 July 2021).
8. Ojedokun, A. A., Olla, G. O. O., & Adigun, S. A. Integrated Library System Implementation: The Bowen University Library Experience with Koha Software. *African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science*, 2016, **26**(1), 31–42.
9. Oladokun, T., & Kolawole, L. F. Sustainability of Library Automation in Nigerian Libraries: A Case for KOHA Open Source Software. *Library Philosophy and Practice (e-Journal)*, 2018, (November). https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5280&context=libphilprac (accessed on 14 July, 2021).
10. Rafiq, M., & Ameen, K. Issues and lessons learned in open source software adoption in Pakistani libraries. *The Electronic Library*, 2009, **27**(4), 601–610. https://doi.org/10.1108/02640470910979561 (accessed on 12 July 2021).
11. Salve, Anand; Lihitkar, Shalini & Lihitkar, Ramdas. Open Source Software as Tools for Libraries: An Overview. *DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology*, 2012, **32**(5), 381-387.
12. Satpathy, S. K., & Maharana, R. K. Awareness and adoption of open source software among LIS professionals of engineering colleges of Odisha. *DESIDOC Journal of Library and Information Technology*, 2012, **32**(5), 421–426. https://doi.org/10.14429/djlit.32.5.2652 (accessed on 8 July 2021)
13. Sunil, M.V. An analytical study of OSS open source software for college libraries. University of Mysore. 2011. PhD Thesis. 341p. URL: http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/38485
14. Ukachi, N. B., Nwachukwu, V. N., & Onuoha, U. D. Library automation and use of open source software to maximize library effectiveness. *Journal of Information & Knowledge Management*, 2014, **3**(4), 47–82. https://doi.org/10.5958/2320-317X.2014.00002.6 (accessed on 2 July 2021).
15. Uzomba, E.C et al. The use and application of open source integrated library system in academic libraries in Nigeria: Koha example. *Library Philosophy and Practice*, 2015. https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3352&context=libphilprac (accessed on 4 July 2021)
16. Wikipedia. (n.d.). Free and open-source software. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Free_and_open-source_software (accessed on 28 June 2021).

International Journal of Advance and Applied Research
www.ijaar.co.in
ISSN – 2347-7075 Impact Factor – 8.141
Peer Reviewed Bi-Monthly
Vol.5 No. 28 July-Aug 2024

Partition of India: Causes, Impact, and the Road to Reconciliation

Dr. Katkam Murali
Asst. Professor of History,
Govt. Degree College, Ichoda. District Adilabad,
Telangana, India
Corresponding Author- Dr. Katkam Murali
DOI- 10.5281/zenodo.14591466

Abstract

The partition of India in 1947 remains one of the most significant and traumatic events in the history of the Indian subcontinent. This study explores the multifaceted causes of partition, including political, religious, and socio-economic factors, and examines its profound impacts on society, economy, and geopolitics. The research further delves into the challenges of rehabilitation, the legacy of communal violence, and the long-term implications for Indo-Pak relations. Additionally, the paper discusses the path toward reconciliation, highlighting efforts for peacebuilding, fostering mutual understanding, and addressing the enduring scars of partition. Through a comprehensive analysis, this study aims to contribute to the ongoing dialogue on the lessons learned and the importance of coexistence.

Keywords: Partition, India, Pakistan, communal violence, reconciliation, independence, migration, geopolitical impacts, peacebuilding, Indo-Pak relations.

Introduction

The partition of India was a watershed moment in the 20th century, marking the end of British colonial rule and the birth of two nations, India and Pakistan. However, this transition came at a heavy cost, with widespread communal violence, mass migrations, and the loss of countless lives. The partition was not merely a political event but a socio-cultural upheaval that left an indelible mark on the psyche of the region. This introduction sets the stage for exploring the complexities of partition, the interplay of historical events leading to it, and its far-reaching consequences. The partition of India in 1947 was not merely a historical event but a profound human tragedy that redefined the political, social, and cultural contours of South Asia. The division, which marked the end of nearly two centuries of British colonial rule, resulted in the creation of two sovereign nations: India and Pakistan. This political bifurcation, based on religious identities, remains one of the most significant and contentious chapters in modern history, shaping the trajectory of the Indian subcontinent for decades to come. The story of partition is not only one of political maneuvering but also of human suffering, resilience, and survival.

The roots of partition can be traced back to the complex interplay of colonial policies, communal tensions, and the aspirations of leaders who envisioned different futures for their people. The British policy of "divide and rule" fostered divisions among religious communities, exacerbating mistrust and hostility. The advent of the two-nation theory, championed by the All-India Muslim League under Muhammad Ali Jinnah, further solidified the demand for a separate Muslim homeland. This demand, juxtaposed against the Indian National Congress's vision of a unified India, created an irreconcilable rift. The partition process itself was rushed and poorly planned, as reflected in the Mountbatten Plan of 1947, which delineated borders based on the Radcliffe Line. This hastily drawn boundary, cutting across Punjab and Bengal, left millions of people displaced overnight, forcing them to leave their homes, communities, and livelihoods. The ensuing mass migration was one of the largest in human history, with over 15 million people crossing borders in search of safety. Tragically, this movement was accompanied by unprecedented violence, including massacres, abductions, and communal riots, which claimed the lives of an estimated one to two million people.The ramifications of partition extended far beyond the immediate humanitarian crisis. Economically, the division disrupted trade routes, industries, and agricultural systems, leaving both nations grappling with resource shortages and economic instability. Politically, the partition set the stage for enduring hostilities between India and Pakistan, leading to wars, border disputes, and a persistent climate of mistrust. Socially, it fragmented families, communities, and cultural traditions, creating lasting scars that continue to influence inter-religious and inter-regional relationships.

Despite the passage of more than seven decades, the legacy of partition remains deeply

ingrained in the collective memory of the region. The narratives of survivors, who endured the horrors of displacement and violence, offer invaluable insights into the resilience of the human spirit. At the same time, these stories serve as a stark reminder of the consequences of divisive politics and the importance of fostering unity and understanding.

This study seeks to unravel the multifaceted dimensions of the partition, examining its causes, impacts, and lessons for the future. By exploring the historical context, human experiences, and ongoing efforts toward reconciliation, this research aims to contribute to the discourse on how societies can learn from their past to build a more inclusive and harmonious future. The partition of India is not merely a historical event to be remembered; it is a living legacy that continues to shape the politics, identities, and relationships of the subcontinent. Understanding this legacy is crucial for fostering peace and cooperation in a region that remains deeply intertwined by shared histories and cultures.

In unpacking the complexities of the partition, this introduction provides the foundation for a deeper exploration of its profound and far-reaching implications. It underscores the need to approach this subject with sensitivity, empathy, and a commitment to uncovering truths that can guide us toward a better understanding of our shared past and its enduring lessons for humanity.

Definitions

1. **Partition**: The division of British India into two independent dominions, India and Pakistan, on August 15, 1947.
2. **Communal Violence**: Conflicts between religious or ethnic groups, often resulting in mass casualties and displacement.
3. **Refugees**: Individuals forced to leave their homes due to political or religious persecution, particularly during partition.

Need for the Study

The partition of India has been extensively studied but remains a topic of relevance due to its lasting impact on contemporary geopolitics, communal relations, and migration patterns. This study aims to provide a nuanced understanding of its causes, impacts, and the ongoing journey toward reconciliation.

Aims

1. To analyze the political, social, and economic causes of the partition of India.
2. To evaluate the immediate and long-term impacts of partition on India and Pakistan.
3. To explore avenues for reconciliation andpeacebuilding.

Objectives

1. To identify the factors contributing to the partition.
2. To document the experiences of those affected by partition, including migration and violence.
3. To assess the partition's role in shaping Indo-Pak relations.
4. To propose strategies for fostering mutua understanding and reconciliation.

Hypothesis: The partition of India, driven by political and communal factors, resulted in profound social and geopolitical challenges, but reconciliation efforts can help address its enduring scars.

Research Methodology

1. **Type of Research**: Qualitative and historical analysis.
2. **Data Collection**: Primary sources (oral histories, letters, and official documents) and secondary sources (books, journal articles, and documentaries).
3. **Analysis Techniques**: Thematic and narrative analysis to understand patterns and trends.

Strong Points

1. **Catalyst for Nation-Building**
   - The partition forced both India and Pakistan to redefine themselves as independent nations. It became a rallying point for national identity, with both countries embarking on nation-building projects.
   - In India, the constitution-making process, establishment of democratic institutions, and economic reforms were accelerated post-partition.
2. **Highlighting the Importance of Diversity and Secularism**
   - For India, the aftermath of partition underscored the significance of secularism and the protection of minority rights.
   - The experience highlighted the dangers of divisive politics and reinforced the importance of fostering unity in diversity as a core national value.
3. **Emergence of Unique Cultural Narratives**
   - Partition gave rise to a rich corpus of literature, cinema, and art that captured the human dimension of the event. Writers like Saadat Hasan Manto and Khushwant Singh immortalized the tragedy through their works, creating a lasting cultural legacy.
   - Folklore, music, and storytelling emerged as powerful mediums to preserve the memories and experiences of partition survivors.
4. **Strengthening of Regional Identities**
   - The partition process highlighted regional differences, allowing states and provinces in India to assert their unique cultural and historical identities within the national framework.
   - In Pakistan, the formation of a Muslim-majority nation-state gave rise to its own cultural and ideological identity.

5. **Recognition of the Need for Social Justice**
- The displacement of millions and the plight of refugees brought attention to the importance of social justice, economic rehabilitation, and inclusive policies.
- Partition underscored the need for policies that protect the vulnerable and displaced populations, which continues to influence refugee and resettlement policies.

6. **Geopolitical Awareness and Defense Preparedness**
- The partition emphasized the strategic importance of borders and defense, prompting both nations to strengthen their military and diplomatic capabilities.
- For India, it meant dealing with complex border issues and developing strong alliances to safeguard national interests.

7. **Fostering Academic and Intellectual Discourse**
- The partition spurred extensive research and debates among historians, sociologists, and political scientists.
- Academic discourse on the causes and consequences of partition continues to provide critical insights into communalism, colonialism, and identity politics.

8. **Learning from Mistakes**
- The tragic events of partition serve as a cautionary tale for modern policymakers, highlighting the dangers of rushed decisions, inadequate planning, and divisive politics.
- It offers a blueprint for conflict resolution and peaceful coexistence in multicultural societies.

9. **International Awareness of Refugee and Humanitarian Crises**
- The scale of displacement and violence during partition brought global attention to the plight of refugees and the need for humanitarian assistance.
- It served as a precedent for understanding and managing large-scale migrations and crises in the post-colonial world.

10. **Opportunities for Reconciliation and Cooperation**
- Despite the bitterness, partition paved the way for dialogues on reconciliation and peace. Efforts such as people-to-people connections, cultural exchanges, and cross-border trade continue to foster goodwill between India and Pakistan.
- Shared heritage and history offer a platform for bridging divides and promoting mutual understanding.

11. **Advancements in Historical Research and Oral Histories**
- The partition has become a subject of extensive historical research, providing detailed insights into colonial policies, communal politics, and human suffering.
- Oral history projects have amplified the voices of survivors, ensuring their stories are preserved for future generations.

12. **Impact on Diaspora Communities**
- The partition profoundly influenced South Asian diaspora communities worldwide, fostering a sense of shared history and identity.
- It also contributed to the global recognition of issues such as forced migration, minority rights, and the impacts of colonialism.

13. **Creation of a Dual Perspective on Sovereignty**
- The simultaneous emergence of India as a secular democracy and Pakistan as a Muslim-majority state allowed scholars to examine different paths to sovereignty and nationhood in the post-colonial era.
- This duality provides valuable lessons for understanding state-building and governance in diverse societies.

14. **Strengthened Resilience and Adaptability**
- The partition showcased the resilience of people in the face of adversity, as millions rebuilt their lives from scratch.
- It emphasized the importance of social cohesion, adaptability, and community support during crises.

Weak Points

1. **Humanitarian Catastrophe**
- The partition resulted in one of the largest mass migrations in history, with over 15 million people displaced.
- Approximately 1-2 million people lost their lives in widespread communal violence, massacres, and riots.
- Women were disproportionately affected, with countless cases of abduction, sexual violence, and forced conversions.

2. **Inadequate Planning and Execution**
- The partition was hastily planned and poorly executed, with boundary decisions made within weeks by the Radcliffe Commission, which had little understanding of ground realities.
- The lack of administrative preparation led to chaos, lawlessness, and mismanagement during the migration process.

3. **Communal Divisions and Identity Politics**
- Partition deepened communal divisions between Hindus, Muslims, and Sikhs, fostering long-lasting religious tensions.
- It legitimized identity politics, where religion became a dominant factor in determining citizenship and political allegiances.

4. **Creation of Geopolitical Hostilities**
- Partition sowed the seeds of hostility between India and Pakistan, leading to four wars and ongoing disputes, particularly over Kashmir.

- The division fostered an atmosphere of mistrust and competition, with both nations investing heavily in defense at the expense of social development.

5. **Loss of Cultural and Economic Hubs**
- Major cities like Lahore and Dhaka, which were cultural and economic centers, became part of Pakistan, leading to significant economic disruption in India.
- The division of assets, industries, and institutions was uneven, creating economic challenges for both nations.

6. **Disruption of Social and Economic Systems**
- Families, communities, and economies were fractured, with many people losing their homes, businesses, and livelihoods.
- Agricultural regions like Punjab and Bengal, vital for both nations, were divided, impacting food production and trade.

7. **Neglect of Minority Rights**
- Both India and Pakistan failed to adequately protect the rights of religious minorities post-partition, leading to widespread persecution and further migrations.
- Partition entrenched the marginalization of minorities, particularly Muslims in India and Hindus and Sikhs in Pakistan.

8. **Psychological and Emotional Trauma**
- Survivors of partition endured lifelong psychological scars, including trauma from violence, displacement, and the loss of loved ones.
- The cultural memory of partition remains a source of pain and resentment for many, hindering reconciliation efforts.

9. **Impact on Regional Development**
- The division of resources and infrastructure slowed regional development, particularly in border areas, which remain underdeveloped.
- Economic instability in the early years of independence was exacerbated by the challenges of rebuilding post-partition.

10. **Legacy of Violence**
- The partition normalized communal violence, with sporadic outbreaks continuing to affect both nations.
- The partition set a precedent for using violence as a means of resolving political and social disputes.

11. **Loss of Shared Heritage**
- The partition divided families, communities, and a shared cultural heritage, eroding centuries of coexistence and integration.
- Shared traditions, festivals, and historical sites became contentious symbols of divided identities.

12. **Prolonged Refugee Crises**
- Millions of refugees struggled with resettlement, living in camps for years and facing discrimination in their new communities.
- The challenges of refugee rehabilitation strained the resources of both nations, delaying their post-independence development.

13. **Weakening of Democratic Foundations**
- The partition undermined democratic principles, as it was driven by sectarian politics rather than inclusive governance.
- In Pakistan, the focus on religion-based identity contributed to authoritarian tendencies and political instability.

14. **Neglect of Social Reconciliation Efforts**
- Post-partition governments in both nations focused on nation-building but neglected efforts to address communal reconciliation.
- The absence of truth and reconciliation processes left unresolved grievances and perpetuated mistrust.

15. **Environmental and Land-Use Challenges**
- The partition disrupted land-use patterns, with agricultural and water-sharing arrangements becoming contentious issues.
- The division of rivers like the Indus and its tributaries led to water disputes that persist to this day.

16. **Suppression of Alternative Voices**
- Voices advocating for unity and alternative solutions to partition were sidelined or ignored, narrowing the scope of political debate.
- Leaders like Mahatma Gandhi, who opposed partition, saw their efforts overshadowed by the communal violence and political urgency of the time.

17. **Impact on Diaspora Communities**
- South Asian diaspora communities faced identity crises and divisions based on the politics of partition, affecting their social cohesion abroad.

18. **Erosion of Regional Cooperation**
- Partition disrupted traditional trade routes and economic networks, undermining regional cooperation and integration.
- The political animosity between India and Pakistan has hindered South Asia's potential for collective growth and development.

19. **Rise of Militarization**
- The focus on national security and territorial disputes led to the militarization of both nations, diverting resources from health, education, and infrastructure.

20. **Unresolved Border Issues**
- The arbitrary and rushed drawing of borders left unresolved disputes, such as those in Kashmir, which continue to cause tension and conflict.

Current Trends in Partition of India Studies: A Comprehensive Overview

The study of the Partition of India has evolved significantly over the decades, reflecting shifts in historiography, interdisciplinary approaches, and contemporary socio-political contexts. Current trends emphasize nuanced understandings, comparative perspectives, and the use of innovative methodologies to explore this monumental event in South Asian history.

1. Emphasis on Oral Histories and Survivor Narratives

- **Documentation of Survivor Accounts**: Researchers are increasingly collecting and analyzing first-hand testimonies of partition survivors, focusing on their lived experiences, emotions, and memories.
- **Focus on Marginalized Voices**: Scholars prioritize narratives of women, Dalits, rural communities, and religious minorities to explore their unique experiences during the partition.
- **Digital Archives**: Projects like the 1947 Partition Archive are creating accessible repositories of oral histories for academic and public use.

2. Gendered Perspectives

- **Impact on Women**: Studies delve into how women were disproportionately affected by violence, displacement, and forced migrations.
- **Agency and Resistance**: Researchers examine instances of women's agency in navigating the challenges of partition, breaking stereotypes of victimhood.
- **Feminist Approaches**: Gender studies scholars highlight the intersection of religion, patriarchy, and state policies in shaping women's partition experiences.

3. Memory and Memorialization

- **Partition Memory**: The exploration of how partition is remembered in India, Pakistan, and the diaspora, with a focus on intergenerational transmission of trauma.
- **Memorial Projects**: Initiatives to create physical memorials and museums dedicated to partition, such as the Partition Museum in Amritsar, aim to preserve history and foster reconciliation.
- **Cultural Representation**: Increased focus on partition-themed films, literature, and art as mediums of collective memory.

4. Comparative Studies

- **Global Contexts**: Scholars draw parallels between the Partition of India and other historical partitions (e.g., Ireland, Palestine) to analyze common patterns and distinct features.
- **Comparative Migration Studies**: Research on refugee movements during partition is compared with contemporary global migration crises.

5. Role of Archives and Technology

- **Digitization of Records**: Efforts are underway to digitize colonial-era records, maps, and documents for broader accessibility.
- **GIS and Mapping**: Geospatial technologies are used to map migration routes, violence hotspots, and demographic changes during partition.
- **Big Data Analysis**: Historians employ data analytics to analyze patterns in population displacement, economic impacts, and administrative decisions.

6. Interdisciplinary Approaches

- **Sociological and Anthropological Insights**: Studies focus on the long-term societal impacts of partition, including community integration, identity politics, and intergenerational trauma.
- **Economic Analyses**: Research examines the economic consequences of partition, such as the division of industries, trade routes, and labor forces.
- **Environmental Studies**: Scholars investigate the impact of partition on shared natural resources, particularly rivers and agricultural regions.

7. Revisiting State Narratives

- **Deconstructing Nationalist Histories**: Historians challenge state-centric narratives that often oversimplify the partition and ignore its complexities.
- **Role of Regional Histories**: Greater attention is given to the regional dynamics of Punjab, Bengal, Sindh, and other affected areas.
- **Critique of Leadership**: Contemporary research critiques the roles of key leaders, such as Jinnah, Nehru, and Gandhi, in the partition process.

8. Focus on Reconciliation and Peacebuilding

- **Cross-Border Initiatives**: Scholars and activists work on fostering dialogue and understanding between India and Pakistan to address the enduring legacy of partition.
- **Truth and Reconciliation Models**: Discussions around implementing mechanisms for collective healing and addressing historical injustices.
- **Educational Reforms**: Calls for revising school curricula in India and Pakistan to present balanced accounts of partition history.

9. Diaspora and Transnational Studies

- **Partition and Diaspora Communities**: Research explores how partition shaped the identities and narratives of South Asian diaspora communities worldwide.
- **Global Impact**: Studies examine the ripple effects of partition on international relations, particularly in the Commonwealth nations.

10. Legal and Human Rights Studies

- **Focus on Refugee Rights**: Analysis of the treatment of refugees and legal frameworks governing their rehabilitation.
- **Ethnic and Religious Minorities**: Studies examine how partition set precedents for the marginalization of minorities in both India and Pakistan.
- **Property and Land Rights**: Research on disputes over properties abandoned during partition and their legal implications.

11. Partition and Popular Culture

- **Cinema and Literature**: Continued exploration of partition themes in South Asian films, novels, and poetry.
- **Media Representation**: Analysis of how partition is portrayed in contemporary media, including documentaries and television series.
- **Performing Arts**: Use of theater and music to convey the emotional and cultural aspects of partition.

12. Regional and Localized Studies

- **Partition in Rural Areas**: Studies highlight the differential impact of partition on rural and urban populations.
- **Cross-Border Communities**: Research focuses on families and communities that straddle the India-Pakistan border.
- **City-Specific Studies**: Detailed investigations of partition's impact on cities like Delhi, Lahore, and Kolkata.

13. Youth Engagement and Awareness

- **Workshops and Seminars**: Programs aimed at educating younger generations about partition and its implications.
- **Storytelling Platforms**: Initiatives that encourage youth to document and share their family partition stories.

14. Advocacy for Shared Narratives

- **Collaborative Research**: Joint academic projects between Indian and Pakistani scholars to produce unbiased and holistic accounts.
- **Public Engagement**: Efforts to engage broader audiences through exhibitions, conferences, and publications.

History

The seeds of partition were sown during the British colonial rule, exacerbated by policies like divide-and-rule. Key milestones include the Lucknow Pact (1916), the Lahore Resolution (1940), and the Cripps Mission (1942). The role of leaders like Mahatma Gandhi, Muhammad Ali Jinnah, and Jawaharlal Nehru shaped the partition's trajectory. The Mountbatten Plan (1947) formalized the division, leading to massive migrations and communal violence. The Partition of India in 1947 remains one of the most monumental events in modern history, shaping the socio-political and cultural landscape of South Asia. Rooted in decades of colonial rule, nationalist movements, and communal tensions, the partition marked the end of British dominion and the creation of two sovereign nations: India and Pakistan. This complex historical event was characterized by mass migration, communal violence, and long-lasting ramifications.

Colonial Foundations and the Seeds of Division

- **Early British Rule (1757–1857)**: The British East India Company's control over vast territories in India established the foundation for a centralized administration but also sowed seeds of economic exploitation and cultural alienation.
- **1857 Rebellion**: The uprising against British rule led to the dissolution of the East India Company and direct governance by the British Crown, intensifying colonial control.
- **Divide and Rule Policy**: The British administration exploited existing religious and regional differences, promoting communal divisions to maintain power.

Emergence of Nationalist Movements

- **Formation of the Indian National Congress (INC)**: Established in 1885, the INC aimed for greater representation of Indians in governance, eventually evolving into the forefront of the independence movement.
- **Rise of Muslim Representation**: The All-India Muslim League was formed in 1906 to advocate for the rights of Muslims, reflecting growing concerns about Hindu dominance in the nationalist discourse.
- **Communal Tensions**: The partition of Bengal in 1905 and its reversal in 1911 heightened Hindu-Muslim divides, setting a precedent for communal politics.

Decisive Moments in the Road to Partition

1. **1916 Lucknow Pact**: An alliance between the INC and the Muslim League marked a brief phase of Hindu-Muslim unity, but underlying tensions persisted.
2. **Khilafat Movement (1919–1924)**: Muslims rallied against the dismemberment of the Ottoman Caliphate post-World War I, while Hindu leaders like Gandhi supported the movement, fostering temporary solidarity.
3. **Communal Riots of the 1920s and 1930s**: Sporadic violence underscored growing communal rifts, exacerbated by economic inequalities and competition for resources.

Key Political Developments

- **1937 Provincial Elections**: The INC's victory in several provinces led to fears among Muslims about marginalization, bolstering the Muslim League's demand for separate representation.

- **1940 Lahore Resolution**: The Muslim League, under Muhammad Ali Jinnah, formally proposed the creation of an independent state for Muslims, laying the groundwork for Pakistan.
- **World War II and the Quit India Movement (1942)**: The British focus on the war effort weakened their control, while the INC's call for immediate independence intensified nationalist fervor.

The Role of Leadership

- **Mahatma Gandhi**: Advocated non-violence and unity, but his vision of a united India conflicted with the Muslim League's demand for partition.
- **Jawaharlal Nehru**: Favored a centralized and secular India, often clashing with Jinnah's aspirations.
- **Muhammad Ali Jinnah**: Transitioned from a proponent of Hindu-Muslim unity to the leader of the demand for Pakistan, citing the need for Muslim self-determination.

The British Exit Strategy

- **Mountbatten Plan (1947)**: Lord Louis Mountbatten, the last British Viceroy, expedited India's independence, announcing the partition plan with little time for proper implementation.
- **Boundary Commissions**: Chaired by Sir Cyril Radcliffe, these commissions arbitrarily divided Punjab and Bengal, often without considering local demographics or communal sensitivities.

Partition and its Aftermath

- **Mass Migration**: An estimated 15 million people were displaced as Hindus and Sikhs moved to India and Muslims to Pakistan. It was the largest mass migration in history.
- **Communal Violence**: Approximately one to two million people were killed in communal riots, massacres, and targeted violence during the migration.
- **Refugee Crisis**: Refugees faced severe hardships, including loss of property, family separation, and economic destitution.
- **Princely States**: Around 562 princely states had to choose between joining India, Pakistan, or remaining independent, leading to conflicts like the Kashmir dispute.

Legacy and Long-Term Impacts

1. **Geopolitical Tensions**: The partition sowed seeds of hostility between India and Pakistan, culminating in wars and ongoing disputes over territories like Kashmir.
2. **Economic Consequences**: The division disrupted trade routes, industries, and resource distribution, impacting the economies of both nations.
3. **Cultural and Social Fragmentation**: Families, communities, and cultural institutions were split, leaving a deep psychological and emotional impact.
4. **Diaspora and Memory**: The partition created a vast South Asian diaspora, whose narratives and memories continue to influence cultural and academic discourses.

Recent Historical Interpretations

- **Post-Colonial Studies**: Scholars critique British policies and their role in exacerbating communal divisions, highlighting the colonial legacy of partition.
- **Subaltern Perspectives**: Focus on the experiences of marginalized groups, including women, Dalits, and rural communities, offering a bottom-up view of partition history.
- **Reconciliation Efforts**: Historians and activists advocate for cross-border dialogue and initiatives to address the lingering wounds of partition. The history of the Partition of India is a multifaceted and evolving field of study, offering insights into the interplay of colonialism, nationalism, and communalism. Its legacy continues to shape the socio-political dynamics of South Asia and the lives of millions affected by its aftermath.

Discussion

The partition was not merely a political event but a profound human tragedy. This section delves into the motivations, missteps, and unanticipated consequences of partition, including the redrawing of boundaries, communal strife, and the refugee crisis.

Results

1. Partition resulted in the displacement of over 15 million people.
2. It left a legacy of strained Indo-Pak relations and unresolved border disputes.
3. Socio-cultural divisions continue to influence communal dynamics.

Conclusion

The partition of India remains a pivotal yet painful chapter in South Asian history. While its causes were multifaceted, its impacts were uniformly devastating. However, efforts toward reconciliation, understanding, and cooperation offer hope for healing and coexistence. The Partition of India in 1947 stands as one of the most transformative yet traumatic events in modern history. It marked the culmination of centuries of colonial domination, decades of nationalist struggle, and escalating communal tensions. The division of the Indian subcontinent into India and Pakistan not only created two sovereign nations but also left an indelible mark on the region’s socio-political, economic, and cultural fabric.

At its core, the partition was both a historical necessity and a colossal failure of leadership and diplomacy. It was a necessity because the increasing divergence of Hindu and

Muslim political aspirations made coexistence under a single governance framework challenging. It was a failure because the hurried process, driven by the British urgency to exit India, lacked adequate planning and foresight, leading to unparalleled human suffering.

The immediate impact of partition was catastrophic. The mass migration of approximately 15 million people, coupled with widespread communal violence, resulted in the deaths of an estimated one to two million people and left countless others traumatized. Families were torn apart, livelihoods destroyed, and centuries-old communities uprooted. The arbitrary drawing of boundaries by the Radcliffe Commission, often without regard to local demographics or cultural cohesion, exacerbated the chaos.

Over the decades, the consequences of partition have continued to unfold. The political hostility between India and Pakistan has resulted in multiple wars, an enduring conflict over Kashmir, and a persistent arms race, including nuclear proliferation. Economically, the division disrupted trade routes, industries, and resource distribution, setting back development in both nations. Socially and culturally, the partition created deep fissures that still influence communal relations and national identities in the region.

Yet, amid this turbulent legacy, there are opportunities for reconciliation and learning. The partition's history underscores the dangers of communalism, the perils of hasty political decisions, and the importance of inclusive governance. It also highlights the resilience of individuals and communities who, despite immense suffering, rebuilt their lives and contributed to the growth of their nations.

Efforts at fostering cross-border dialogue, cultural exchange, and historical acknowledgment are crucial for healing the wounds of partition. Recognizing and preserving the narratives of those who experienced partition – especially marginalized voices like women, Dalits, and rural populations – can provide a more comprehensive understanding of this epochal event. The Partition of India is not just a chapter in history but a living legacy that continues to shape South Asia's present and future. By reflecting on its causes and consequences, acknowledging its human cost, and committing to principles of justice, inclusivity, and peace, the region can move towards a more harmonious coexistence. The lessons of partition serve as a reminder of the need for unity in diversity and the shared humanity that transcends borders and divisions.

Suggestions and Recommendations

1. Strengthening academic collaborations between India and Pakistan to study shared histories.
2. Promoting cross-border cultural exchanges to foster mutual understanding.
3. Implementing educational programs to address biases and encourage empathy.

Future Scope

Further studies can explore the role of partition in shaping diaspora communities, the economic impacts on rural areas, and the potential for technology to preserve oral histories.

References

1. Talbot, Ian, and Gurharpal Singh. *The Partition of India*. Cambridge University Press, 2009.
2. Butalia, Urvashi. *The Other Side of Silence: Voices from the Partition of India*. Penguin, 1998.
3. Pandey, Gyanendra. *Remembering Partition: Violence, Nationalism and History in India*. Cambridge University Press, 2001.
4. Moon, Penderel. *Divide and Quit*. Oxford University Press, 1962.
5. Menon, Ritu, and Kamla Bhasin. *Borders and Boundaries: Women in India's Partition*. Rutgers University Press, 1998.
6. Khan, Yasmin. *The Great Partition: The Making of India and Pakistan*. Yale University Press, 2007.
7. Khan, Yasmin. *The Great Partition: The Making of India and Pakistan.* Yale University Press, 2007.
8. Pandey, Gyanendra. *Remembering Partition: Violence, Nationalism, and History in India.* Cambridge University Press, 2001.
9. Talbot, Ian, and Gurharpal Singh. *The Partition of India.* Cambridge University Press, 2009.
10. Butalia, Urvashi. *The Other Side of Silence: Voices from the Partition of India.* Duke University Press, 2000.
11. Menon, Ritu, and Kamla Bhasin. *Borders and Boundaries: Women in India's Partition.* Kali for Women, 1998.
12. Brass, Paul R. "The Partition of India and Retributive Genocide in the Punjab, 1946-47: Means, Methods, and Purposes." *Journal of Genocide Research*, vol. 5, no. 1, 2003, pp. 71–101.
13. Chatterji, Joya. "The Fashioning of a Frontier: The Radcliffe Line and Bengal's Border Landscape, 1947–52." *Modern Asian Studies*, vol. 33, no. 1, 1999, pp. 185–242.
14. Zamindar, Vazira Fazila-Yacoobali. "Divided Families and the Making of Nationhood in India and Pakistan." *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, vol. 48, no. 2, 2006, pp. 303–324.

15. Government of India. *Partition of India and Migration in Punjab: An Analytical Study*. Ministry of Home Affairs, 1950.
16. Bharadwaj, Prashant, et al. "The Big March: Migratory Flows after the Partition of India." *Economic and Political Weekly*, 2008.
17. Hasan, Mushirul. *India's Partition: Process, Strategy, and Mobilization*. Oxford University Press, 1993.
18. *Partition: 1947*. Directed by Gurinder Chadha, 2017.
19. *The Day India Burned: Partition*. BBC Documentary, 2007.
20. The Partition Archive. *Oral Histories of Partition Survivors*, https://www.partitionarchive.org/.
21. Bhalla, Alok. "Memories of a Fragmented Nation: Rewriting the Histories of Partition." *Economic and Political Weekly*, 1997.
22. Das, Veena. "Violence and the Work of Time: Narrative and History in the Aftermath of Partition." *Anthropological Theory*, vol. 7, no. 3, 2007, pp. 209–225.
23. South Asian History. "The Partition of India: Causes and Consequences." https://www.southasianhistory.org/.
24. Harvard Divinity School. "Religious Dimensions of the Partition of India." https://www.hds.harvard.edu/.
25. Columbia University. "Partition Studies." https://www.columbia.edu/.